IRON AGE
SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX
January — June 1978
Volume 221

IRON AGE SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX

JANUARY—JUNE **VOLUME 221**

SUBJECT
A

A-T-O INC.
Business Execs Underpaid, Says A-T-O's Figgie, May 29 p 15

A. V. C. CORP.
Fastener Makers Won't Abandon Import Fight, May 8 p 11

YUZURU ABE
From Japan Comes Hints for a Steel Quota Scheme, Mar 13 p 11
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29

ACE STEEL BALING CO.
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

CLAUDE ACKER
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

ACME-CLEVELAND CORP.
Auto Retooling is Aiding Machine Tool Orders, Jan 9 p 11
Automakers are Keeping Machine Tool Builders Busy, Mar 6 p 9
Don't Short Change R & D Spending - It Pays Off, Feb 27 p 16
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

ACME RESIN CORP.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

ACOUSTIC EMISSION
High Technology Erupts on the NDT Scene, by R.R. Irving, May 15 p 39

ADAMAS CARBIDE CORP.
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

ADDISON MACHINE ENGINEERING, INC.
Why Business Keeps Turning Away from the Cities, Apr 3 p 16

ADHESIVE BONDING
Adhesives Poised to Steal More of Joining Market, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 24 p 46

ADHESIVES
Adhesives Poised to Steal More of Joining Market, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 24 p 46
How the Auto Industry Selects Adhesives, Apr 10 p 106

AERO-GO, INC.
Palletizing . . . Hot Trend in Automatic Parts Handling, by J. B. Pond and B. H. LeCerf, Apr 24 p 43

A. F. INDUSTRIES, INC.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

AEROSPACE
Adhesives Poised to Steal More of Joining Market, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 24 p 46
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. Le Cerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Take-off, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32
Breakthrough Recharges Electric Car's Future, Mar 27 p 16
Futuristic Combat Planes, Apr 10 p 105
Metal Spinning for a Special Nose Job, Feb 27 p 33
Pan Am Picks L-1011s for Its Long Range Fleet, Apr 24 p 14
QC Circles Spur Productivity, Improve Product Quality, by R. R. Irving, June 5 p 61
Turboprop Engines May Return to Airline Scene, Jan 16 p 13

WILLIAM M. AGEE
Metals Merger Activity Continues to Swirl, May 1 p 10

AIR BAGS
Eaton's Interest in Air Bag Market Evaporates, Jan 30 p 15

AIRCO, INC.
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 27 p 47
Union Carbide, Domestic Ferrochrome Producers Clash, Jan 30 p 39

AIRCRAFT
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Take-off, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32
Futuristic Combat Planes, Apr 10 p 105
McDonnell Beats Boeing for Air Force Contract, Jan 9 p 13
Pan Am Picks L-1011s for Its Long Range Fleet, Apr 24 p 14

AIRCRAFT ENGINES
Turboprop Engines May Return to Airline Scene, Jan 16 p 13

AIR POLLUTION
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39
Clean Water and Air Cost an Arm and a Leg, Mar 27 p MP-3
A High-Flying Pollution Control System, Mar 27 p MP-40
How Restrictive is EPA's Clean Air Act? Mar 13 p 18
"Lowering the Boom" on Coke Oven Emissions, Mar 27 p MP-35
New Copper Standard Will Hit Copper Hard, May 15 p 20
Pollution Control Recall May Cost AMC over $1 Million, May 29 p 17
Radials, Tinted Glass and a 50,000 Mile Gas Gap, May 8 p 35
Republic's Cleanup Turns into a Buildup, Mar 27 p 11
Steel Put Record Amount into Pollution Control in '77, May 1 p 11
Steel Seeks Compromise on Air Pollution Rules, June 26 p 14
Steel Summary: Bridging the Gap? June 5 p 92
They Designed a Vehicle to Curb Coke Emissions, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 27 p MP-22
This Comes as a Surprise? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 6 p 3

AIR TRANSPORT ASSN. OF AMERICA
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Take-off, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32

AJAX MAGNATHERMIC CORP.
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

ALAN WOOD COATED METALS, INC.
Ask Not for Whom the Gavel Tolls, by Tom Dulaney, May 29 p 33

ALAN WOOD STEEL CO.
Alan Wood Begins a 'Life or Death' Sale, by Tom Dulaney, Mar 20 p 34
Ask Not for Whom the Gavel Tolls, by Tom Dulaney, May 29 p 33
Bankruptcy Court Orders Alan Wood Auction, Feb 6 p 91

ALCAN ALUMINUM CORP.
Alcan Plans to Be a Smart Shopper, Apr 3 p 63
Aluminum Producers Waste No Time in '78, Jan 30 p 41
Can Sheet Keeps Aluminum Rolling, May 29 p 54
What's New for Aluminum in '78, by R. J. Regan, Jan 16 p 22

ALCAN ALUMINUM LTD.
Alcan Plans to Be a Smart Shopper, Apr 3 p 63
Aluminum Producers Happy as Clams, Mar 6 p 61
Aluminum Producers Scramble to Add Capacity, Mar 13 p 89
Aluminum's Climbing Capacity Keeps Production Up, Feb 6 p 89

Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U.S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30
More Aluminum Products Get a Price Boost, Feb 27 p 39
What's New for Aluminum in '78, by R. J. Regan, Jan 16 p 22

RICHARD ALCORN
Why Service Center's Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

JOHN ALFONSE
Ask Not for Whom the Gavel Tolls, by Tom Dulaney, May 29 p 33

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM METALS GROUP CO.
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, by D. A. VanCleave, Mar 27 p 47

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORP.
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15
Import Quotas on Specialty Steel Will Stay, Jan 30 p 14
Industry Wants Tighter Buy-American Rules, Apr 3 p 14
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 27 p 47
Power Drain Threatens Thousands of Jobs, Feb 20 p 65
Producers React Slowly to A-L's Stainless Hike, May 22 p 107
Steelmakers Stretch to Overcome Coal Strike, Mar 20 p 9
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

CHARLES R. ALLEN
Nothing is More Crucial than Knowing Real Costs, Jan 23 p 18

ALLEN-BRADLEY CO.
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

ALLIANCE MACHINE CO.
They Designed a Vehicle to Curb Coke Emissions, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 27 p MP-22

ALLIED CHEMICAL CORP.
Needed by the Board - An Audit Committee, Apr 10 p 49

ALLIED INDUSTRIES, INC.
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59

ALLIS-CHALMERS CORP.
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15
Energy Makers May Turn More to Water Power, Mar 13 p 17
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27
Metalworking's Winners in Financial Reporting, Mar 13 p 28
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

ALLISON DIV.
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21

ALLOYS
An Advance in Superalloys, June 5 p 64
Aluminum Shows Auto Market Proof of Weldability, May 1 p 46
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 2 p 93
Beryllium Nickel Strip Gets Better With Age, by B. H. LeCerf, May 22 p 84
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35
Increased Filtering R & D Screens Out Snags, Apr 24 p MP-3
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 27 p 47

ALLSTEEL EQUIPMENT CO.
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

ALMA DESK CO.
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

MARTIN V. ALONZO
Managers Seek Best Way to Adjust for Inflation, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 6 p 47

AL TECH SPECIALTY STEEL CORP.
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 27 p 47

ALTER CO.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

R. F. ALTOBELLI
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

ROBERT A. ALUKONIS
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

ALUMAX INC.
Alcan Plans to Be a Smart Shopper, Apr 3 p 63
Alumax is Expanding from Coast-to-Coast, Mar 27 p 78
Aluminum Producers Scramble to Add Capacity, Mar 13 p 89
Aluminum's New Price is Still Airtight, May 15 p 60

ALUMAX MILL PRODUCTS, INC.
Alumax is Expanding from Coast-to-Coast, Mar 27 p 78

ALUMINA
Sir Charles Holds Court on Australia's Future, June 12 p 57

ALUMINUM
Across the Atlantic, Aluminum Stays Afloat, by R. J. Regan, Apr 24 p 27
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53
Alcan Plans to Be a Smart Shopper, Apr 3 p 63
Alcoa's Profits Up, Despite Dip in Shipments Tonnage, May 1 p 55
Alumax is Expanding from Coast-to-Coast, Mar 27 p 78
Aluminum and Steel Tied in Can Market, June 26 p 15
Aluminum Auto Market Race Speeds Up, Mar 13 p 91
Aluminum Distributors Top Producers in Shipments, Jan 16 p 71
Aluminum Makers Up Output; Alcoa Ups Can Sheet Price, Jan 23 p 41
Aluminum Output Rate Sparks Memories of '74, Apr 17 p 79
Aluminum Producers Scramble to Add Capacity, Mar 13 p 89
Aluminum Producers Stay Happy as Clams, Mar 6 p 61
Aluminum Production Rate Moves Close to 90 Pct, Jan 9 p 41
Aluminum Service Centers Stay Ahead of Producers, June 19 p 95
Aluminum Shows Auto Market Proof of Weldability, May 1 p 46
Aluminum Smelter Glut Puts Pressure on Price, Feb 20 p 65
Aluminum Stocks Begin to Swell, Feb 13 p 65
Aluminum's Climbing Capacity Keeps Production Up, Feb 6 p 89
Aluminum's Price Seeks Its Own Level, June 12 p 59
Sir Charles Holds Court on Australia's Future, June 12 p 57
Anti-Inflation Jawbone Was Slack on Aluminum, May 22 p 104
Can Sheet Keeps Aluminum Rolling, May 29 p 54

Carribean Loses Ground in U.S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30
Aluminum's New Price is Still Airtight, May 15 p 60
Car Bodies Fatten Aluminum Shipments, May 15 p 17
Coal Strike Reins '78 Aluminum Production, Mar 20 p 63
Imports Begin to Cramp Aluminum's Style, June 5 p 92
Increased Filtering R & D Screens Out Snags, Apr 24 p MP-3
Kaiser Reports Slight Shipment Loss, Apr 24 p 63
More Aluminum Products Get a Price Boost, Feb 27 p 39
1986 Aluminum Capacity Won't Meet Demand - Battelle, Jan 30 p MP-1
Nonferrous: Energy Looms as Common Obstacle, Jan 2 p 151
Pricing Rigid Aluminum Sheet for Financial Performance, June 19 p 46
"Quick Pulse" Puts Finger on Aluminum Shipments, May 8 p 88
Scrap Aluminum Pressed into Metalworking Service, June 26 p 40
Smart Shoppers Can Find Bargain-Priced Aluminum, June 26 p 54
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Total Aluminum Recycling System Aids Steelmakers, by G. A. Weimer, June 19 p MP-23
Tubing Design Proves Very Cool Blend, May 1 p 41
U. S., Canada Lead Aluminum Output Parade, May 8 p 87
War and Peace Study Plots Aluminum's Future, by E. W. Bowers, May 1 p 30
"Warm Forming" Aluminum Extends Usage in Cars, Mar 20 p 42
What's Different for Aluminum in '78, by R. J. Regan, Jan 16 p 22
Why Service Center's Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39
Will Jamaica Make Advance Levies a Habit? Mar 27 p 73
World Aluminum Smelters Stay Red-Hot in Winter, Apr 10 p 159

ALUMINUM ASSN.
Aluminum Auto Market Race Speeds Up, Mar 13 p 91
Aluminum Distributors Top Producers in Shipments, Jan 16 p 71
Aluminum Output Rate Sparks Memories of '74, Apr 17 p 79
Aluminum Production Rate Moves Close to 90 Pct, Jan 9 p 41
Aluminum's Climbing Capacity Keeps Production Up, Feb 6 p 89
Coal Strike Reins '78 Aluminum Production, Mar 20 p 63
The Great Can Fight May Go the Distance, Mar 20 p 65
Imports Begin to Cramp Aluminum's Style, June 5 p 92

ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA
Alcoa's Profits Up, Despite Dip in Shipments Tonnage, May 1 p 55
Aluminum Auto Market Race Speeds Up, Mar 13 p 91
Aluminum Distributors Top Producers in Shipments, Jan 16 p 71
Aluminum Makers Up Output; Alco Ups Can Sheet Price, Jan 23 p 41
Aluminum Producers Waste No Time in '78, Jan 30 p 41
Aluminum Service Centers Stay Ahead of Producers, June 19 p 95
Aluminum Shows Auto Market Proof of Weldability, May 1 p 46
Aluminum Smelter Glut Puts Pressure on Price, Feb 20 p 65
Aluminum Users Stay Happy as Clams, Mar 6 p 61
Aluminum's New Price is Still Airtight, May 15 p 60
Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30
More Aluminum Products Get a Price Boost, Feb 27 p 39
Pricing Rigid Aluminum Sheet for Financial Performance, June 19 p 46
Sir Charles Holds Court on Australia's Future, June 12 p 57
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
What's New for Aluminum in '78, by R. J. Regan, Jan 16 p 22

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY
Aluminum Makers Up Output; Alcoa Up Can Sheet Price, Jan 23 p 41
Aluminum Producers Scramble to Add Capacity, Mar 13 p 89
Aluminum Producers Stay Happy as Clams, Mar 6 p 61
Aluminum Producers Waste No Time in '78, Jan 30 p 41
Aluminum Production Rate Moves Close to 90 Pct, Jan 9 p 41
Carribean Loses Ground in U. S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30
Coal Strike Reins '78 Aluminum Production, Mar 20 p 63
"Quick Pulse" Puts Finger on Aluminum Shipments, May 8 p 88
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Had Mixed Year, by P. J. Cathey and R. J. Regan, Apr 24 p 35
What's New for Aluminum in '78, by R. J. Regan, Jan 16 p 22

ALUMINUM MILLS, INC.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

ALUMINUM OXIDE
Total Aluminum Recycling System Aids Steelmakers, by G. A. Weimer, June 19 p MP-23

A. L. ALVES
Robot Ends Worker Fatigue in Hot PM Forging, Jan 23 p 32

AMAX INC.
Keep Cash Flowing through Capital Spending, May 1 p 21
Managers Seek Best Way to Adjust for Inflation, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 6 p 47
Nickel Producers Wish the Future Were Now, Mar 13 p 90
Recyclers Can Help When Copper Runs Low, Mar 27 p 79
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27

AMAX NICKEL, INC.
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan, May 15 p 29

AMCHEM CO.
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, by J. J. Obrzut, May 1 p 37

AMERICAN BRIDGE DIV.
Construction's Next Build-Up Will be Harder to See, by Joe Barks, May 29 p 28
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

AMERICAN BUREAU OF METAL STATISTICS
Copper Movement Not Enough to Spur Price Improvement, Jan 23 p 39
Lead Stocks Begin to Climb as '77 Closes, Jan 16 p 71

AMERICAN CAN CO.
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

AMERICAN CAST IRON PIPE CO.
Magnesium Helps Steel Get the Sulfur Out, May 22 p MP-19

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES
Consumer-Demands Change NDT Practice, Jan 30 p 32

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE
Bearing Down in the Right Place by Gene Beaudet, Mar 20 p 3

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR CIO
AFL-CIO Comes Out Strong for Protectionism, Mar 6 p 11
Meany Stalls Carter's Fight Against Inflation, May 22 p 11
Why Mr. Meany Was Half Right, by Gene Beaudet, May 22 p 3
Will Social Workers Become a Contract Item? May 29 p 14

AMERICAN FOUNDRYMEN'S SOCIETY
Foundry Equipment Makers Report Gains in Orders, May 8 p 19

AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Gear Shipments Stuck in Neutral in January, Mar 27 p 17
"78 May Be Another Year of the Gear, Mar 6 p 11
November Brings Mixed Bag to Gear Manufacturers, Feb 6 p 16

AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL HEALTH COUNCIL
OSHA's Carcinogen Rules too Expensive, Study Says, Apr 10 p 18

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR IMPORTED STEEL
From Japan Comes Hints for a Steel Quota Scheme, Mar 13 p 11
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51
Service Centers Buying More Domestic Steel, Jan 30 p 13
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Prices Score Bull's Eye, Importers Say, Mar 6 p 61

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION
Construction's Next Build-Up Will be Harder to See, by Joe Barks, May 29 p 28
Steel Summary: Building Up Steam, June 19 p 87

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
Business Raises Voice Against Carter's Proposals, Mar 20 p 12
The Great Can Fight May Go the Distance, Mar 20 p 65
Is This Be Unpatriotic . . . Then I'll Eat My Hat, by Gene Beaudet, June 12 p 3
Import Quotas on Specialty Steel Will Stay, Jan 30 p 14
Industry Challenges New OSHA Rule on Benzene, Feb 20 p 12
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Steel Output Fell in '77; Shipments Rose Slightly, Feb 27 p 41
Steel Put Record Amount into Pollution Control in '77, May 1 p 11
Steel Summary: How Much is 100%? May 29 p 49
Steelmakers are Bullish, But is '78 a China Shop? by G. J. McManus, June 5 p 40
Why World Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
World Steel Sputted, then Spluttered, June 19 p MP-3

AMERICAN MAGNESIUM CORP.
New Capacity, Processes Boost Magnesium Output, June 19 p MP-6

AMERICAN MALLEABLE CASTINGS CO.
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSN.
McKee Builds Its Personnel the Way It Builds Industry, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 3 p 32

AMERICAN METAL STAMPING ASSN.
Metal Stamping Jobs Go Begging for People, May 22 p 13

AMERICAN MINING CONGRESS
The Sky Is Falling on Copper Producers, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 27 p 39
Tin Stockpile Release Plan Raises Questions, Feb 27 p 13

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP.
AMC and Renault to Join Forces, Apr 10 p 23
AMC's Bus Business Gets Red Light - No Orders, June 19 p 14
Automakers Trim Output as Sales Slump Persists, Feb 13 p 14
Pollution Control Recall May Cost AMC over $1 Million, May 29 p 17
Speeding Automakers Fight to Hold the Road, Jan 23 p 11

AMERICAN NATIONAL METRIC COUNCIL
The Metric Boom Has a Faulty Legal Boom, May 22 p 77

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE
Voluntary Standards: Everyone Wants In, by J. J. Obrzut, May 29 p 39

AMERICAN PULVERIZER CO.
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR QUALITY CONTROL
QC Circles Productivity, Improve Product Quality, by R. R. Irving, June 5 p 61

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS
Voluntary Standards: Everyone Wants In, by J. J. Obrzut, May 29 p 39

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59
What It Takes to Get an X Stamp, by R. R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28

AMERICOLOGY DIV.
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

AMERON STEEL CO.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

AMMONIA
Bethlehem Trap Catches Coal Coking Ammonia, Mar 27 p MP-6

ALAN AMPER
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

ROBERT T. AMSDEN
QC Circles Spur Productivity, Improve Product Quality, by R. R. Irving, June 5 p 61

ANACONDA CO.
Copper Producers Reach Verdict - Quota, Not Tariff, Mar 6 p 65
Copper's Latest Plea is a Loaded Question, by R. J. Regan, Mar 20 p 29
High Regulatory Costs Drags Copper Down, Mar 27 p 75
Life with Copper Takes On New Meaning, by R. J. Regan, Feb 6 p 41
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by E. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31

ANADITE KROPP CO.
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Take-off, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32

RAY ANDERSON
Vibratory Stress Relief: Black Magic or Cure-All? by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 56

ROBERT ANDERSON
Social Issues Steal Show at Rockwell Annual Confab, Feb 27 p 11

WILBERT S. ANDERSON
Computer Prophecies Keep Laclede on Track, Apr 24 p MP-20

WILLIAM S. ANDERSON
Government Rules Sought on Technology Transfers, Jan 9 p 13

E. F. ANDREWS
Capital Spending Prospects as Viewed by Purchasers, Jan 30 p 19

CECIL D. ANDRUS
Court Reviews Coal Leasing Plan, Mar 13 p 16
Government Launches Critical Study of Non-Fuel Minerals, Jan 9 p 11

What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by E. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31

R. C. ANGELL
Tubing Capacity Swells as Technology Expands, June 12 p 16

ANOCUT INC.
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59

MARK T. ANTHONY
Anti-TPM Stance Drops Kaiser's Stock 3 Points, May 8 p 14
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Steel Companies are Ready to Make their Move, Apr 17 p 79
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
Trigger Prices on Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25
West Coast Imports Outpace Last Year, June 19 p 87

ANTITRUST LAWS
Fruehauf Must Divest Its Kelsey-Hayes Assets, Mar 27 p 18
'Shared Monopoly' Issue Survives, Despite Steel's Problems, Feb 6 p 39
Tighter Anti-Trust Laws Sought by Kennedy, Mar 20 p 13
Zinc Finds a Hard Way to Prove Its Point, Apr 3 p 63

AP PARTS DIV.
Don't Worry About Production; Watch Maintenance Costs, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p 23

D. R. APPEL
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

APPLIANCES
Appliance Makers Find '77 Shipments Comforting, Feb 13 p 13
Appliances Enjoy a Boom of Their Own, May 29 p 15
Appliances Have a Strong Act to Follow, Apr 10 p 24
Short-Handed Appliance Team Keeps Winning, Mar 13 p 15
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

ARBED AG
Luxembourg Has Openings for Foreign Manufacturers, Feb 27 p MP-3

ARCHITECTURE
Energy Savings Begin with Building's Design, by P. J. Cathey, Apr 10 p 53

GEORGE ARAVOSIS
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21

ARGUS RESEARCH CORP.
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43

ARMCO STEEL CORP.
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25
Armco Comes Back to Direct Reduction Market, Jan 30 p MP-1
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Just Where Do Trigger Prices Misfire? Feb 6 p 11
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
Steelmakers are Bullish, But is '78 a China Shop? by G. J. McManus, June 5 p 40
Steelmakers Stretch to Overcome Coal Strike, Mar 20 p 9
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9
They Designed a Vehicle to Curb Coke Emissions, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 27 p MP-22
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Prices on Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

J. J. ARNTZ
Copperweld Expects All Its Tubing to Score Tens, by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 38
Tubing Capacity Swells as Technology Expands, June 12 p 16

ASARCO INC.
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78 by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41
Don't Hold Your Breath Where Zinc's Concerned, May 8 p 91
Copper Price Returns to Its Roots, Mar 13 p 89
Has Lead Learned from Zinc's Mistakes? May 15 p 57
High Regulatory Costs Drags Copper Down, Mar 27 p 75
Lead Stocks Begin to Climb as '77 Closes, Jan 16 p 71
Metals Merger Activity Continues to Swirl, May 1 p 10
New Copper Standard Will Hit Copper Hard, May 15 p 20
New System Tosses Copper Prices to the Wind, June 26 p 53
Price Stability Comes to Copper Markets, Feb 20 p 63
The Sky Is Falling on Copper Producers, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 27 p 39
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
Zinc Prices Keep Sinking and Sinking, Mar 6 p 65

ASEA, INC.
Ceramic Containers Store Nuclear Waste, Jan 9 p 32

ASSN. OF HOME APPLIANCE MANUFACTURERS
Appliance Makers Find '77 Shipments Comforting, Feb 13 p 13
Appliances Enjoy a Boom of Their Own, May 29 p 15
Appliances Have a Strong Act to Follow, Apr 10 p 24
Short-Handed Appliances Team Keeps Winning, Mar 13 p 15

ASSOCIATIONS
Trade Association Directory, Jan 2 p 109

R. J. ATKINSON
Metal Building Sales Keep Looking Good, Mar 20 p 15

ATLANTIC STEEL PRODUCTS CO.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

ATLAS STEEL CO. OF CANADA
Atlas Turns to Sanyo for Electric Furnace Info, Mar 27 p 75

AUCTIONS
Ask Not for Whom the Gavel Tolls, by Tom Dulaney, May 29 p 33

AUDI NSU AUTO UNION AG
What's Bringing Rotaries Back? by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 31

AUDITING
Needed by the Board - An Audit Committee, Apr 10 p 49

JOSIAH L. AUSPITZ
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

FRANK AUSTIN
Auto's Weight Loss is Machine Tool's Gain, Apr 3 p 9

AUSTIN CO.
Construction Runs On, May 15 p 36

AUSTRALIA
Corrosion is Our National Financial Disgrace, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 3 p 41
Sir Charles Holds Court on Australia's Future, June 12 p 57

AUTOMATION
GM's PUMA Robot Tackles Assembly Line Chores, June 5 p 12
Palletizing . . . Hot Trend in Automatic Parts Handling, by J. B. Pond and B. H. LeCerf, Apr 24 p 43

AUTOMATION UNLIMITED INC.
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

AUTOMOBILE DESIGN
GM Aims to Reduce Car Weight, Yet Keep Space, Feb 27 p 12
Small Car Design Will Change Tooling Market, Feb 20 p 12
Playing the "What If" Game in Future Auto Design, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 13 p 49

AUTOMOBILE ENGINES
GM Plans to Triple Diesel Engine Output, May 22 p 14
Test Engine Doesn't Meet Expectations, Ford Says, Jan 30 p 15
What's Bringing Rotaries Back? by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 31

AUTOMOBILES
Aluminum Auto Market Race Speeds Up, Mar 13 p 91
Aluminum Shows Auto Market Proof of Weldability, May 1 p 46
AMC and Renault to Join Forces, Apr 10 p 23
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25
Auto Output Cuts Not Due to Drop in Demand, Mar 20 p 13
Auto Output Forecast for European Nations, May 22 p 14
Auto Redesign Should Help Tool & Die Sales, Jan 16 p 11
Auto Retooling is Aiding Machine Tool Orders, Jan 9 p 11
Auto Sales in Early May Nears Record Levels, May 29 p 14
Auto Sales Spurt in Post-Blizzard Boost, Mar 6 p 10
Automakers are Keeping Machine Tool Builders Busy, Mar 6 p 9
Automakers Confident Despite Sales Chill, Feb 27 p 11
Automakers Cut Output, But Only to Retool, June 19 p 18
Automakers Hear Boos as Sales Slump Continues, Feb 6 p 15
Automakers Remain Bedridden as '78 Starts, Jan 30 p 15
Automakers Rev Up to the Industry's Challenges, May 8 p 15
Automakers Still Expecting Sales to Climb this Year, Apr 17 p 12
Automakers Trim Output as Sales Slump Persists, Feb 13 p 14
Autos' Weight Loss is Machine Tools' Gain, Apr 3 p 9
Car Bodies Fatten Aluminum Shipments, May 15 p 17
Cars Crash in November, Jan 9 p 21
Chrysler Boosts Spending to Redesign Its Cars, May 15 p 18
Chrysler Has Record Loss; GM a Strong First Quarter, May 8 p 15
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29
Consumers Re-Discover Their Emotions for Cars, Apr 3 p 13
Early April Auto Sales Top Pace of 1977, Apr 24 p 14
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26
Ford Ready to Revise its Fuel-Economy Guide, Apr 24 p 14
Ford Will Spend a Record $2.5 Billion in '78, Jan 9 p 14
GM Aims to Reduce Car Weight, Yet Keep Space, Feb 27 p 12
Government Regs Cost GM $200 on Every Vehicle Sold, June 5 p 13
How the Auto Industry Selects Adhesives, Apr 10 p 106
June Auto Sales Head for a Record, June 26 p 12
Mid-April Auto Sales Defy Analysts' Estimates, May 8 p 14
New Smaller Autos Make Big Use fo SMC Plastic, Feb 27 p 13
Nissan Plans to Set Up Shop in the U. S., May 15 p 16
Playing the "What If" Game in Future Auto Design, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 13 p 49
Radials, Tinted Glass and a 5,000 Mile Gas Gap, May 8 p 35
Small Car Design Will Change Tooling Market, Feb 20 p 12
Speeding Automakers Fight to Hold the Road, Jan 23 p 11
Steady Gains and Shaky Confidence, Jan 2 p 17
Steel Summary: Trigger Prices Fire Two Blanks, Jan 16 p 69
U. S. Auto Sales Overcome Winter Breakdowns, Apr 10 p 18
U. S. Foreign Automakers Set Monthly Sales Record, June 19 p 14
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20
Will the Japanese Follow VW to the United States? May 1 p 13
Winter Weather Blamed for Auto Sales Drop, Mar 27 p 15

AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY
Automakers Confident Despite Sales Chill, Feb 27 p 11
Automakers Cut Output, But Only to Retool, June 19 p 18
Automakers Hear Boos as Sales Slump Continues, Feb 6 p 15
Automakers Remain Bedridden as '78 Starts, Jan 30 p 15
Automakers Rev Up to the Industry's Challenges, May 8 p 15
How the Auto Industry Selects Adhesives, Apr 10 p 106
Metalworking 1978 as Seen by 100 Analysts, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 20 p 25
Speeding Automakers Fight to Hold the Road, Jan 23 p 11
U. S. Foreign Automakers Set Monthly Sales Record, June 19 p 14
Which Road for Detroit: Small or More Complex? June 26 p 13
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20

AUTONUMERICS, INC.
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

AVA TOSHIN SERVICE AND SUPPLY CO.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

AVEY MACHINE TOOL CO.
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

AVONDALE SHIPYARDS
Tanker Carries One Day's Output of Alaskan Oil, Jan 9 p 12

ROBERT A. AYRES
"Warm Forming" Aluminum Extends Usage in Cars, Mar 20 p 42

B

H. N. BABCOCK
Non-Shrink Grouts Save Maintenance, Cut Downtime, Feb 27 p MP-24

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
Pipe Producers Troubled by the New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25
Tubing Capacity Swells as Technology Expands, June 12 p 16

FRED BAERWALD
Aluminum Smelter Glut Puts Pressure on Price, Feb 20 p 65

HUBERT L. BAILEY
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

KENNETH BAKER
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

N. S. BALAKRISHNAN
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

BALL CORP.
Ball Corp. Makes Certain Its Workers Understand, by C. T. Post, June 12 p 28

BALLINGER CO.
Construction's Next Build-Up Will be Harder to See, by Joe Barks, May 29 p 28

BANKING
The New Eximbankers Foreclose On Apathy, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 13 p 22

BANKRUPTCIES
Alan Wood Begins a 'Life or Death' Sale, by Tom Dulaney, Mar 20 p 34
Alan Wood Staves Off Liquidation for Now, June 19 p 93
Bankruptcy Court Orders Alan Wood Auction, Feb 6 p 91

CHARLES F. BARBER
Don't Hold Your Breath Where Zinc's Concerned, May 8 p 91
High Regulatory Costs Drags Copper Down, Mar 27 p 75
Metals Merger Activity Continues to Swirl, May 1 p 10
Price Stability Comes to Copper Markets, Feb 20 p 63
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32

BARBER-COLMAN CO.
Dual Lube System Cuts Machine Downtime, Apr 17 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

PAUL BARCUS
Iceberg Transport Could Open New Industry, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 27 p 31

R. J. BARILE
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9

JOHN BARKER
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25
They Designed a Vehicle to Curb Coke Emissions, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 27 p MP-22

WILLIAM BARLOW
Supreme Court's Deciding if OSHA Can Barge Ahead, Jan 23 p 13

BARLOW, INC.
Supreme Court's Deciding if OSHA Can Barge Ahead, Jan 23 p 13

BARMET INDUSTRIES
Total Aluminum Recycling System Aids Steelmakers, by G. A. Weimer, June 19 p MP-23

T. M. BARNES
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15

WALLACE BARNES
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26

BARNES GROUP, INC.
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26

V. R. BARRORD
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25

BARS AND RODS
From Morgan to Raritan: A High-Speed Rod Mill, Mar 27 p MP-36

CHARLES F. BARTH
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

BASIC OXYGEN FURNACES
Bethlehem Unveils Marvel in Steel Technology, by K. W. Bennett, June 19 p MP-15
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Steel Output Fell in '77; Shipments Rose Slightly, Feb 27 p 41

BASIC OXYGEN PROCESS
Republic Shows First "From Scratch" Q-BOP Furnaces, May 22 p 82
Steel Output Fell in '77; Shipments Rose Slightly, Feb 27 p 41

ROBERT O. BASS
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

RAY BATES
Why British Leyland is Sold on Electronic Bolt Tightening, by R. R. Irving, June 12 p 44

BATTELLE COLUMBUS LABORATORIES
Cables and Structures Share Research Spotlight, May 29 p 44
Corrosion is our National Financial Disgrace, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 3 p 41
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18
1986 Aluminum Capacity Won't Meet Demand - Battelle, Jan 30 p MP-1
Real Growth Absent in '78 R & D Spending, Jan 16 p 12
Vibratory Stress Relief: Black Magic or Cure-All? by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 56

BATTELLE HUMAN AFFAIRS RESEARCH CENTER
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE
R & D A Matter of Survival? You Bet! by Gene Beudet, Jan 30 p 3

BATTERIES
Batteries Out of Season; Lead Shipments Go Bad, June 19 p 89
Battery Breakthrough Recharges Electric Auto, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 24 p 32
Breakthrough Recharges Electric Car's Future, Mar 27 p 16
Gould Inc. Gets Contract for Nickel-Zinc Battery, June 5 p 14
Lead Industry Will Ride Along with Battery Market, Feb 13 p 63
New Charge for Coal Mines, May 1 p 41

BAUXITE
Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30
More Aluminum Products Get a Price Boost, Feb 27 p 39
Sir Charles Holds Court on Australia's Future, June 12 p 57
Will Jamaica Make Advance Levies a Habit? Mar 27 p 73

WILLIAM BAYERSDORFER
Imports Start Cropping Up in Farm Equipment Market, May 1 p 10

BENJAMIN S. BEALL, III
Beall Reelected President of Heating Equipment Group, May 1 p 12

PETER S. BEARDMORE
Machine Tool Makers Like Near-Term Outlook, Apr 10 p 28

J. F. BEARDSLEY & ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
QC Circles Spur Productivity, Improve Product Quality, by R. R. Irving, June 5 p 61

BEARDSLEY & PIPER, INC.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

BEARINGS
Congressional Support Asked for Bearing Makers, Mar 6 p 10
Core Crushing: A Problem in Big Bearing Design, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 70

H. O. BEAVER
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59

ERNEST A. BECKER, SR.
Housing's on the Run, June 5 p 36

GEORGE BECKER
Is Giddings & Lewis Returning to Its Roots? Jan 9 p 12

E. L. BEDELL
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

BEHR IRON & STEEL, INC.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

BELDEN CORP.
Financial Men Tell What's Holding Economy Back, Feb 6 p 35

GRIFFIN BELL
Bell Wants More Data on Lykes-LTV Plans, June 26 p 13

BELLMORE-JOHNSON TOOL CO.
PM Triggers Vital Savings for Gun Parts, June 19 p 63

BENDIX CORP.
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59
Metals Merger Activity Continues to Swirl, May 1 p 10

WILLIAM BENJAMIN
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

LAWRENCE H. BENNETT
Corrosion is Our National Financial Disgrace, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 3 p 41

GARY BENNETHUM
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by E. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31

BENZENE
Industry Challenges New OSHA Rule on Benzene, Feb 20 p 12

ROBERT BERDINE
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

C. FRED BERGSTEN
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

T. ROLAND BERNER
Kennecott, Curtiss-Wright Drawing Their Battle Lines, Apr 17 p 15
Kennecott Fought Hard to Stay in Control, May 15 p 18
Kennecott Shareholders Day of Decision - May 2, May 1 p 9

BERNEX CORP.
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

L. M. BERNICK
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9

BERYLLIUM
Beryllium Nickel Strip Gets Better with Age, by B. H. LeCerf, May 22 p 84

MORRIS R. BESCHLOSS
Valve Industry Wants Tougher Dumping Laws, May 1 p 12

VICTOR BESSO
Reynolds Orders Three "New Generation" Casters, Mar 20 p 62

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP.
Bethlehem Trap Catches Coal Coking Ammonia, Mar 27 p MP-6
Bethlehem Unveils Marvel in Steel Technology, by K. W. Bennett, June 19 p MP-15
Japan Wins Another Battle, But Not the War, May 22 p 107
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15
Steel and Copper Workers Eligible for Job Assistance, Apr 3 p 15
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Summary: Getting Some Answers, June 26 p 53
Steel Summary: Price Hikes Ill-Timed? Jan 9 p 39

JAMES BEWLEY
Valvemakers Switch to Plasma Hardfacing, Mar 6 p 43

G. H. BHAT
Will Plasma Steelmaking Replace the Electric Furnace? Apr 24 p MP-29

BENNETT E. BIDWELL
Few Energy-Saving Miles in Gas Tax, Ford Exec Says, Apr 17 p 12
Which Road for Detroit: Small or More Complex? June 26 p 13

L. C. BIELICKI
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

JOHN BILLERA
Reducing Debt Structure Gets Top Priority, Apr 17 p 23

BILLETS
Add a Conditioning Plant to Republic's List, May 22 p MP-6
Billet Grinding Moves into High Speed Operation, by C. T. Post, Apr 24 p MP-25

EULA BINGHAM
Founders Cast Lines for Government Understanding, Mar 6 p 10
Industry Challenges New OSHA Rule on Benzene, Feb 20 p 12
OSHA Must Have Warrants, But Nothing Has Changed, June 5 p 11
OSHA Must Have More Rules - Bingham, June 26 p 13
A Safe Foundry is Hard to Produce, Apr 24 p MP- 3

BIOMASS
Hunt for Energy Turns to Cow Pasture, Apr 3 p 15

ANGELO BISINELLA
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

BITUMINOUS COAL OPERATORS ASSN.
Federal Mediators Join Bituminous Coal Talks, Jan 23 p 13
Government Puts Heat on for a Coal Settlement, Feb 27 p 11
Settlements Won't Burn Off Coal's Basic Problems, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 27 p 21
Tentative Coal Accord to Get Close Look, Mar 6 p 9

BLAST FURNACES
Commercial Marketing of FMC's Formcoke Process, Feb 27 p MP-28

BLAW-KNOX CO.
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

BERNARD BLOOM
New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus, Jan 30 p MP-5

W. MICHAEL BLUMENTHAL
Carter Fires First Salvo in Anti-Inflation Battle, Apr 24 p 12
Please, Fellows, Cut Out the Hype, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 6 p 3
Ullman Hopes to Reduce Double Tax on Dividends, Feb 20 p 11
White House Opposes Capital Gains Tax Cut, May 29 p 13
Why Short-Term Credit is Getting More Active, May 22 p 29
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

SETH BODNER
Don't Let Zinc Prices Fall to the Bottom, ITC Told, Mar 20 p 61
Zinc Finds a Hard Way to Prove Its Point, Apr 3 p 63

BOEING CO.
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Takeoff, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32
Army Gets High on Fiberglass Blades, June 26 p 39
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37
Pultrusion: Composites' Road to Mass Production, by C. T. Post, Jan 30 p 27

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

FREDRIC BOLLING
Playing the "What If"Game in Future Auto Design, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 13 p 49

HARRY J. BOLWELL
Making Success Out of Risk in a Crisis Marketplace, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 9 p 16
There are Ways to Avoid Capital Goods Cycles, May 22 p 29

BONAL CORP.
Vibratory Stress Relief: Black Magic or Cure-All? by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 56

L. G. BONAR
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan, May 15 p 29

BONDING
Adhesives Poised to Steal More of Joining Market, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 24 p 46
How the Auto Industry Selects Adhesives, Apr 10 p 106

JOHN BONESTELL
Ore Reduction Plants Could Be Put to Sea, May 22 p MP-3

ROBERT E. BONI
Armco Comes Back to Direct Reduction Market, Jan 30 p MP-1

EUGENE BONZACK
Palletizing . . . Hot Trend in Automatic Parts Handling, by J. B. Pond and B. H. LeCerf, Apr 24 p 43

BOOMS
Quality Engineering Can be a Real Profit Center, by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 53

HALDEN L. BOOTH
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44

BORG-WARNER CORP.
Nickel Coating Prepares Aluminum for Brazing, May 8 p 69
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

BARRY BOSWORTH
Now, Let's See What Happens, by Gene Beaudet, June 26 p 3
OK, Call the Cops . . . But on Whom? by Gene Beaudet, May 15 p 3
Regulations Hit Public, COWPS Director Concedes, Apr 24 p 13
Steel Seeks Compromise on Air Pollution Rules, June 26 p 14
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
Steel Summary: Price Hikes Ill-Timed? Jan 9 p 39

DOUGLAS J. BOURNE
For Copper, a Hectic Seven Days in May, June 5 p 92

FRED W. BOWDITCH
Speeding Automakers Fight to Hold the Road, Jan 23 p 11

ROBERT B. BRACKIN
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41

J. T. BRADFORD
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

FRANK X. BRADLEY
What's New for Aluminum in '78, by R. J. Regan, Jan 16 p 22

BRANSON SONIC POWER CO.
Weld Costs Plummet with Ultrasonics, by D. A. Van Cleave, Apr 3 p 48

BRASIMET INDUSTRIES CORP.
White House Undercuts ITC Action on Pipe Imports, May 8 p 11

D. F. BRAVERMAN
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

WILLIAM BRAZIER
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29

BRAZING
Nickel Coating Prepares Aluminum for Brazing, May 8 p 69

PETER BREBACH
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25

ELLIOT J. BREBNER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

C. FRED BREGSTEN
Treasury Aide Predicts Narrower Trade Deficits, June 19 p 11

JOSEPH BRENNAN
Settlement Won't Burn Off Coal's Basic Problems, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 27 p 21

BRIDGEPORT MACHINES DIV.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

BRIQUETTING
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

BRISTOL BRASS CORP.
Some New Semantics for the Word 'Profit', Apr 17 p 23

BRITISH LEYLAND MOTORS, LTD.
Why British Leyland is Sold on Electronic Bolt Tightening, by R. R. Irving, June 12 p 44

BROACHING
Double Your Output by High-Speed Broaching, by J. J. Obrzut, June 5 p 67

JAMES L. BROADHEAD
Don't Let Zinc Prices Fall to the Bottom, ITC Told, Mar 20 p 61
Zinc Imports Blamed for St. Joe Layoffs, Mar 13 p 91
Zinc Imports Drop, But Shipments Still Lag May 29 p 50

RAY BROMMELSIEK
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A.Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION
This Comes as a Surprise? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 6 p 3

R. D. BROOKS
Refueling Fuel Cell Power Research, May 29 p 44

J. R. BROUGH
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25

J. J. BROWN
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

BROWN, CAMPBELL CO.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.
Machine Tool Makers Like Near-Term Outlook, Apr 10 p 28

JACKSON BROWNING
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25

BRUNSWICK CORP.
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

JOHN BUCHANAN
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

J. FRED BUCY
Don't Short Change R & D Spending - It Pays Off, Feb 27 p 16

BUDD CO.
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23
Tell Congress What You Want, Businessmen Urged, June 5 p 15

ARTHUR BUECHE
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18

HORST BUELTE
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
Construction's Next Build-Up Will be Harder to See, by Joe Barks, May 29 p 28
Energy Savings Begin with Building's Design, by P. J. Cathey, Apr 10 p 53
Housing's On the Run, June 5 p 36
Iron and Steel Don't Share Construction Wealth, Apr 24 p 13
Housing's Final Curtain, May 8 p 41
Metal Building Sales Keep Looking Good, Mar 20 p 15

JOHN BUNTING
Needed by the Board - An Audit Committee, Apr 10 p 49
Why the Prime Rate Keeps on Rising, Jan 23 p 18

A. B. BURCH
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

BURCH DIV.
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS
ERISA's Operation Keeps Causing Headaches, Feb 6 p 35
Sure Signs of Good Times: There's More Hiring, June 12 p 14

ROBERT D. BURGER
Automakers Confident Despite Sales Chill, Feb 27 p 11

BURGESS BROS. MACHINING CO.
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19

BUSES
AMC's Bus Business Gets Red Light - No Orders, June 19 p 14

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Office Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

BUSINESS COUNCIL
Business Council Sees Slower Growth, June 12 p 17

BUSINESS FINANCEFRONT
Weekly captions of matters pertaining to economics, finance, management and economic forecasting.

BUSINESS FORECAST
Weekly survey of consumer prices, construction and composite price index - featurettes.

WILLARD C. BUTCHER
Trading Nations Should Go One-on-One, June 26 p 27

J. C. C. BYRNE
Financial Men Tell What's Holding Economy Back, Feb 6 p 35

FLETCHER L. BYROM
Keep Cash Flowing through Capital Spending, May 1 p 21

C

CDM DIV.
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37

CECN INDUSTRIES, S. A. (FRANCE)
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

CIT FINANCIAL CORP.
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

CABLES
Cables and Structures Share Research Spotlight, May 29 p 44

T. L. CAIRNS
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18

ALFRED CALABRIA
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58

PHILIP CALDWELL
A Profit is Not Without Honor, Save in Its Own Country, Apr 10 p 63

CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD
Radials, Tinted Glass and a 50,000 Mile Gas Gap, May 8 p 35

T. F. CALLAHAN, JR.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

BRUCE CAMERON, JR.
Small Metal Fabricators Can Get NC Software, Mar 17 p 50

JOHN CAMPBELL
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

CAR MANUFACTURERS INSTITUTE
The Great Can Fight May Go the Distance, Mar 20 p 65

CANADA
Canada's Iron Ore Mines Crippled by Strikes, Apr 10 p 25
Separate Quebec a Fact, Says Cabinet Minister, May 8 p 18
U. S., Canada Lead Aluminum Output Parade, May 8 p 87

CANS
Aluminum and Steel Tied in Can Market, June 26 p 15
Aluminum Makers Up Output; Alco Ups Can Sheet Price, Jan 23 p 41
Aluminum Producers Waste No Time in '78, Jan 30 p 41
Can Sheet Keeps Aluminum Rolling, May 29 p 54
The Great Can Fight May Go the Distance, Mar 20 p 65
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Appropriations Up, Except for Primary Metals, June 19 p 36
Capital Spending Fades, June 5 p 36
Capital Spending Halved by High Inflation, May 29 p 13
Capital Spending Prospects as Viewed by Purchasers, Jan 30 p 19
Capital Spending Rises, Apr 10 p 57
Capital Spending Slips, Jan 16 p 32
Executives Rein-In Capital Spending Plans, June 19 p 11
Ford Will Spend a Record $2.5 Billion in '78, Jan 9 p 14
Heavy Backlogs Support Capital Spending Hopes, Apr 3 p 24
How Can Metalworking Stop Liquidating Itself? June 12 p 21
It Costs GM $2 Billion to Save 1 MPG, Mar 13 p 17
Keep Cash Flowing through Capital Spending, May 1 p 21
Profits Decline to Record How-How's That, Again? by J. D. Baxter, Apr 17 p 25
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Steady Gains and Shaky Confidence, Jan 2 p 17
There are Ways to Avoid Capital Goods Cycles, May 22 p 29
Why Isn't Plant Spending Doing a Lot Better? Mar 13 p 38

JAMES A. CAPOLONGO
Test Engine Doesn't Meet Expectations, Ford Says, Jan 30 p 15

CARBON
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9

CARBORUNDUM CO.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

CARCINOGENS
OSHA's Carcinogen Rules too Expensive, Study Says, Apr 10 p 18

R. F. CARLSON
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

CARLTON MACHINE TOOL CO.
Chrysler Tank Subcontract Causes Concern, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 17 p 30

CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIVERSITY
Will Plasma Steelmaking Replace the Electric Furnace? Apr 24 p MP-29

D. J. CARNEY
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32

Steel Summary: Price Hikes Ill-Timed? Jan 9 p 39

CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY CORP.
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59
What Makes Up an Award Winning Annual Report, Feb 27 p 16

CARRIBEAN AREA
Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30

GEOFF J. CARRIER
Why British Leyland is Sold on Electronic Bolt Tightening, by R. R. Irving, June 12 p 44

KENNETH CARSE
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

J. EDWIN CARTER
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan, May 15 p 29
Inco Begins to See Some Real Growth, May 29 p 49
Global Nickel Takes Its Knocks; Production Dips, Jan 23 p 39
Inco's Selling More Nickel But Making Less, May 1 p 53
New Year Promises More of the Same for Inco, Jan 9 p 39

JIMMY CARTER
Carter Fires First Salvo in Anti-Inflation Battle, Apr 24 p 12
Carter Links Tax Reforms to His $25 Billion Tax Cut, Jan 30 p 14
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
White House Undercuts ITC Action on Pipe Imports, May 8 p 11

J. I. CASE CO.
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

HARRY B. CASEY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33

BRAIN CASSEDY
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51

J. N. CASSETTI
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

CASTERS
Reynolds Orders Three "New Generation" Casters, Mar 20 p 62

CASTINGS
Founders Cast Lines for Government Understanding, Mar 6 p 10
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31
Reynolds Orders Three "New Generation" Casters, Mar 20 p 62
Search for Oil Helps Elcast Strike It Rich, Jan 30 p MP-2

CASTINGS CONGRESS
Foundry Equipment Makers Report Gains in Orders, May 8 p 19

A. M. CASTLE CO.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr. 17 p 39

CAST METALS FEDERATION
Founders Cast Lines for Government Understanding, Mar 6 p 10

CAST STEEL
Need a Tough Bit? Try Strand-Cast Steel, Feb 27 p 33

R. F. CATERINO
EB Curing Foils High Costs of Material Coating, Mar 13 p 63

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

W. T. CAVANAUGH
Voluntary Standards: Everyone Wants In, by J. J. Obrzut, May 29 p 39

DAVID CAVANDER
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

CENTECH, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
CIA Uncovers Chinese Metals, June 26 p 56

CENTRAL STEEL & TUBE CO.
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25

CERAMICS
Ceramic Containers Store Nuclear Waste, Jan 9 p 32

ROD CHAMBERS
Chip Resistance from Semi-Cobalt Coating, Mar 27 p MP-36

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.
Zinc's Bad News Could Also be Copper's, June 12 p 58

CHASE ECONOMETRICS ASSOC.
Aluminum Producers Scramble to Add Capacity, Mar 13 p 89
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavy-weight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44
Capital Gains Tax Draws Supporters, June 26 p 11
Copper Stockpiling Has Carter Support-Udall, Mar 20 p 65
Japan Wins Another Battle, But Not the War, May 22 p 107
When Lead Price Will Drop is Anyone's Guess, Mar 27 p 78

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
Financial Reports Conceal the Capital Shortfall, Jan 9 p 15
Trading Nations Should Go One-on-One, June 26 p 27
Why Isn't Plant Spending Doing a Lot Better? Mar 13 p 38

CHASE METALS SERVICE, INC.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

R. L. CHEEK
Aluminum and Steel Tied in Can Market, June 26 p 15

J. ALDEN CHEEVER
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19

CHEMIFORM INC.
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59

CHEMTOOL, INC.
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59

CHESTERFIELD CYLINDER CO.
Tube Investments Plans Cylinder Plant in Oklahoma, Apr 24 p 15

CHEVROLET DIV.
New Smaller Autos Make Big Use of SMC Plastic, Feb 27 p 13

J. HUNTER CHILES III
Energy Costs by 1985; Energy Mix by 2000 A. D., Apr 3 p 14

CHILTON RESEARCH SERVICES
Spirits are Down on the Farm, May 1 p 33
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

CHINA
CIA Uncovers Chinese Metals, June 26 p 56
Machine Tools to China Could Spark U. S. Economy, Mar 27 p 16
Surplus Predicted in U. S.-China Trade, June 26 p 11

W. F. CHRISTENSON
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

KRISTIAN CHRISTIANSEN
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

GEORGE A. CHRISTIE
Construction At Its Peak? Feb 13 p 31
Construction Gets a Trim, Mar 20 p 33
Construction Runs On, May 15 p 36
Construction Shows Depth, Apr 17 p 34
Construction's Next Build-Up Will be Harder to See, by Joe Barks, May 29 p 28

CHROMALLY CORP.
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

CHROME ORE
Union Carbide, Domestic Ferrochrome Producers Clash, Jan 30 p 39

CHROMIUM
Chromium Substitutes Worth a Second Look, by B. H. LeCerf, May 29 p 42

CHRYSLER CORP.
Aluminum Auto Market Race Speeds Up, Mar 13 p 91
Chrysler Boosts Spending to Redesign Its Cars, May 15 p 18
Chrysler Has Record Loss; GM a Strong First Quarter, May 8 p 15
Chrysler Tank Subcontract Causes Concern, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 17 p 30
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26
Speeding Automakers Fight to Hold the Road, Jan 23 p 11
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20

CINCINNATI MILACRON
Autos' Weight Loss is Machine Tools' Gain, Apr 3 p 9
Machine Tool Makers Like Near-Term Outlook, Apr 10 p 28
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

ERVIN CISZEK
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

CITIBANK
Consumers are Worried, May 1 p 29
Currency Fluctuations Distort Earnings, June 5 p 29
A Five-Year Profit Gain is Really a Loss, May 8 p 29
Housing's Final Curtain, May 8 p 41
Metalworking Profits Grow in '78s First Quarter, May 29 p 23
The Party's Over, June 26 p 31
Profits Companies Saw are Not What They Got, Apr 24 p 25
Profits in '77- Good, But Not Great, Year for Most! Mar 27 p 27
Who Says Business Isn't Borrowing at a Strong Level? Jan 16 p 21

JOSEPH CLANCY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

JOHN CLAPP
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

CLEANING
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9
Some Thoughts About Cleaning Steel for Painting, by J. J. Obrzut, Mar 27 p 52

DONALD CLEM
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO.
Iron Ore Outlook Begins to Brighten, May 22 p MP-3
What Makes Up an Award Winning Annual Report, Feb 27 p 16

CLEVELAND ILLUMINATING CO.
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus, Mar 6 p 26

CLEVELAND TRUST CO.
Jobless Figures Hinder Battle Against Inflation, June 19 p 18

ARTHUR CLEVER
Electronics Helps Fastening Move from Art to Science, by R. R. Irving, June 26 p 32

CARL CLINE
Scientific Curiosities Look for Jobs in Industry, Jan 9 p 32

PAUL J. CLYMER
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

COAL
Carter's Coal Plan Needs $10 Billion Rail Investment, Apr 17 p 15
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment Yet, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35
Coal Miners Went on Strike and Life Went On as Usual, Apr 3 p 12
Coal Strike Inches Its Way Toward a Settlement, Jan 30 p 13
Coal Strike Reins '78 Aluminum Production, Mar 20 p 63
Coal Supplies Dwindle as UMW Negotiations Dawdle, Feb 20 p 11
Court Reviews Coal Leasing Plan, Mar 13 p 16
Energy Costs by 1985; Energy Mix by 2000 A. D., Apr 3 p 14
Federal Mediators Join Bituminous Coal Talks, Jan 23 p 13
Government Puts Heat on for a Coal Settlement, Feb 27 p 11
Government to Station Inspectors in Coal Mines, May 8 p 18
New Charge for Coal Mines, May 1 p 41
Settlement Won't Burn Off Coal's Basic Problems, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 27 p 21
Steelmakers Stretch to Overcome Coal Strike, Mar 20 p 9
Taft-Hartley Just Adds Fuel to Miners' Fire, Mar 13 p 15
Tentative Coal Accord to Get Close Look, Mar 6 p 9
U. S. Asked to Encourage Coal Exports to Japan, May 1 p 11
When Coal Strike Ends, Its Costs Will Just Begin, Mar 27 p 11
Will "Miners Got 39" Be Labor's New Hit Song? Apr 10 p 17

COAL EXPORTERS ASSN.
U. S. Asked to Encourage Coal Exports to Japan, May 1 p 11

COASTAL ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, INC.
Pultrusion: Composites' Road to Mass Production, by C. T. Post, Jan 30 p 27

COATINGS
Chip Resistance from Semi-Cobalt Coating, Mar 27 p MP-36
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, by J. J. Obrzut, May 1 p 37
EB Curing Foils High Costs of Material Coating, Mar 13 p 63
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51
Nickel Coating Prepares Aluminum for Brazing, May 8 p 69

COBALT ALLOYS
Chip Resistance from Semi-Cobalt Coating, Mar 27 p MP-36

GEORGE B. COBEL
Magnesium Has the Price Other Metal Producers Envy, by R. J. Regan, Mar 27 p 35

COBER ELECTRONICS, INC.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

MILTON R. COHEN
What It Takes to Get an 'N' Stamp, by R. R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28

DUDLEY COILLET
Iceberg Transport Could Open New Industry, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 27 p 31

COILS
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, by J. J. Obrzut, May 1 p 37
Optical Sensors Impact Coil Handling System, Mar 27 p MP-42

COKE
Commercial Marketing of FMC's Formcoke Process, Feb 27 p MP-28
New Coke Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus, Jan 30 p MP-5
"Lowering the Boom" on Coke Oven Emissions, Mar 27 p MP-35
They Designed a Vehicle to Curb Coke Emissions, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 27 p MP-22

COKE OVENS
"Lowering the Boom" on Coke Emissions, Mar 27 p MP-35
They Designed a Vehicle to Curb Coke Emissions, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 27 p MP-22

CALDWELL BANKER COMMERCIAL BROKERAGE CO.
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM
So, Color Me Predictable, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 9 p 3

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26
Power Demand Expected to Double by 1990, Apr 10 p 25

COMEX COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
Aluminum Smelter Glut Puts Pressure on Price, Feb 20 p 65

JOHN COMFORT
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

COMPOSITE MATERIALS
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53
Pultrusion: Composites' Road to Mass Production, by C. T. Post, Jan 30 p 27

COMPUTER AIDED MFG. INC.
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING-INTERNATIONAL, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

COMPUTER AND BUSINESS MANUFACTURERS' ASSN.
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37

COMPUTER ASSISTED MANUFACTURING
Entry-Level Computers Attract Manufacturing, by A. M. Greene, May 1 p 42
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

COMPUTER GRAPHICS
Interactive Graphics Mates with NC Flame Cutting, by R. R. Irving, Feb 13 p 46
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

COMPUTERS
Bethlehem Unveils Marvel in Steel Technology, by K. W. Bennett, June 19 p MP-15
Computer Bundles Growth and Diversity Into Neater Package, Mar 27 p MP-45
Computer Business Surge is Programmed by IBM, June 12 p 17
Computer Prophecies Keep Laclede on Track, Apr 24 p MP-20
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29
Entry-Level Computers Attract Manufacturing, by A. M. Greene, May 1 p 42
Incentive Lack Threatens U. S. High Technology Lead, Mar 20 p 15
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51
Making the Most of a Computerized Energy System, Mar 13 p 63
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35
New GE Plastic Aimed at Metal's Computer Market, Mar 13 p 16
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B Pond, May 8 p 43

HOWARD CONANT
Service Centers Buying More Domestic Steel, Jan 30 p 13
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

CONCAST, INC.
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

CONFERENCE BOARD
Appropriations Up, Except for Primary Metals, June 19 p 36
Consumers are Worried, May 1 p 29
Consumers Overloaded? Apr 10 p 57
Equal Time, Mar 20 p 33
From Boston to Berlin, Job Market Picks Up, May 15 p 13
Heavy Backlogs Support Capital Spending Hopes, Apr 3 p 24
Help-Wanted, Jobless Rates Continue to Disagree, Jan 16 p 13
Is Short-Term Borrowing Getting Out of Hand? May 15 p 26
Job-Seekers Left Cold: Technical Demand Up, Mar 13 p 14
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23
Needed by the Board - An Audit Committee, Apr 10 p 49
The Party's Over, June 26 p 31
Rabid Spending, June 12 p 35
"Renewal of Inflationary Pressures Would be a Painful Reappraisal", Mar 13 p 41
Shopping Sprees Ahead? Feb 6 p 49
Sure Signs of Good Times: There's More Hiring, June 12 p 14
Technical Demand is Off and Running, Apr 17 p 16

CONOCO COAL DEVELOPMENT CO.
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

CONRAC MACHINE TOOL DIV.
Save on Installed Cost of Pressure Piping, Feb 13 p 54

CONSOLIDATED ALUMINUM CORP.
Aluminum's Price Seeks Its Own Level, June 12 p 59
Increased Filtering R & D Screens Out Snags, Apr 24 p MP-3
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Concrete Canoe Sinking? June 12 p 35
Construction At Its Peak? Feb 13 p 31
Construction Gets a Trim, Mar 20 p 33
Construction Runs On, May 15 p 36
Construction Shows Depth, Apr 17 p 34
Construction's Next Build-Up Will be Harder to See, by Joe Barks, May 29 p 28
Iron and Steel Don't Share Construction Wealth, Apr 24 p 13
Plant Construction Work May Boom in 1980's, May 29 p 17
Starts Come to a Stop, Mar 6 p 29
Steel Summary: Building Up Steam, June 19 p 87

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39

CONSUMERISM
Consumer-Demands Change NDT Practice, Jan 30 p 32
Consumers are Worried, May 1 p 29
Consumers Overloaded? Apr 10 p 57
Credit Checked, Mar 27 p 42
Double-Digit Time, June 12 p 35
Equal Time, Mar 20 p 33
The Party's Over, June 26 p 31
Rabid Spending, June 12 p 35
Shopping Sprees Ahead? Feb 6 p 49

CONTINUOUS CASTING
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15
Reynolds Orders Three "New Generation" Casters, Mar 20 p 62
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9
Two Japanese Steelmakers Claim World Records, Jan 30 p MP-2

CONTROL SYSTEMS
How Centralized Control Effects Energy Savings, Feb 27 p MP-27

CONVAL CORP.
Valve Industry Wants Tougher Dumping Laws, May 1 p 12

J. F. COOGAN
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

A. R. COOK
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, by J. J. Obrzut, May 1 p 37

PETER G. COOK
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37

COOLANTS
Water Panels Keep Furnace Walls Cool, Jan 30 p MP-2

COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC.
Metalworking Racks Up Record Sales and Profits, Feb 13 p 21
Metalworking's Winners in Financial Reporting, Mar 13 p 28

MARSH A. COOPER
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan, May 15 p 29

W. PAUL COOPER
Auto Retooling is Aiding Machine Tool Orders, Jan 9 p 11
Automakers are Keeping Machine Tool Builders Busy, Mar 6 p 9
Don't Short Change R & D Spending — It Pays Off, Feb 27 p 16

CURT COPELAND
Need a Tough Bit? Try Strand-Cast Steel, Feb 27 p 33

COPPER
Clean Won't Come Cheaply for Copper, Study Says, Mar 20 p 62
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41
Copper Movement Not Enough to Spur Price Improvement, Jan 23 p 39
Copper Picks a Bad Time to Idle, May 22 p 104
Copper Price Returns to Its Roots, Mar 13 p 89
Copper Producers Find a Lucky Penny, Apr 24 p 68
Copper Producers Reach Verdict - Quota, Not Tariff, Mar 6 p 65
Copper Shipments Stay with Output - Unfortunately, May 8 p 88
Copper Stockpiling Has Carter Support - Udall, Mar 20 p 65
Copper Stats Still Pressure U. S. Producers, May 29 p 54
Copper's Latest Plea is a Loaded Question, by R. J. Regan, Mar 20 p 29
Copper's Price Stands on Shaky Ground, May 15 p 57
Duval's Price Balloon May Stay Airborne, Apr 10 p 155
For Copper, a Hectic Seven Days in May, June 5 p 92
For Want of 2.64 Cents a Profit Was Lost, Feb 27 p 41
Has Copper's Horse Already Been Stolen? June 19 p 93
High Regulatory Costs Drags Copper Down, Mar 27 p 75
Life with Copper Takes On New Meaning, by R. J. Regan, Feb 6 p 41
New Copper Standards Will Hit Copper Hard, May 15 p 20
New System Tosses Copper Prices to the Wind, June 26 p 53
Nonferrous: Energy Looms as Common Obstacle, Jan 2 p 151
Price Stability Comes to Copper Markets, Feb 20 p 63
Recyclers Can Help When Copper Runs Low, Mar 27 p 79
The Sky Is Falling on Copper Producers, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 27 p 39
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Zinc's Bad News Could Also be Copper's, June 12 p 58

COPPERWELD STEEL CO.
Copperweld Expects All Its Tubing to Score Tens, by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 38

CORHART REFRACTORIES CO.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

CORNING GLASS WORKS
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

CORROSION
Corrosion is Our National Financial Disgrace, by J. J.Obrzut, Apr 3 p 41

THOMAS COSGROVE
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

COSMI, INC.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

CO-STEEL INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
"Now's a Great Time to Build Steel Mills", Mar 27 p MP-3

DOUGLAS COSTLE
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39
EPA Lets Ohio Pollution Permit Stand, Jan 9 p 13
How Restrictive is EPA's Clean Air Act? Mar 13 p 18

CARL H. COTTERILL
Minerals Won't Get Hard to Come By, June 19 p MP-13

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
"Renewal of Inflationary Pressures Would be a Painful Reappraisal", Mar 13 p 41
Schultze Says Tax Plan Will Help Business, May 15 p 13
Will Federal Borrowing Bring On Credit Crunch? Mar 6 p 19

COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY
Aluminum's New Price is Still Airtight, May 15 p 60
Inflation Stays on Top, Apr 24 p 31
Look for Steel Sheet Price Hike About Aug 1, June 12 p 13
Now, Let's See What Happens, by Gene Beaudet, June 26 p 3
OK, Call the Cops . . . But on Whom? by Gene Beaudet, May 15 p 3
Regulations Hit Public, COWPS Director Concedes, Apr 24 p 13
Steel Price Increases Garner Mixed Reviews, Apr 10 p 17
Steel Seeks Compromise on Air Pollution Rules, June 26 p 14
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32

Steel Summary: Price Hikes Ill-Timed? Jan 9 p 39
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Zinc Life Signs are Hard to Find, Apr 24 p 64

R. D. COURSEN
Tin Stockpile Release Plan Raises Questions, Feb 27 p 13

CHARLES COURT
Sir Charles Hold Court on Australia's Future, June 12 p 57

WILLIAM COX
Capital Spending Fades, June 5 p 36
Indicators Lead Nowhere, May 29 p 37
Output Keeps Scoring, June 5 p 36
Productivity Tumbles, May 15 p 36

ROBERT CRANDALL
Trigger Price Mechanism Gets Some Close Analysis, Feb 13 p 11

W. DONOHAM CRAWFORD
Power to the People is Tougher to Deliver, Jan 23 p 13

W. R. CRAWFORD
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39

CREDIT
A Charge of Charge-Its, May 29 p 37
Credit Checked, Mar 27 p 42
Credit Demand May Surge in the Second Half, Mar 6 p 19
Why Short-Term Credit is Getting More Active, May 22 p 29

J. M. CREWS
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25

JOSEPH D. CRIDER
Japanese Don't Want to War over Trigger Prices, Mar 6 p 12

RALPH CROSS, SR.
Auto Retooling is Aiding Machine Tool Orders, Jan 9 p 11

CROSS CO.
Auto Retooling is Aiding Machine Tool Orders, Jan 9 p 11
Palletizing . . . Hot Trend in Automatic Parts Handling, by J. B. Pond and B. H. LeCerf, Apr 24 p 43
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

THOMAS CROWLEY
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

CRUCIBLE, INC.
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59
Power Drain Threatens Thousands of Jobs, Feb 20 p 65

DAVID CULVER
Alcan Plans to Be a Smart Shopper, Apr 3 p 63

CUMMINS ENGINE, INC.
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21
Managers Seek Best Way to Adjust for Inflation, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 6 p 47
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26

CURING
EB Curing Foils High Costs of Materials Coating, Mar 13 p 63

JAMES CURRIE
A M C's Bus Business Gets Red Light - No Orders, June 19 p 14

RICHARD T. CURTIN
Equal Time, Mar 20 p 33

CURTISS-WRIGHT CORP.
Copper Producers Find a Lucky Penny, Apr 24 p 68
High Regulatory Costs Drags Copper Down, Mar 27 p 75
Kennecott Ahead in Voting, Without 'Mislaid' Proxies, June 5 p 15
Kennecott, Curtiss-Wright Drawing Their Battle Lines, Apr 17 p 15
Kennecott Fought Hard to Stay in Control, May 15 p 18
Kennecott Shareholders Day of Decision - May 2, May 1 p 9
Results of Kennecott Proxy Battle Delayed, May 29 p 18
This Time, Kennecott's on the Inside Looking Out, Apr 3 p 61
What's Bringing Rotaries Back? by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 31

CUTLER-HAMMER, INC.
Eaton Snaps Up a Third of Cutler-Hammer, June 26 p 14
Metals Merger Activity Continues to Swirl, May 1 p 10
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That it's Done, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 6 p 37
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

CUTTING TOOLS
Automakers are Keeping Machine Tool Builders Busy, Mar 6 p 9
Double Your Output by High-Speed Broaching, by J. J. Obrzut, June 5 p 67
Interactive Graphics Mates with NC Flame Cutting, by R. R. Irving, Feb 13 p 46
Machine Tool Builders Wrap Up a Good Year, Feb 6 p 11
Machine Tool Shipments Seen Up 10 Pct this Year, Jan 23 p 11
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. J. Pond, May 8 p 43
Product Liability 'Mess' Keeps Getting Messier, Mar 13 p 16

CYCLOPS CORP.
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59
Just Where Do Trigger Prices Misfire? Feb 6 p 11
Trigger Price Mechanism Gets Some Close Analysis, Feb 13 p 11

CYLINDERS
Tube Investments Plans Cylinder Plant in Oklahoma, Apr 24 p 15

D

W. G. DAHL
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan, May 15 p 29

DAIDO STEEL CO., LTD.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

FRANK DALEY
Consumers Re-Discover Their Emotions for Cars, Apr 3 p 13
GM's PUMA Robot Tackles Assembly Line Chores, June 5 p 12

FRANK DALTON
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

FRANK DANLEY
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20

THOMAS E. DARNTON
Small Car Design Will Change Tooling Market, Feb 20 p 12

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
Computer Bundles Growth and Diversity Into Neater Package, Mar 27 p MP-45
Computer Prophecies Keep Laclede on Track, Apr 24 p MP-20
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

DATA RESOURCES, INC.
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44

JOSEPH DATSKO
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29

ETIENNE DAVIGNON
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

CARLTON DAVIS
Will Jamaica Make Advance Levies a Habit? Mar 27 p 73

DELMONT A. DAVIS
Ball Corp. Makes Certain Its Workers Understand, by C. T. Post, June 12 p 28

DONALD W. DAVIS
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26

NATHANAEL V. DAVIS
Alcan Plans to Be a Smart Shopper, Apr 3 p 63

RANDY DAVIS
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

RUTH M. DAVIS
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by E. W. Bowers, June 19 p 47

DAVIS WALKER CORP.
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51

ALLEN W. DAWSON
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

DEAN WITTER, REYNOLDS & CO.
Anti-TPM Stance Drops Kaiser's Stock 3 Points, May 8 p 14

DEBURRING
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59

ANTHONY DE CARLO
Ask Not for Whom the Gavel Tolls, by Tom Dulaney, May 29 p 33

DEERE & CO.
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29
Electronics Helps Fastening Move from Art to Science, by R. R. Irving, June 26 p 32
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Havest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

DEFENSE
Chrysler Tank Subcontract Causes Concern, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 17 p 30
Futuristic Combat Planes, Apr 10 p 105
Government-Industry System Waves the Flag on Defects, by R. R. Irving, Jan 16 p 54
McDonnell Beats Boeing for Air Force Contract, Jan 9 p 13
Stockpile's Caretakers Plan to Go Shopping, Feb 6 p 14
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by E. W. Bowers, June 19 p 47
Without Bolts and Screws, U. S. Security is Threadbare, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 20 p 28

PAUL DEISLER
OSHA's Carcinogen Rules too Expensive, Study Says, Apr 10 p 18

W. J. DELANCEY
Republic's Cleanup Turns into a Buildup, Mar 27 p 11
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25

LOUIS DEMOLL
Construction's Next Build-Up Will be Harder to See, Joe Barks, May 29 p 28

CLARK DENSLOW
Weld Costs Plummet with Ultrasonics, by D. A. Van Cleave, Apr 3 p 48

DESULFURIZING
Magnesium Helps Steel Get the Sulfur Out, May 22 p MP-19

LESTER G. DETTERBECK, JR.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

DEUTSCH, SHEA & EVANS, INC.
Job-Seekers Left Cold; Technical Demand Up, Mar 13 p 14
Technical Demand is Off and Running, Apr 17 p 16
Technical Job Market Declines in November, Feb 6 p 14

DEVELOPMENT ANALYSIS ASSOCIATES, INC.
Iceberg Transport Could Open New Industry, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 27 p 31

E. M. DE WINDT
U. S. Won't Face Problems, Says Eaton's de Windt, May 8 p 15
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

DIAL TUBE CO.
Tubing Capacity Swells as Technology Expands, June 12 p 16

DIE CASTINGS
Zinc Die Casting Markets Hold Steady, June 19 p 95

JACK L. DIEDERICH
Pricing Rigid Aluminum Sheet for Financial Performance, June 19 p 46

DIESEL ENGINES
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21
GM Plans to Triple Diesel Engine Output, May 22 p 14
Water Emulsions Won't Be a "Tiger" in Your Tank, May 15 p 43

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
Entry-Level Computers Attract Manufacturing, by A. M. Greene, May 1 p 42

ROBERT H. DILLARD
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59

DIMETRICS, INC.
Dimetrics Signs License for Soviet Technology, Apr 24 p 15

MARSHALL DIMOCK
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

S. DINDA
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29

THOMAS DINEEN
Energy Makers May Turn More to Water Power, Mar 13 p 17
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

DINGS MAGNETIC SEPARATOR CO.
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

DIRECT REDUCTION
Armco Comes Back to Direct Reduction Market, Jan 30 p MP-1
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15

MOSE DISOTELL
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

DOALL CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p115

DOANE AGRICULTURAL SERVICE, INC.
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

K. F. DOCKUS
Nickel Coating Prepares Aluminum for Brazing, May 8 p 69

F. W. DODGE CORP.
Concrete Canoe Sinking? June 12 p 35
Construction At Its Peak? Feb 13 p 31
Construction Gets a Trim, Mar 20 p 33
Construction Runs On, May 15 p 36
Construciton Shows Depth, Apr 17 p 34

Construction's Next Build-Up Will be Harder to See, by Joe Barks, May 29 p 28
Iron and Steel Don't Share Construction Wealth, Apr 24 p 13

M. R. DODSON
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

MAX DODSON
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25

DOMESTIC INTERNATIONAL SALES CORP.
DISC Death Would Halve Export Incentives, Feb 13 p 13
Don't Throw Away DISC, Trade Council Warns, Apr 10 p 24
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That it's Done, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 6 p 37

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30

DOMINION FOUNDRIES AND STEEL, LTD.
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

ROBERT W. DONNAHOO
Labor Leaders, Managers Break Bread Together, June 12 p 14

JOHN J. DONOHUE
'78 May Be Another Year of the Gear, Mar 6 p 11

DOW CHEMICAL CO.
Magnesium Has the Price Other Metal Producers Envy, by R. J. Regan, Mar 27 p 35
Magnesium Helps Steel Get the Sulfur Out, May 22 p MP-19
New Capacity, Processes Boost Magnesium Output, June 19 p MP-6

J. F. DOYLE
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25

DRAFTING SYSTEMS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

DRAVO CORP.
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25

DRAWING LUBRICANTS
"Warm Forming" Aluminum Extends Usage in Cars, Mar 20 p 42

JACK DREW
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

DRILLICK-LAMANNA CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

DRILLING
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

DUCOMMUN METAL & SUPPLY CO.
Service Centers' Expect to Ship 10 Pct More in '78, May 22 p 13
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

RICHARD DUKE
Trigger Prices May be Steelmakers' Only Hope, Jan 23 p 12

JOHN C. DUNCAN
Lead Industry Will Ride Along with Battery Market, Feb 13 p 63
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32

DUNN STEEL PRODUCTS DIV.
Need a Tough Bit? Try Strand-Cast Steel, Feb 27 p 33

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44

GEORGE DUPRE
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

DURABLE GOODS
Capital Spending Slips, Jan 16 p 32
Humbugs Slow December Sales, Jan 23 p 25
Need of Orders, Mar 13 p 42
Costs, Prices Run Fast, But Productivity Walks, by J. D. Baxter, Apr 3 p 35
Orders Hang On, May 8 p 41
Capital Spending Fades, June 5 p 36

MARTIN R. DURBEC
Entry-Level Computers Attract Manufacturing, by A. M. Greene, May 1 p 42

M. J. DURNING
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39

DUVAL CORP.
Duval's Price Balloon May Stay Airborne, Apr 10 p 155
For Copper, a Hectic Seven Days in May, June 5 p 92

LARRY DUVALL
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58

DWIGHT INSTRUMENT CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

DYE PENETRANTS
High Technology Erupts on the NDT Scene, by R. R. Irving, May 15 p 39

E

ECD DIV.
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59

E-E CAST EQUIPMENT CO.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

EASTERN STEEL & METAL CO.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

EATON CORP.
Eaton Snaps Up a Third of Cutler-Hammer, June 26 p 14
Eaton's Interest in Air Bag Market Evaporates, Jan 30 p 15
Test Engine Doesn't Meet Expectations, Ford Says, Jan 30 p 15
U. S. Won't Face Problems, Says Eaton's de Windt, May 8 p 15
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

J. P. EBERHART
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59

HOWARD ECKER
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

HOWARD ECKER & CO.
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

ECONOMETRICS
Riding Economy Will Be Safe, But Not Smooth, Mar 27 p 15

ECONOMICS
After a Wild and Crazy Quarter, a 2-Year Hangover, June 26 p 12
As Sound As . . . You Bet! by Gene Beaudet, Jan 23 p 3
Business Council Sees Slower Growth, June 12 p 17
Can You Believe These Guys? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 13 p 3
Carter Fires First Salvo in Anti-Inflation Battle, Apr 24 p 12
Distress Signals, Mar 13 p 42
Dollar's Drop Abroad Hits Business at Home, May 29 p 23
Double-Digit Time, June 12 p 35
Economic Climate Nourishes Bumper Crop of Mergers, Jan 30 p 19
Economy Should Keep Scoring in '78-Kreps, Jan 23 p 12
Financial Men Tell What's Holding Economy Back, Feb 6 p 35
If This Be Unpatriotic . . . Then I'll Eat My Hat, by Gene Beaudet, June 12 p 3
Indicators Go 10-2, Feb 20 p 34
Indicators Lead Nowhere, May 29 p 37
Indicators Run Late, Apr 17 p 34
Inflation is Incredible Hulk to Metalworking, Companies, by J. D. Baxter, June 19 p 41
Inflation Rate Could Rise to 8 Pct, Economist Warns, Jan 30 p 18
Inflation Stays on Top, Apr 24 p 31
Meany Stalls Carter's Fight Against Inflation, May 22 p 11
Metalworking 1978 as Seen by 100 Analysts, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 20 p 25
The New Eximbankers Foreclose On Apathy, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 13 p 22
OK, Call the Cops . . . But on Whom? by Gene Beaudet, May 15 p 3
The Party's Over, June 26 p 31
The Postponable Recession, by Gene Beaudet, Apr 10 p 3
Rabid Spending, June 12 p 35
"Renewal of Inflationary Pressures Would be a Painful Reappraisal", Mar 13 p 41
Riding Economy Will Be Safe, But Not Smooth, Mar 27 p 15
So, Color Me Predictable, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 9 p 3
This Comes as a Surprise? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 6 p 3
Three for the Money, Jan 16 p 32
U. S. Won't Face Problems, Says Eaton's de Windt, May 8 p 15
We Now Have Two Ways to Watch Prices Rise, by Michael Marley, Mar 13 p 34
What this Country Needs is an Investment Policy, May 15 p 16
When a Dollar Floats, Will Interest Rates Sink? Apr 24 p 25
Why Not Give Inflation a Chance? by Gene Beaudet, June 5 p 3
Will Federal Borrowing Bring On Credit Crunch? Mar 6 p 19

S. E. EDELMAN
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

EDELSTAHLWERKE FREITAL
Will Plasma Steelmaking Replace the Electric Furnace? Apr 24 p MP-29

EDGCOMB METALS CO.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus, Mar 6 p 26
Power to the People is Tougher to Deliver, Jan 23 p 13

EDITORIALS
The Business Issues - by Gene Beaudet

CARL EDLUND
New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus, Jan 30 p MP-5

HOWARD EDWARDS
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by E. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31

PETER EHRENHAFT
The Big Gun Behind Trigger Prices, by Tom Dulaney, Mar 6 p 21
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51
Trigger Price Crackdown Coming Up Soon, June 26 p 11
Trigger Price Mechanism Gets Some Close Analysis, Feb 13 p 11
Trigger Price Questions? Here's Who to Call, Mar 13 p 14
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28

ELCO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Communications and Costs Can Alter the Bottom Line, by K. W. Bennett, June 26 p 28
Metalworking Racks Up Record Sales and Profits, Feb 13 p 21

ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES
Battery Breakthrough Recharges Electric Auto, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 24 p 32
Breakthrough Recharges Electric Car's Future, Mar 27 p 16
Electric Vehicles: Reality by Mid-1980's? June 26 p 39

ELECTRIC BOAT DIV.
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

ELECTRIC FURNACES
Atlas Turns to Sanyo for Electric Furnace Info, Mar 27 p 75
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Steel Output Fell in '77; Shipments Rose Slightly, Feb 27 p 41
Water Panels Keep Furnace Walls Cool, Jan 30 p MP-2
Will Plasma Steelmaking Replace the Electric Furnace? Apr 24 p MP-29

ELECTRIC POWER CONSUMPTION
Making the Most of a Computerized Energy System, Mar 13 p 63
Power Demand Expected to Double by 1990, Apr 10 p 25
Energy Makers May Turn More to Water Power, Mar 13 p 17
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus, Mar 6 p 26
Power Drain Threatens Thousands of Jobs, Feb 20 p 65
Power to the People is Tougher to Deliver, Jan 23 p 13
Steel Summary: Orders Up, But It's Hard to Say Why, Feb 27 p 39

ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Refueling Fuel Cell Power Research, May 29 p 44

ELECTRIC UTILITIES
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus, Mar 6 p 26
Power to the People is Tougher to Deliver, Jan 23 p 13

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Steady Gains and Shaky Confidence, Jan 2 p 17

ELECTROCHEMICAL DEBURRING
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING CO.
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

ELECTRON BEAMS
EB Curing Foils High Costs of Material Coating, Mar 13 p 63
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CONTROLS
Electronics Helps Fastening Move from Art to Science, by R. R. Irving, June 26 p 32

ELECTROPLATING
Add Carbon Black to Plastic for Direct Plateability, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 30 p 30
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39

THOMAS ELLIOTT
Anti-TPM Stance Drops Kaiser's Stock 3 Points, May 8 p 14

ELLWOOD STEEL CASTING CORP.
Search for Oil Helps Elcast Strike It Rich, Jan 30 p MP-2

ELYRIA FOUNDRY DIV.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

LEE EMERSON
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28

EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That it's Done, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 6 p 37

EMPLOYMENT
Facelift for Jobless Rate, Jan 9 p 21
Fewer Idle Hands, Mar 27 p 42
From Boston to Berlin, Job Market Picks Up, May 15 p 13

Hard Act to Follow, Feb 20 p 34
Help-Wanted, Jobless Rates Continue to Disagree, Jan 16 p 13
Job-Seekers Left Cold; Technical Demand Up, Mar 13 p 14
Jobless Figures Hinder Battle Against Inflation, June 19 p 18
Jobless Rate Up, June 19 p 50
Labor Does the Job, Jan 23 p 25
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Sure Signs of Good Times: There's More Hiring, June 12 p 14
Technical Demand is Off and Running, Apr 17 p 16
Technical Job Market Declines in November, Feb 6 p 14
Unemployment Down, May 22 p 36

EMULSIONS
Water Emulsions Won't Be a "Tiger" in Your Tank, May 15 p 43

ENDICOTT PENINSULA
Proposed Wilderness Area is Rich in Minerals, May 15 p 19

ENERGY
A Close Encounter of the Eye-Opening Kind, Apr 24 p 29
Energy Costs by 1985; Energy Mix by 2000 A. D., Apr 3 p 14
Energy Makers May Turn More to Water Power, Mar 13 p 17
Energy Needs to Outpace Domestic Supply in 1980's, May 22 p 16
Energy Savings Begin with Building's Design, by P. J. Cathey, Apr 10 p 53
Few Energy-Saving Miles in Gas Tax, Ford Exec Says, Apr 17 p 12
How Centralized Control Effects Energy Savings, Feb 27 p MP-27
Hunt for Energy Turns to Cow Pasture, Apr 3 p 15
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus, Mar 6 p 26
Making the Most of a Computerized Energy System, Mar 13 p 63
Making Success Out of Risk in a Crisis Marketplace, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 9 p 16
Nonferrous: Energy Looms as Common Obstacle, Jan 2 p 151
Power Demand Expected to Double by 1990, Apr 10 p 25
Power Drain Threatens Thousands of Jobs, Feb 20 p 65
Power to the People is Tougher to Deliver, Jan 23 p 13
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Steel Summary: Orders Up, But It's Hard to Say Why, Feb 27 p 39

ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
See Also: U. S. Department of Energy

ENERGY SCIENCES INC.
EB Curing Foils High Costs of Material Coating, Mar 13 p 63

ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC.
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

W. H. ENGELLEITNER
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15

ENGINEERING SINTERING & PLASTICS, INC.
Robot Ends Worker Fatigue in Hot PM Forging, Jan 23 p 32

ENGINEERS
Job-Seeking Left Cold; Technical Demand Up, Mar 13 p 14
Technical Demand is Off and Running, Apr 17 p 16
Technical Job Market Declines in November, Feb 6 p 14

FRED C. ENGLISH
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

ENVIRODYNE, INC.
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18

ENVIRONEERING, INC.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

ENVIRONMENT
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25
Radials, Tinted Glass and a 50,000 Mile Gas Gap, May 8 p 35

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39
Clean Won't Come Cheap for Copper, Study Says, Mar 20 p 62

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ADMINISTRATION
EPA Lets Ohio Pollution Permit Stand, Jan 9 p 13
Ford Ready to Revise its Fuel-Economy Guide, Apr 24 p 14
Government's Regulatory Game is Dirty Pool, May 15 p 35
High Regulatory Costs Drags Copper Down, Mar 27 p 75
How Restrictive is EPA's Clean Air Act? Mar 13 p 18
A Hush Will Fall Over OSHA-EPA Noise Squabble, May 22 p 14
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus, Jan 30 p MP-5
New EPA Water Rules Displease Metal Platers, Mar 27 p 17
Pollution Control Recall May Cost AMC over $1 Million, May 29 p 17
The Sky *Is* Falling on Copper Producers, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 27 p 39
Steel Seeks Compromise on Air Pollution Rules, June 26 p 14
Steel Summary: Bridging the Gap? June 5 p 92

GENE EPPINGER
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

M. M. EPSTEIN
Cables and Structures Share Research Spotlight, May 29 p 44

THOMAS ERICKSON
QC Circles Spur Productivity, Improve Product Quality, by R. R. Irving, June 5 p 61

ERMAN-HOWELL DIV.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

E. M. ESTES
GM Plans to Triple Diesel Engine Output, May 22 p 14
It Costs GM $2 Billion to Save 1 MPG, Mar 13 p 17
Speeding Automakers Fight to Hold the Road, Jan 23 p 11

EUROPE
Across the Atlantic, Aluminum Stays Afloat, by R. J. Regan, Apr 24 p 27

EUROPEAN ASSN. OF NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY CENTERS
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
Auto Output Forecast for European Nations, May 22 p 14
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
World Steel Spurted, then Spluttered, June 19 p MP-3

VAN M. EVANS
Job-Seekers Left Cold; Technical Demand Up, Mar 13 p 14

EX-CELL-O CORP.
Auto's Weight Loss is Machine Tools' Gain, Apr 3 p 9

EXECUTIVES
Business Execs Underpaid, Says A-T-O's Figgie, May 29 p 15
Financial Execs Worry More, Get Paid More, Feb 20 p 21
From Boston to Berlin, Job Market Picks Up, May 15 p 13
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58
Top Executives Received 12 Pct Pay Boost in '77, June 19 p 12

EXHAUST EMISSIONS
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25

EXHIBITS
1978 Meetings and Conventions, Jan 2 p 116

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK
Eximbank on Course for 5-Year Extension, May 15 p 16
Extend Life of Eximbank, Tool Builders Urge, Apr 3 p 13
The New Eximbankers Foreclose On Apathy, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 13 p 22

EXPORTS
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan, May 15 p 29
Encourage Exports, Says Commerce's Weil, May 29 p 17
How You Can Get Government Export Marketing Help, Jan 2 p 79
Japan Braces for Drop in Machine Tool Exports, Apr 3 p 12
Japanese Don't Want to War Over Trigger Prices, Mar 6 p 12
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by E. W. Bowers, June 19 p 47
What U. S. Export Policy Must Contain, Apr 17 p 12

F

FMC CORP.
Commercial Marketing of FMC's Formcoke Process, Feb 27 p MP-28
Incentive Lack Threatens U. S. High Technology Lead, Mar 20 p 15
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

FAB-TEC DIV.
Palletizing . . . Hot Trend in Automatic Parts Handling, by J. B. Pond and B. H. LeCerf, Apr 24 p 43

FAILURE ANALYSIS
Government-Industry System Waves the Flag on Defects, by R. R. Irving, Jan 16 p 54

FALCONBRIDGE NICKEL MINES, LTD.
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan, May 15 p 29

J. M. FARINA
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

FARM EQUIPMENT
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21
Farm Machinery Market Appears Due for Upsurge, Apr 17 p 16
Imports Start Cropping Up in Farm Equipment Market, May 1 p 10
Spirits are Down on the Farm, May 1 p 33
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

FARRELL CO.
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

FASTENERS
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Takeoff, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32
Carter's Fastener Decision May Not Hold Up, Feb 27 p 14
Challenge on Fasteners Has a Long Road Ahead, Mar 27 p 15
Electronics Helps Fastening Move from Art to Science, by R. R. Irving, June 26 p 32
Fasteners Delegation Takes Case to D. C., Feb 6 p 15
Fastener Lobbyists are Working Overtime, May 1 p 9
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31
Fastener Makers Won't Abandon Import Fight, May 8 p 11
Government-Industry System Waves the Flag on Defects, by R. R. Irving, Jan 16 p 54
Hearings May be Held on Fastener Import Relief, Mar 13 p 15
Without Bolts and Screws, U. S. Security is Threadbare, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 20 p 28
Why British Leyland is Sold on Electronic Bolt Tightening, by R. R. Irving, June 12 p 44

FATIGUE (MECHANICS)
NDT Methods Combine to Tackle Stress, Apr 10 p 105

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORP.
Housing's on the Run, June 5 p 36

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE
Labor Leaders, Managers Break Bread Together, June 12 p 14

FEDERAL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY
War and Peace Study Plots Aluminum's Future, by E. W. Bowers, May 1 p 30
Without Bolts and Screws, U. S. Security is Threadbare, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 20 p 28

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
Credit Checked, Mar 27 p 42
Production Comes Alive, May 1 p 29
Small Consolation, Jan 30 p 25
Steel's World is Troubled, Distributors are Told, June 12 p 13
What Kind of Chairman Will William Miller Be? Jan 9 p 11
When a Dollar Floats, Will Interest Rates Sink? Apr 24 p 25
Why the Prime Rate Keeps on Rising, Jan 23 p 18
Worth the Effort, Apr 3 p 39

FEDERAL SCREW WORKS
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
Please, Fellow, Cut Out the Hype, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 6 p 3
Trigger Prices May be Steelmakers' Only Hope, Jan 23 p 12

FRANK J. FEELY, JR.
Voluntary Standards: Everyone Wants In, by J. J. Obrzut, May 29 p 39

FEHR BROS.
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25

FENN MFG. CO.
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59

FERGUSON MFG. CO.
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

FERRO CORP.
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26

FERROCHROMES
Union Carbide, Domestic Ferrochrome Producers Clash, Jan 30 p 39

FERROSLAG DIV.
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15

FIBERGLASS
Army Gets High on Fiberglass Blades, June 26 p 39

FIBER OPTICS
High Technology Erupts on the NDT Scene, by R. R. Irving, May 15 p 39

FIBERS
Pultrusion: Composites' Road to Mass Production, by C. T. Post, Jan 30 p 27

A. H. FIESER
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

L. S. FIFE
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

A. C. FIFER
Financial Men Tell What's Holding Economy Back, Feb 6 p 35

HARRY E. FIGGIE, JR.
Business Execs Underpaid, Says A-T-O's Figgie, May 29 p 15

FILTERING
Increased Filtering R & D Screens Out Snags, Apr 24 p MP-3

FINANCE
Alcoa's Profits Up, Despite Dip in Shipments Tonnage, May 1 p 55
Count on Short-Term Interest Rates to Rise, Mar 27 p 27
Credit Demand May Surge in the Second Half, Mar 6 p 19
Currency Fluctuations Distort Earnings, June 5 p 29
Don't Short Change R & D Spending - It Pays Off, Feb 27 p 16
Don't Throw Away DISC, Trade Council Warns, Apr 10 p 24
Don't Worry About Impact of Swelling Pension Funds, Jan 16 p 21
Extend Life of Eximbank, Tool Builders Urge, Apr 3 p 13
Financial Men Tell What's Holding Economy Back, Feb 6 p 35
Financial Reports Conceal the Capital Shortfall, Jan 9 p 15
A Five-Year Profit Gain is Really a Loss, May 8 p 29
How Can Metalworking Stop Liquidating Itself? June 12 p 21
Improved Cash Flow Was Overplayed in '77, Mar 20 p 22
Is Getting the Multiplier Up a Downer? by Gene Beaudet, June 19 p 3
Is Short-Term Borrowing Getting Out of Hand? May 15 p 26
It's Time to Watch Inventory-Sales Ratio, May 8 p 29
Keep Cash Flowing through Capital Spending, May 1 p 21
Loan Guarantee Program for Steel Unveiled, Apr 3 p 9
Managers Seek Best Way to Adjust for Inflation, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 6 p 47
Metalworking Boosts Returns on Sales and Assets, by J. D. Baxter, May 22 p 39
Metalworking Profits Grow in '78s First Quarter, May 29 p 23
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26
Metalworking Racks Up Record Sales and Profits, Feb 13 p 21
Metalworking's Winners in Financial Reporting, Mar 13 p 28
Needed by the Board - An Audit Committee, Apr 10 p 49
The New Eximbankers Foreclose On Apathy, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 13 p 22
Nothing is More Crucial than Knowing Real Costs, Jan 23 p 18
Orders Hang On, May 8 p 41
Pathways Leading to a Healthy Bottom Line, Apr 3 p 24
Profits Companies Saw are Not What They Got, Apr 24 p 25
A Profit is Not Without Honor, Save in Its Own Country, Apr 10 p 63
Profits in '77 - Good, But Not Great, Year for Most! Mar 27 p 27
Profits Decline to Record High - How's That, Again? by J. D. Baxter, Apr 17 p 25
Reducing Debt Structure Gets Top Priority, Apr 17 p 23
Some New Semantics for the Word 'Profit', Apr 17 p 23
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Had Mixed Year, by P. J. Cathey and R. J. Regan, Apr 24 p 35
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
There are Ways to Avoid Capital Goods Cycles, May 22 p 29
What Makes Up an Award Winning Annual Report, Feb 27 p 16
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That It's Done, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 6 p 37
Who Says Business Isn't Borrowing at a Strong Level? Jan 16 p 21
Why the Prime Rate Keeps on Rising, Jan 23 p 18
Will Federal Borrowing Bring On Credit Crunch? Mar 6 p 19
Why Short-Term Credit is Getting More Active, May 22 p 29

FINANCIAL ANALYSTS FEDERATION
Metalworking's Winners in Financial Reporting, Mar 13 p 28
What Makes Up an Award Winning Annual Report, Feb 27 p 16

FIRE ENGINES
Hanging Platform for High Altitude Rescue Work, Jan 16 p 56

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO
Don't Worry About Impact of Swelling Pension Funds, Jan 16 p 21

FIRST PENNSYLVANIA BANK
Needed by the Board - An Audit Committee, Apr 10 p 49
Why the Prime Rate Keeps on Rising, Jan 23 p 18

E. J. FISCH
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

FISHER BODY DIV.
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett Feb 27 p 29
Small Car Design Will Change Tooling Market, Feb 20 p 12

CHRISTOPHER J. FISHER
Vibratory Stress Relief: Black Magic or Cure-All? by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 56

MORLAN FITERMAN
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

E. B. FITZGERALD
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

RICHARD FITZSIMMONS
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Takeoff, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32

WILLIAM E. FLAHERTY
Don't Let Zinc Prices Fall to the Bottom, ITC Told, Mar 20 p 61
Import Redress Will Take Time for Zinc Producers, Jan 16 p 69
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27

FLAME CUTTING
Interactive Graphics Mates with NC Flame Cutting, by R. R. Irving, Feb 13 p 46

FLETCHER-THOMPSON, INC.
Construction's Next Build-Up Will be Harder to See, by Joe Barks, May 29 p 28
Energy Savings Begin with Building's Design, by P. J. Cathey, Apr 10 p 53

E. L. FLOM
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

J. V. FLORCHACK
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

FLORIDA STEEL CORP.
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

FOAM MATERIALS
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44

FOAMS
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44

CHARLES F. FOGARTY
Don't Hold Your Breath Where Zinc's Concerned, May 8 p 91

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39

HENRY FORD II
Ford Will Spend a Record $2.5 Billion in '78, Jan 9 p 14
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
U. S. Auto Sales Overcome Winter Breakdowns, Apr 10 p 18

WILLIAM D. FORD
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

FORD MOTOR CO.
Auto Sales Spurt in Post-Blizzard Boost, Mar 6 p 10
Automakers Confident Despite Sales Chill, Feb 27 p 11
Automakers Rev Up to the Industry's Challenges, May 8 p 15
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26
Few Energy-Saving Miles in Gas Tax, Ford Exec Says, Apr 17 p 12
Ford Ready to Revise its Fuel-Economy Guide, Apr 24 p 14
Ford Will Spend a Record $2.5 Billion in '78, Jan 9 p 14
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9
Leisure Vehicles are Out of the Woods, May 1 p 11
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
Machine Tool Makers Like Near-Term Outlook, Apr 10 p 28
Playing the "What If" Game in Future Auto Design, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 13 p 49
A Profit is Not Without Honor, Save in Its Own Country, Apr. 10 p 63
Search is On to Improve Productivity, Feb 13 p 21
Speeding Automakers Fight to Hold the Road, Jan 23 p 11
Test Engine Doesn't Meet Expectations, Ford Says, June 30 p 15
U. S. Auto Sales Overcome Winter Breakdowns, Apr 10 p 18
U. S. Foreign Automakers Set Monthly Sales Record, June 19 p 14
Which Road for Detroit: Small or More Complex? June 26 p 13
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20

STUART FORDYCE
Battery Breakthrough Recharges Electric Auto, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 24 p 32

FORECASTING
After a Wild and Crazy Quarter, a 2-Year Hangover, June 26 p 12
Auto Output Forecast for European Nations, May 22 p 14
Automakers Still Expecting Sales to Climb this Year, Apr 17 p 12
Business Council Sees Slower Growth, June 12 p 17
Business Issue of the Year . . . and Beyond, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 2 p 3
Computer Prophecies Keep Laclede on Track, Apr 24 p MP-20
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29
Construction's Next Build-Up Will Be Harder to See, by Joe Barks, May 29 p 28
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41
Count on Short-Term Interest Rates to Rise, Mar 27 p 27
Credit Demand May Surge in the Second Half, Mar 6 p 19
Distress Signals, Mar 13 p 42
Economy Should Keep Scoring in '78-Kreps, Jan 23 p 12
Energy Costs by 1985; Energy Mix by 2000 A. D., Apr 3 p 14
Energy Needs to Outpace Domestic Supply in 1980's, May 22 p 16
Farm Machinery Market Appears Due for Upsurge, Apr 17 p 16
Futuristic Combat Planes, Apr 10 p 105
Indicators Go 10-2, Feb 20 p 34
Inflation Rate Could Rise to 8 Pct, Economist Warns, Jan 30 p 18
Inland Likes What it Sees Ahead, June 12 p 58
Machine Tool Makers Like Near-Term Outlook, Apr 10 p 28
Machine Tool Shipments Seen Up 10 Pct this Year, Jan 23 p 11
Metalworking 1978 as Seen by 100 Analysts, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 20 p 25
New Year Promises More of the Same for Inco, Jan 9 p 39
'78 May Be Another Year of the Gear, Mar 6 p 11
1986 Aluminum Capacity Won't Meet Demand - Battelle, Jan 30 p MP-1
Oil Imports Will Level Off, Not Decline, this Year, Jan 16 p 14
Plant Construction Work May Boom in 1980s, May 29 p 17
Power Demand Expected to Double by 1990, Apr 10 p 25
Riding Economy Will Be Safe, But Not Smooth, Mar 27 p 15
Service Centers Expect to Ship 10 Pct More in '78, May 22 p 13
Service Centers - a Good '77 -Prospects of Better '78, Feb 6 p 89
Shopping Sprees Ahead? Feb 6 p 49
Steady Gains and Shaky Confidence, Jan 2 p 17
Steel Companies are Ready to Make their Move, Apr 17 p 79
Steel Summary: Summer Could Be Hot, May 15 p 57
Steel: '78 Rides on More Use, Fewer Imports, Jan 2 p 151
Steel Summary: What's Beyond the June Horizon? May 1 p 53
War and Peace Study Plots Aluminum's Future, by E. W. Bowers, May 1 p 30
What's Different for Aluminum in '78, by R. J. Regan, Jan 16 p 22
When Lead Price Will Drop is Anyone's Guess, Mar 27 p 78
The Worst May be Over for Metalworking in '78, May 22 p 12

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
Dollar's Drop Abroad Hits Business at Home, May 29 p 23
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23

FOREIGN TRADE
AFL-CIO Comes Out Strong for Protectionism, Mar 6 p 11
Another $2.4 Billion U. S. Trade Deficit in January, Mar 20 p 14
April Deficit Widens U. S. Trade Gap, June 12 p 17
As Sound As . . . You Bet! by Gene Beaudet, Jan 23 p 3
Carter's Fastener Decision May Not Hold Up, Feb 27 p 14
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan, May 15 p 29
DISC Death Would Halve Export Incentives, Feb 13 p 13
Don't Throw Away DISC, Trade Council Warns, Apr 10 p 24
Encourage Exports, Says Commerce's Weil, May 29 p 17
Fastener Makers Won't Abandon Import Fight, May 8 p 11
Fasteners Delegation Take Case to D. C., Feb 6 p 15
Free Trade is a Myth in the World Steel Market, Apr 17 p 32
How You Can Get Government Export Marketing Help, Jan 2 p 79
Import Oil Flood Drowns U. S. Trade Balance, Feb 13 p 12
Import Welcome Extended by Japan to U. S., Mar 27 p 17
Industry Wants Tighter Buy-American Rules, Apr 3 p 14
Japan Braces for Drop in Machine Tool Exports, Apr 3 p 12
Japan Ponders 10-Point Trade Pact with U. S., Jan 23 p 14
Look for Conservative Stance in Trade Talks, Feb 27 p 13
Machine Tools to China Could Spark U. S. Economy, Mar 27 p 16
The New Eximbankers Foreclose on Apathy, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 13 p 22
Panel to Monitor Trade Between U. S. and Japan, May 8 p 18
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Steel Summary: Trigger Prices Fire Two Blanks, Jan 16 p 69
Surplus Predicted in U. S.-China Trade, June 26 p 11
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by E. W. Bowers, June 19 p 47
Trading Nations Should Go One-on-One, June 26 p 27
Treasury Aide Predicts Narrower Trade Deficits, June 19 p 11

Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
U. S. Asked to Encourage Coal Exports to Japan, May 1 p 11
U. S. Companies Plan More Spending Abroad, Apr 10 p 26
U. S. Trade Deficit Goes from Worse to Bad, May 8 p 11
Union Carbide, Domestic Ferrochrome Producers Clash, Jan 30 p 39
Valve Producers Cite Pressure from Imports, Feb 13 p 12
What U. S. Export Policy Must Contain, Apr 17 p 12
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That it's Done, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 16 p 37
Why Signode is Commited to International Trade, June 26 p 19
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
Without Bolts and Screws, U. S. Security is Threadbare, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 20 p 28
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J McManus, Mar 27 p 29
World Trade Enters a Year of Crisis, Jan 30 p 15

FORGING INDUSTRY
Automatic Hot-Forming Takes a Quantum Jump, by J. B. Pond, Mar 20 p 43
Noise Control Among Forgers is More than a Whisper, by J. J. Obrzut, Mar 13 p 65

FORGING INDUSTRY ASSN.
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Takeoff, by B. J. LeCerf, June 12 p 32

FORGING INDUSTRY EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39
Noise Control Among Forgers is More than a Whisper, by J. J. Obrzut, Mar 13 p 65

FORGINGS
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Takeoff, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32
Robot Ends Worker Fatigue in Hot PM Forging, Jan 23 p 32

HOWARD I. FORMAN
Voluntary Standards: Everyone Wants In, by J. J. Obrzut, May 29 p 39

FORMING TECHNOLOGY CO.
Automatic Hot-Forming Takes a Quantum Jump, by J. B. Pond, Mar 20 p 43

FORMMET CORP.
Core Crushing: A Problem in Big Bearing Design, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 70

FOSTER SNELL, INC.
OSHA's Carcinogen Rules too Expensive, Study Says, Apr 10 p 18

FOUNDATION FOR PUBLIC AFFAIRS
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

FOUNDRY INDUSTRY
Founders Cast Lines for Government Understanding, Mar 6 p 10
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31
Foundry Equipment Makers Report Gains in Orders, May 8 p 19
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
A Safe Foundry is Hard to Produce, Apr 24 p MP-3
Search for Cast Scrap Knows No Boundaries, Apr 24 p 68

L. W. FOY
Japan Wins Another Battle, But Not the War, May 22 p 107
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Steel Hit Bottom in '77: Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steelmakers are Bullish, But is '78 a China Shop? by G. J. McManus, June 5 p 40

GEORGE FRAHM
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

GENE FRANK
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE RESEARCH LABORATORIES
Core Crushing: A Problem in Big Bearing Design, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 70

DOUGLAS FRASER
GM's Southern Hospitality is Absent, UAW Charges, June 12 p 14
VW Went Peacefully into UAW's Fold, June 26 p 14

JOSEPH R. FRAZIER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

FREIGHT RATES
ICC Approves Boost in Rail Freight Rates, June 19 p 14

LEE FRENCH
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15

FRIEDMAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

E. R. FRIESTH
Electronics Helps Fastening Move from Art to Science, by R. R. Irving, June 26 p 32

KURT C. FRISH
Iceberg Transport Could Open New Industry, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 27 p 31

KARL H. FROELICH
Vibratory Stress Relief: Black Magic or Cure-All? by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 56

FROST & SULLIVAN INC.
A Hush Will Fall Over OSHA-EPA Noise Squabble, May 22 p 14
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45
Russia Needs to Import Machine Tools, Study Says, June 5 p 16

FRUEHAUF CORP.
1st Quarter Leads Convoy to a Good Truckin' Year, June 12 p 18
Fruehauf Must Divcat Its Kelsey-Hayes Assets, Mar 27 p 18

VICTOR FUCHS
Search is On to Improve Productivity, Feb 13 p 21

FUEL CELLS
Refueling Fuel Cell Power Research, May 29 p 44

FUEL CONSUMPTION
Ford Ready to Revise its Fuel-Economy Guide, Apr 24 p 14

FUELS
It Costs GM $2 Billion to Save 1 MPG, Mar 13 p 17
Water Emulsions Won't Be a "Tiger" in Your Tank, May 15 p 43

R. W. FULLERTON
New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus, Jan 30 p MP-5

ROBERT FUREY
Ask Not for Whom the Gavel Tolls, by Tom Dulaney, May 29 p 33

FURNACES
Japan Phases Out Last Open Hearths, Jan 30 p MP-1
Making Success Out of Risk in a Crisis Marketplace, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 9 p 16
Slot Forge Furnace Design Fuels Energy-Savings, June 19 p 63

OSWALD FURST GMBH
Double Your Output by High-Speed Broaching, by J. J. Obrzut, June 5 p 67

G

GSE, INC.
Electronics Helps Fastening Move from Art to Science, by R. R. Irving, June 26 p 32

TILFORD GAINES
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

R. J. GALLAGHER CO.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now,by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

ROBERT GALLAGHER, SR.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

GALVANIZING
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, by J. J. Obrzut, May 1 p 37

D. C. GARFIELD
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

DAVID GARFIELD
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That it's Done, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 6 p 37

GASIFICATION
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment Yet, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

GASOLINE
Few Energy-Saving Miles in Gas Tax, Ford Exec Says, Apr 17 p 12

GATE CITY STEEL CO.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

GEARS
Dual Lube System Cuts Machine Downtime, Apr 17 p 59
Gear Shipments Stuck in Neutral in January, Mar 27 p 17
November Brings Mixed Bag to Gear Manufacturers, Feb 6 p 16
'78 May Be Another Year of the Gear, Mar 6 p 11

MICHAEL GEBBEN
Don't Worry About Production; Watch Maintenance Costs, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p 23

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
Chrysler Tank Subcontract Causes Concern, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 17 p 30

GENERAL AVIATION MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP.
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B.H. LeCerf and A.M. Greene, June 19 p 53
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
Bethlehem Unveils Marvel in Steel Technology, by K. W. Bennett, June 19 p MP-15
Business Raises Voice Against Carter's Proposals, Mar 20 p 12
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus, Mar 6 p 26
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115
New GE Plastic Aimed at Metal's Computer Market, Mar 13 p 16
Refueling Fuel Cell Power Research, May 29 p 44
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

GENERAL IRON INDUSTRIES, INC.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

GENERAL KINEMATICS, INC.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
Auto Sales Spurt in Post-Blizzard Boost, Mar 6 p 10
Automakers Confident Despite Sales Chill, Feb 27 p 11
Automakers Hear Boss as Sales Slump Continues, Feb 6 p 15
Autos' Weight Loss is Machine Tools' Gain, Apr 3 p 9
Breakthrough Recharges Electric Car's Future, Mar 27 p 16
Chrysler Has Record Loss; GM a Strong First Quarter, May 8 p 15
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29
Consumers Re-Discover Their Emotions for Cars, Apr 3 p 13
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26
GM Aims to Reduce Car Weight, Yet Keep Car Space, Feb 27 p 12
GM Plans to Triple Diesel Engine Output, May 22 p 14
GM's PUMA Robot Tackles Assembly Line Chores, June 5 p 12
GM's Southern Hospitality is Absent, UAW Charges, June 12 p 14
Government Regs Cost GM $200 on Every Vehicle Sold, June 5 p 13
It Costs GM $2 Billion to Save 1 MPG, Mar 13 p 17
New Smaller Autos Make Big Use of SMC Plastic, Feb 27 p 13
Small Car Design Will Change Tooling Market, Feb 20 p 12
Speeding Automakers Fight to Hold the Road, Jan 23 p 11
U. S. Auto Sales Overcome Winter Breakdowns, Apr 10 p 18
U. S., Foreign Automakers Set Monthly Sales Record, June 19 p 14
"Warm Forming" Aluminum Extends Usage in Cars, Mar 20 p 42
What's Bringing Rotaries Back? by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 31
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20

GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE
How the Auto Industry Selects Adhesives, Apr 10 p 106
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33

GENERAL NUMERIC CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Corrosion is Our National Financial Disgrace, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 3 p 41
Stockpile's Caretakers Plan to Go Shopping, Feb 6 p 14

GENIMAR CORP.
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51

GEORGETOWN STEEL CORP.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Water Panels Keep Furnace Walls Cool, Jan 30 p MP-2

GERALD METALS CO.
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
GDR Technology Lands in U. S. with Some Fanfare, May 29 p 45
Will Plasma Steelmaking Replace the Electric Furnace? Apr 24 p MP-29

HOWARD W. GEYER
Machine Tool Makers Like Near-Term Outlook, Apr 10 p 28

ROBERT GIAIMO
Without Bolts and Screws, U. S. Security is Threadbare, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 20 p 28

HENRY J. GIBBS
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59

B. J. GIBLIN
Autos' Weight Loss is Machine Tools' Gain, Apr 3 p 9

GIDDINGS & LEWIS, INC.
Autos' Weight Loss is Machine Tools' Gain Apr 3 p 9

GIDEP
See: Quality Control Technical Information

GIDEP OPERATIONS CENTER
Government-Industry System Waves the Flag on Defects, by R. R. Irving, Jan 16 p 54

W. W. GILBERT
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

GILLERMAN IRON & METAL CO.
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

LAROOUX K. GILLESPIE
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. VanCleave, Mar 13 p 59

LESLIE GILLETTE
Construction's Next Build-Up Will be Harder to See, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 28

GILMORE STEEL CO.
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Prices May be Steelmakers' Only Hope, Jan 23 p 12

WILLIAM GIMBEL
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

GLASS TEXTILES
Army Gets High on Fiberglass Blades, June 26 p 39

GLEASON WORKS
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26

DANIEL GLEGHORN
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

JOHN GLENN
Hearings May be Held on Fastener Import Relief, Mar 13 p 15

WILLIAM GOERING
Playing the "What If" Game in Future Auto Design, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 13 p 49

ALAN GOLDBERG
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

A. F. GOLDING
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

KENNETH GOLDSTEIN
Job-Seekers Left Cold: Technical Demand Up, Mar 13 p 14

HENRY O. GOLIGHTLY
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23

GOLIGHTLY & CO INTERNATIONAL
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23

R. H. GOODENOW
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9

DOUGLAS GOODWIN
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO.
'Elliptic' Tires OKd for Goodyear Production, June 12 p 16

ALLEN GORDON
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25

KOHEI GOSHI
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

H. R. GOSS
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

GOULD INC.
Cold Compaction Broadens Market for Titanium PM, by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 70
Don't Short Change R & D Spending - It Pays Off, Feb 27 p 16
Electric Vehicles: Reality by Mid-1980's? June 26 p 39
Gould Inc. Gets Contract for Nickel-Zinc Battery, June 5 p 14

PIERRE GOUSSELAND
Nickle Producers Wish the Future Were Now, Mar 13 p 90

GOVERNMENT
"And After All We've Done for You", by Gene Beaudet, Apr 24 p 3
Business Raises Voice Against Carter's Proposals, Mar 20 p 12
Complying with Government Costs $65.4 Billion, May 1 p 14
Founders Cast Lines for Government Understanding, Mar 6 p 10
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18
Government-Industry System Waves the Flag on Defects, by R. R. Irving, Jan 16 p 54
Government Launches Critical Study of Non-Fuel Minerals, Jan 9 p 11
Government Puts Heat on for a Coal Settlement, Feb 27 p 11
How You Can Get Government Export Marketing Help, Jan 2 p 79
Is the 'Me' Generation to Blame? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 17 p 3
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
Loan Guarantee Program for Steel Unveiled, Apr 3 p 9
'Shared Monopoly' Issue Survives, Despite Steel's Problems, Feb 6 p 39
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Sometimes the Answers Aren't That Easy, by Gene Beaudet, May 29 p 3
This Comes as a Surprise? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 6 p 3
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
U. S. Won't Face Problems, Says Eaton's de Windt, May 8 p 15
White House Undercuts ITC Action on Pipe Imports, May 8 p 11
Who Repealed the First Amendment, Anyway? by Gene Beaudet, May 8 p 3

GOVERNMENT REGULATION
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39
Complying with Government Costs $65.4 Billion, May 1 p 14
Financial Men Tell What's Holding Economy Back, Feb 6 p 35
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18
Government Regs Cost GM $200 on Every Vehicles Sold, June 5 p 13
Government's Regulatory Game is Dirty Pool, May 15 p 35
Government Rules Sought on Technology Transfers, Jan 9 p 13
High Regulatory Costs Drags Copper Down, Mar 27 p 75
Industry Challenges New OSHA Rule on Benzene, Feb 20 p 12
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
Metalproducers Must Answer to Government, Jan 30 p MP-1
Might Oaks from Little Acorns? Not this Way, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 13 p 3
OSHA's Carcinogen Rules too Expensive, Study Says, Apr 10 p 18
Regulations Hit Public, COWPS Director Concedes, Apr 24 p 13
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
So, Color Me Predictable, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 9 p 3
Supreme Court's Deciding if OSHA Can Barge Ahead, Jan 23 p 13

T. C. GRAHAM
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43

P. J. GRANDY
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

GRAPHIC PLOTTERS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45

GRAPHITE
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53
Ingot Stool Insert Popular with Japanese Steelmakers, Mar 27 p MP-3

FREDERICK E. GRAVES
Electronics Helps Fastening Move from Art to Science, by R. R. Irving, June 26 p 32

JAMES A. GRAY
Capital Spending Halved by High Inflation, May 29 p 13
Extend Life of Eximbank, Tool Builders Urge, Apr 3 p 13
How Can Metalworking Stop Liquidating Itself? June 12 p 21
Machine Tool Builders Wrap Up a Good Year, Feb 6 p 11
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by E. W. Bowers, June 19 p 47
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

STANLEY GREEN
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

ARNOLD GREENE
Consumer-Demand Change NDT Practice, Jan 30 p 32

ARNOLD GREENE TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
Consumer-Demand Change NDT Practice, Jan 30 p 32

BARRY GREGORY
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59

WILLARD T. GRIMM
Economic Climate Nourishes Bumper Crop of Mergers, Jan 30 p 19

W. T. GRIMM & CO.
Economic Climate Nourishes Bumper Crop of Mergers, Jan 30 p 19
Less Metals Mergers in '77 May Have Been More, Feb 20 p 21
Don't Compare Merger Surge with that of the 1960's, May 1 p 21

GRINDING
Add a Conditioning Plant to Republic's List, May 22 p MP-6
Billet Grinding Moves into High Speed Operation, by C. T. Post, Apr 24 p MP-25
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

GROUTS
Non-Shrink Grouts Save Maintenance, Cut Downtime, Feb 27 p MP-24

GROVE MFG. CO.
Quality Engineering Can be a Real Profit Center, by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 53

GRUMMAN AEROSPACE CORP.
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

GUIDED MISSILES
Missile Chill Factor Warms Hughes Engineers, June 26 p 39

CHARLES GUINARD
Across the Atlantic, Aluminum Stays Afloat, by R. J. Regan, Apr 24 p 27

GULF & WESTERN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27

GULF & WESTERN NATURAL RESOURCES GROUP
Don't Let Zinc Prices Fall to the Bottom, ITC Told, Mar 20 p 61
Import Redress Will Take Time for Zinc Producers, Jan 16 p 69

GUNNING UNITS
"Lowering the Boom" on Coke Oven Emissions, Mar 27 p MP-35

PAUL GUSTUS
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

P. F. GUY
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20

GUYANA
Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30

H

JOHN HAARLOW
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

JAMES HAAS
Service Centers Expect to Ship 10 Pct More in '78, May 22 p 13
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

PAUL HAAS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

JOHN T. HACKETT
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21
Managers Seek Best Way to Adjust for Inflation, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 6 p 47

HAGUE INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Slot Forge Furnace Design Fuels Energy-Savings, June 19 p 63

HAHN & CLAY CO.
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59

ROBERT HAHN
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

HAITI
Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.
Financial Execs Worry More, Get Paid More, Feb 20 p 21

HAMMERMILL, INC.
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

PAT HANAFEE
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20

R. B. HANCOCK
Tubing Capacity Swells as Technology Expands, June 12 p 16

HANDY & HARMAN
Silver Flies High Because Dollars Sink, Mar 20 p 62

PATRICK HANRATTY
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

CHARLES HANSEN
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That it's Done, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 6 p 37

WILLIAM HARDING
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33

HARDINGE BROS., INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

EDWARD HARDMAN
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

HARDWARE & METAL SPECIALISTS CO.
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31

WILLIAM C. HART
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business In a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO.
High Technology Erupts on the NDT Scene, by R. R. Irving, May 15 p 39

JOSEPH HARTMAN
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

FRED G. HARVEY
Bethlehem Trap Catches Coal Coking Ammonia, Mar 27 p MP-6

C. L. HASLAM
Finally - Official Word on Product Liability, Apr 17 p 11

F. K. HATCH
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

ORRIN HATCH
Labor Reform Supporters Expect Measure to Pass, June 19 p 11
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by F. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31

C. F. HAUCK
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

JACK HAUCK
Tubing Capacity Swells as Technology Expands, June 12 p 16

DAVID HAWKINS
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39

HAYES-ALBION CORP.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

GEORGE T. HAYMAKER
Aluminum Smelter Glut Puts Pressure on Price, Feb 20 p 65

FRANK A. HAYN
Why British Leyland is Sold on Electronic Bolt Tightening, by R. R. Irving, June 12 p 44

HEAT EXCHANGERS
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 27 p 47

HEAT PUMPS
Chemical Heat Pump is Another Energy-Saver, June 12 p 46

HEAT TREATING
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9
Vibratory Stress Relief: Black Magic or Cure-All? by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 56

HECKETT ENGINEERING CO.
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15

HECLA MINING CO.
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41

RUSSELL A. HEDDEN
Machine Tool Makers Like Near-Term Outlook, Apr 10 p 28
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

LAURI HEIKENEN
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

CHARLES HEINEN
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20

RONALD HEITZMANN
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

HELICOPTERS
Army Gets High on Fiberglass Blades, June 26 p 39
A High-Flying Pollution Control System, Mar 27 p MP-40

WALTER HELLER
Why Not Give Inflation a Chance? by Gene Beaudet, June 5 p 3

CHARLES J. HELLIER
High Technology Erupts on the NDT Scene, by R. R. Irving, May 15 p 39

KLAUS HEMSATH
Making Success Out of Risk in a Crisis Marketplace, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 9 p 16

JEROME O. HENDRICKSON
Valve Producers Cite Pressure from Imports, Feb 13 p 12

HERCULES, INC.
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 27 p 47
Pultrusion: Composites' Road to Mass Production, by C. T. Post, Jan 30 p 27

LEE R. HERDON
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

HERMAN CORP.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

D. M. HERNACK
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29

LEE R. HERNDON, JR.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

ROBERT O. HESTER
New Smaller Autos Make Big Use of SMC Plastic, Feb 27 p 13

W. FLOYD HESTER
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44

HEWLETT-PACKARD CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33

GILBERT HEYBLOM
Don't Worry About Production; Watch Maintenance Costs, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p 23

HIGH TEMPERATURE
Making Sucess Out of Risk in a Crisis Marketplace, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 9 p 16

O. K. HILL
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

D. J. HINES
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

HITACHI SEIKI CO., LTD.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

HOBBING
Dual Lube System Cuts Machine Downtime, Apr 17 p 59
GDR Technology Lands in U. S. with Some Fanfare, May 29 p 45

WILLIAM HOBBS
Smart Shoppers Can Find Bargain-Priced Aluminum, June 26 p 54

F. R. HOCH
Aluminum Shows Auto Market Proof of Weldability, May 1 p 46

WILLIAM T. HOGAN
Trigger Price Mechanism Gets Some Close Analysis, Feb 13 p 11

HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY
Water Emulsions Won't Be a "Tiger" in Your Tank, May 15 p 43

JOHN L. HOLCOMB
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

HARRY HOLIDAY
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32

HOLLEY, KENNEY, SCHOTT, INC.
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15

W. R. HOLMAN
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

HOLOGRAPHY
High Technology Erupts on the NDT Scene, by R. R. Irving, May 15 p 39

GEORGE HOMMEL
Making Success Out of Risk in a Crisis Marketplace, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 9 p 16

HONEYWELL INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

ROBERT C. HONKE
Leisure Vehicles Sales are Out of the Woods, May 1 p 11

CRAIG HOOD
Why British Leyland is Sold on Electronic Bolt Tightening, by R. R. Irving, June 12 p 44

ROBERT D. HORMATS
World Trade Enters A Year of Crisis, Jan 30 p 15

HOT FORMING
Automatic Hot-Forming Takes a Quantum Jump, by J. B. Pond, Mar 20 p 43

HOT ISOSTATIC PRESSING
Ceramic Containers Store Nuclear Waste, Jan 9 p 32

HOT PRESSING
Scrap Aluminum Pressed into Metalworking Service, June 26 p 40

HOUDAILLE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dual Lube System Cuts Machine Downtime, Apr 17 p 59

CHARLES H. HOUSE
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33

HOUSE OF STAINLESS, INC.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

C. D. HOWELL
Playing the "What If" Game in Future Auto Design, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 13 p 49

JOHN B. HOWKINS
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41
Copper's Latest Plea is a Loaded Question, by R. J. Regan, Mar 25 p 29
Copper's Price Stands on Shaky Ground, May 15 p 57
Copper Shipments Stay with Output-Unfortunately, May 8 p 88
Life with Copper Takes on New Meaning, by R. J. Regan, Feb 6 p 41

HOWMET ALUMINUM CORP.
Aluminum Makers Up Output, Alcoa Ups Can Sheet Price, Jan 23 p 41
Aluminum Producers Scramble to Add Capacity, Mar 13 p 89
Aluminum Producers Waste No Time in '78, Jan 30 p 41

H & S MFG. CO., INC.
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

A. C. HUBERT
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

HUDSON BAY MINING & SMELTING CO.
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41

HUDSON PRODUCTS CORP.
Tubing Design Proves Very Cool Blend, May 1 p 41

DONALD HUG
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29

HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO.
Missile Chill Factor Warms Hughes Engineers, June 26 p 39
Production Lines Impacted by Laser Device Manufacture, June 12 p 46

D. B. HUGHES
Structural Fabricators Fear Trigger Ricochet, Feb 6 p 16

WILLIAM R. HULSIZER
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment Yet, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

CLIFFORD R. HUMPHRYS
Iceberg Transport Could Open New Industry, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 27 p 31

G. C. HURLBERT
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus, Mar 6 p 26

HURON STEEL CO.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

P. J. HUTTA
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25

HYDRAMATIC DIV.
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

HYDRAULIC PRESSES
Making a Big Impression on Stamping Technology, May 15 p 43

HYDROELECTRIC POWER
Energy Makers May Turn More to Water Power, Mar 13 p 17

I

LEE A. IACOCCA
Automakers Rev Up to Industry's Challenges, May 8 p 15
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
U. S. Auto Sales Overcome Winter Breakdowns, Apr 10 p 18
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

ICEBERG TRANSPORT INTERNATIONAL
Iceberg Transport Could Open New Industry, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 27 p 31

ICEBERGS
Iceberg TransportCould Open New Industry, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 27 p 31

YOSHIZO IKEDA
Import Welcome Extended by Japan to U. S., Mar 27 p 17

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18

IMPORTS
AFL-CIO Comes Out Strong for Protectionism, Mar 6 p 11
Aluminum Users Stay Happy as Clams, Mar 6 p 61
As Sound As . . . You Bet! by Gene Beaudet, Jan 23 p 3
Carter's Fastener Decision May Not Hold Up, Feb 27 p 14
Challenge on Fasteners Has a Long Road Ahead, Mar 27 p 15
Congressional Support Asked for Bearing Makers, Mar 6 p 10
Copper Producers Reach Verdict - Quota, Not Tariff, Mar 6 p 65
Copper's Latest Plea is a Loaded Question, by R. J. Regan, Mar 25 p 29
Fastener Makers Won't Abandon Import Fight, May 8 p 11
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31
Fasteners Delegation Takes Case to D. C., Feb 6 p 15

Figures Do Lie, Japan Sources Say, Apr 24 p 63
For Copper, a Hectic Seven Days in May, June 5 p 92
Free Trade is a Myth in the World Steel Market, Apr 17 p 32
From Japan Comes Hints for a Steel Quota Scheme, Mar 13 p 11
Hearings May be Held on Fastener Import Relief, Mar 13 p 15
Import Quota on Specialty Steel Will Stay, Jan 30 p 14
Import Oil Flood Drowns U. S. Trade Balance, Feb 13 p 12
Imports Begin to Cramp Aluminum's Style, June 5 p 92
Imports Start Cropping Up in Farm Equipment Market, May 1 p 10
Japan Ponders 10-Point Trade Pact with U. S., Jan 23 p 14
Japan Wins Another Battle, But Not the War, Mar 22 p 107
Japanese Don't Want to War over Trigger Prices, Mar 6 p 12
Japanese Imports Hurt U. S. Plate Producers, Apr 24 p 16
Oil Imports Will Level Off, Not Decline, this Year, Jan 16 p 14
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by F. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Steel Summary: Not All Trigger Prices Hit Target, Feb 20 p 63
Steel Summary: The Numbers Game, June 12 p 57
Steel Summary: March is Coming in Like a Lamb, Jan 23 p 39
Steel Summary: Trigger Prices Fire Two Blanks, Jan 16 p 69
Steel Summary: Triggers Come Under Fire, May 8 p 87
Steel Summary: Users are Buying a World of Steel, Apr 17 p 79
Structural Fabricators Fear Trigger Ricochet, Feb 6 p 16
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Prices May be Steelmakers' Only Hope, Jan 23 p 12
Trigger Prices Score Bull's-Eye, Importers Say, Mar 6 p 61
Valve Industry Wants Tougher Dumping Laws, May 1 p 12
Valve Producers Cite Pressure from Imports, Feb 13 p 12
West Coast Imports Outpace Last Year, June 19 p 87
White House Undercuts ITC Action on Pipe Imports, May 8 p 11
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
Will New Trigger Prices Hike Steel Imports? May 22 p 11
Without Bolts and Screws, U. S. Security is Threadbare, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 20 p 28
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29
Zinc Finds a Hard Way to Prove Its Point, Apr 3 p 63
Zinc Imports Blamed for St. Joe Layoffs, Mar 13 p 91

INCO, LTD.
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan, May 15 p 29
Global Nickel Takes Its Knocks; Production Dips, Jan 23 p 39
Inco Begins to See Some Real Growth, May 29 p 49
Inco Production Gets Stay of Execution, Apr 24 p 64
Inco's Selling More Nickel but Making Less, May 1 p 53
New Year Promises More of the Same for Inco, Jan 9 p 39
Nickel Accord Raises Law of the Sea Hopes, May 29 p 50
Nickel Prices Take One Step Back, June 12 p 59
Nickel Producers Wish the Future Were Now, Mar 13 p 90
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27

INDEPENDENT WIRE PRODUCERS ASSN.
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51

INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS INSTITUTE
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31

INDUSTRIAL HEATING EQUIPMENT ASSN.
Beall Reelected President of Heating Equipment Group, May 1 p 12

INDUSTRIAL PLANTS CORP.
Alan Wood Staves Off Liquidation for Now, June 19 p 93
Ask Not for Whom the Gavel Tolls, by Tom Dulaney, May 29 p 33

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Ball Corp. Makes Certain Its Workers Understand, by C. T. Post, June 12 p 28
Communications and Costs Can Alter the Bottom Line, by K. W. Bennett, June 26 p 28
McKee Builds Its Personnel the Way It Builds Industry, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 3 p 32
Settlement Won't Burn Off Coal's Basic Problems, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 27 p 21

INDUSTRY
Bearing Down in the Right Place, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 20 p 3
Business Raises Voice Against Carter's Proposals, Mar 20 p 12
Government-Industry System Waves the Flag on Defects, by R. R. Irving, Jan 16 p 54
Mind Your Own Business, Please, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 20 p 3
Not by Love Alone, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 27 p 3
Sometimes the Answers Aren't That Easy, by Gene Beaudet, May 29 p 3

INFORMATION DISPLAYS, INC.
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

JAMES INGERSOLL
DISC Death Would Halve Export Incentives, Feb 13 p 13

INGERSOLL-RAND CO.
Palletizing . . . Hot Trend in Automatic Parts Handling, by J. B. Pond and B. H. LeCerf, Apr 24 p 43
Rotary Engine Proves Superior, Reliable Driver, June 19 p 63
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That it's Done, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 6 p 37
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

INGOTS
Ingot Stool Insert Popular with Japanese Steelmakers, Mar 27 p MP-3

INLAND STEEL CO.
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25
Clean Water and Air Cost an Arm and a Leg, Mar 27 p MP-3
Free Trade is a Myth in the World Steel Market, Apr 17 p 32
Inland Likes What it Sees Ahead, June 12 p 58
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58
Optical Sensors Impact Coil Handling System, Mar 27 p MP-42
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Steel Summary: Cold, Strike Squeeze Supply, Feb 13 p 63
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Price Mechanism Gets Some Close Analysis, Feb 13 p 11
What Makes Up an Award Winning Annual Report, Feb 27 p 16

INSERTS
Ingot Stool Insert Popular with Japanese Steelmakers, Mar 27 p MP-3

INSPIRATION CONSOLIDATED COPPER CORP.
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41
Copper Price Returns to Its Roots, Mar 13 p 89
Copper Shipments Stay with Output-Unfortunately, May 8 p 88
Copper's Latest Plea is a Loaded Question, by R. J. Regan, Mar 20 p 29
Copper's Price Stands on Shaky Ground, May 15 p 57
For Copper, a Hectic Seven Days in May, June 5 p 92
For Want of 2.64 Cents, a Profit Was Lost, Feb 27 p 41
Life with Copper Takes On New Meaning, by R. J. Regan, Feb 6 p 41
The Sky *Is* Falling on Copper Producers, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 27 p 39

INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY
Oil Imports Will Level Off, Not Decline, this Year, Jan 16 p 14

INSTITUTE OF SCRAP IRON AND STEEL
Scrap Industry Puzzled by Customers' Attitudes, Jan 30 p 41

INSURANCE
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99
What Product Liability is Doing to Larger Companies, by R. R. Irving, Mar 20 p 39

INTAROTA INC.
EB Curing Foils High Costs of Material Coating, Mar 13 p 63

INTEL CORP.
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33

INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37

INTERFINANZ
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23
Merger Activity is Up on Worldwide Basis, Mar 20 p 22

INTERLAKE CORP.
Steelmakers Stretch to Overcome Coal Strike, Mar 20 p 9

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.
Computer Business Surge is Programmed by IBM, June 12 p 17
Entry-Level Computers Attract Manufacturing, by A. M. Greene, May 1 p 42

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR SETTLEMENT OF INVESTMENT DISPUTES
Caribbean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

INTERNATIONAL IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Japan's Steelmakers Still Dominate World Output, May 22 p MP-6
World's Steel Output Dipped Slightly in '77, Feb 27 p MP-3

INTERNATIONAL IRON ORE EXPORTERS ASSN.
Sir Charles Holds Court on Australia's Future, June 12 p 57

INTERNATIONAL LEAD ZINC RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, INC.
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, by J. J. Obrzut, May 1 p 37

INTERNATIONAL MAGNESIUM ASSN.
New Capacity, Processes Boost Magnesium Output, June 19 p MP-6

INTERNATIONAL MINERALS & CHEMICAL CORP.
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

INTERNATIONAL NICKEL CO.
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment Yet, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY ALUMINUM INSTITUTE
Across the Atlantic, Aluminum Stays Afloat, by R. J. Regan, Apr 24 p 27
World Aluminum Smelters Stay Red-Hot in Winter, Apr 10 p 159

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Look for Conservative Stance in Trade Talks, Feb 27 p 13
The New Eximbankers Foreclose On Apathy, by F. W. Bowers, Feb 13 p 22
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That it's Done, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 6 p 37
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29
World Trade Enters a Year of Crisis, Jan 30 p 15

INTERNATIONAL TARIFF COMMISSION
Import Redress Will Take Time for Zinc Producers, Jan 16 p 69

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO.
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

INTERNATIONAL TIN COUNCIL
Tin Stockpile Release Plan Raises Questions, Feb 27 p 13

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The Big Gun Behind Trigger Prices, by Tom Dulaney, Mar 6 p 21
Carter's Fastener Decision May Not Hold Up, Feb 27 p 14
Copper Producers Reach Verdict - Quota, Not Tariff, Mar 6 p 65
Copper's Latest Plea is a Loaded Question, by R. J. Regan, Mar 25 p 29
Dutch's Price Balloon May Star Airborne, Apr 10 p 155
Fasteners Delegation Takes Case to D. C., Feb 6 p 15
For Copper, a Hectic Seven Days in May, June 5 p 92
Has Copper's Horse Already Been Stolen? June 19 p 93
Hearings May be Held on Fastener Import Relief, Mar 13 p 15
Japanese Importers Hurt U. S. Plate Producers, Apr 24 p 16
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25
Snubbed by ITC, Zinc Turns Up Its Price, June 19 p 87
Stainless and Alloy Tool Shipments are Up, May 29 p 18
Union Carbide, Domestic Ferrochrome Producers Clash, Jan 30 p 39
Valve Industry Wants Tougher Dumping Laws, May 1 p 12
White House Undercuts ITC Action on Pipe Imports, May 8 p 11
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
Without Bolts and Screws, U. S. Security is Threadbare, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 20 p 28
Zinc's Bad News Could Also be Copper's, June 12 p 58
Zinc Finds a Hard Way to Prove Its Point, Apr 3 p 63
Zinc Life Signs are Hard to Find, Apr 24 p 64

INTERNATIONAL VENTURES MANAGEMENT, INC.
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
ICC Approves Boost in Rail Freight Rates, June 19 p 14

INTERSTATE STEEL CO.
Service Centers Buying More Domestic Steel, Jan 30 p 13
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

INTSEL CORP.
Reynolds Orders Three "New Generation" Casters, Mar 20 p 62

INVENTORIES
Aluminum Stocks Begin to Swell, Feb 13 p 65
Bills Pile High for Stockpile Sales, Apr 3 p 13
Copper Stockpiling Has Carter Support-Udall, Mar 20 p 65

It's Time to Watch Inventory-Sales Ratio, May 8 p 29
Lead Stocks Begin to Climb as '77 Closes, Jan 16 p 71
Life with Copper Takes On New Meaning, by R. J. Regan, Feb 6 p 41
Room for Wares, Mar 6 p 29
Service Centers Display New-Found Strength, June 12 p 59
Service Centers Get Busy at Both Ends, May 8 p 91
Steel Service Centers Prepare for the Best, Apr 17 p 81
Stockpile's Caretakers Plan to Go Shopping, Feb 6 p 14
Tin Stockpile Release Plan Raises Questions, Feb 27 p 13
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

IRON ORE
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 2 p 93
Another Iron Ore Strike Comes to an End, June 26 p 56
Canada's Iron Ore Mines Crippled by Strikes, Apr 10 p 25
Iron Ore Movement is Under the Weather, Feb 27 p MP-7
Iron Ore Outlook Begins to Brighten, May 22 p MP-3
Ore Reduction Plants Could Be Put to Sea, May 22 p MP-3
Pickands Mather to Add Third Self-Unloading Ship, Apr 24 p MP-6
U. S. Metal Ore Output Fell 6 Pct in '77, Feb 6 p 15

IRON ORE CO. OF CANADA
Another Iron Ore Strike Comes to an End, June 26 p 56
Canada's Iron Ore Mines Crippled by Strikes, Apr 10 p 25

EUGENE ISENBERG
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51

ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO., INC.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15

ITT GRINNELL CORP.
What It Takes to Get an N Stamp, by R. R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28

ITT RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Scrap Aluminum Pressed into Metalworking Service, June 26 p 40

F. K. IVERSON
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Steelmaker Fears Trigger Price Backfire, Feb 27 p MP-3

J

HENRY JACKSON
Miners Should Be Ruled in Public Interest, Feb 6 p 11

H. MYLES JACOB
Copper Price Returns to Its Roots, Mar 13 p 89
For Copper, a Hectic Seven Days in May, June 5 p 92
For Want of 2.64 Cents, a Profit Was Lost, Feb 27 p 41
Life with Copper Takes On New Meaning, by R. J. Regan, Feb 6 p 41
The Sky *Is* Falling on Copper Producers, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 27 p 39

RICHARD M. JACOBS
Government-Industry System Waves the Flag on Defects, by R. R. Irving, Jan 16 p 54

JACOBSEN MFG. CO.
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

FREDERICK G. JAICKS
Free Trade is a Myth in the World Steel Market, Apr 17 p 32
Inland Likes What it Sees Ahead, June 12 p 58
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Trigger Prices Mechanism Gets Some Close Analysis, Feb 13 p 11

JAMAICA
Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30
Will Jamaica Make Advance Levies a Habit? Mar 27 p 73

JAMAICA BAUXITE INSTITUTE
Will Jamaica Make Advance Levies a Habit? Mar 27 p 73

GEORGE W. JAMES
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Takeoff, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32

ELIOT JANEWAY
Distress Signals, Mar 13 p 42

JANSEN GROUP
Vibratory Stress Relief: Black Magic or Cure-All? by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 56

JAPAN
The Big Gun Behind Trigger Prices, by Tom Dulaney, Mar 6 p 21
Chrysler Tank Subcontract Causes Concern, by E. W. Bowers Apr 17 p 30
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Figures Do Lie, Japan Sources Say, Apr 24 p 63
From Japan Comes Hints for a Steel Quota Scheme, Mar 13 p 11
Import Welcome Extended by Japan to U. S., Mar 27 p 17
Japan Braces for Drop in Machine Tool Exports, Apr 3 p 12
Japan Phases Out Last Open Hearths, Jan 30 p MP-1
Japan Ponders 10-Point Trade Pact with U. S., Jan 23 p 14
Japan Wins Another Battle, But Not the War, May 22 p 107
Japanese Don't Want to War over Trigger Prices, Mar 6 p 12
Japanese Imports Hurt U. S. Plate Producers, Apr 24 p 16
Japan's Steelmakers Still Dominate World Output, May 22 p MP-6
Nissan Plans to Set Up Shop in the U. S., May 15 p 16
Panel to Monitor Trade Between U. S. and Japan, May 8 p 18
Revised Trigger Prices Give Cause for Study, May 15 p 19
Steel Cost Feud Goes into Overtime, May 15, p 60
Steel Summary: The View from Japan, Mar 20 p 61
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Prices May be Steelmakers' Only Hope, Jan 23 p 12
Two Japanese Steelmakers Claim World Records, Jan 30 p MP-2
U. S. Asked to Encourage Coal Exports to Japan, May 1 p 11
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24
Water Emulsions Won't Be a "Tiger" in Your Tank, May 15 p 43
White House Undercuts ITC Action on Pipe Imports, May 8 p 11
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
Will the Japanese Follow VW to the United States? May 1 p 13
Without Bolts and Screws, U. S. Security is Threadbare, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 20 p 28
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29

JAPAN MACHINE TOOL ASSN.
Japan Braces for Drop in Machine Tool Exports, Apr 3 p 12

JAPAN STEEL INFORMATION CENTER
Figures Do Lie, Japan Sources Say, Apr 24 p 63
Japan Phases Out Last Open Hearths, Jan 30 p MP-1
Steel Feud Goes into Overtime, May 15 p 60

JAPANESE PRODUCTIVITY CENTER
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

JACOB JAVITS
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

M. J. JEFFRIES
Refueling Fuel Cell Power Research, May 29 p 44

LYLE JENKINS
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25

R. E. JENNINGS
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

DONALD A. JENSEN
Ford Ready to Revise its Fuel-Economy Guide, Apr 24 p 14

JON E. JENSON
Metal Stamping Jobs Go Begging for People, May 22 p 13

GENE JOHANNESMEYER
Making the Most of a Computerized Energy System, Mar 13 p 63

JACK JOHNSON
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

ALLEN W. JOHNSTONE
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

JOHN W. JOHNSTONE, JR.
Union Carbide, Domestic Ferrochome Producers Clash, Jan 30 p 39

G. F. JOKLIK
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by E. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31

CHARLES JONES
What's Bringing Rotaries Back? by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 31

F. BRADLEY JONES
Add a Conditioning Plant to Republic's List, May 22 p MP-6

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORP.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9
Magnesium Helps Steel Get the Sulfur Out, May 22 p MP-19
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43

REGINALD H. JONES
Business Raises Voice Against Carter's Proposals, Mar 20 p 12
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19

THOMAS JONES
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18

R. V. JOSLIN
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

JUDSON STEEL CORP.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

K

JOHN F. KAHLES
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORP.
Aluminum and Steel Tied in Can Market, June 26 p 15
Aluminum Auto Market Race Speeds Up, Mar 13 p 91
Aluminum Makers Up Output; Alcoa Ups Can Sheet Price, Jan 23 p 41
Aluminum Producers Happy as Clams, Mar 6 p 61
Aluminum Producers Waste No Time in '78, Jan 30 p 41
Aluminum's Price Seeks Its Own Level, June 12 p 59
Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30
Kaiser Reports Slight Shipment Loss, Apr 24 p 63
Smart Shoppers Can Find Bargain-Priced Aluminum, June 26 p 54
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
U. S., Canada Lead Aluminum Output Parade, May 8 p 87

KAISER STEEL CORP.
Anti-TPM Stance Drops Kaiser's Stock 3 Points, May 8 p 14
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15
Steel Companies are Ready to Make their Move, Apr 17 p 79
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
Trigger Prices on Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25
West Coast Imports Outpace Last Year, June 19 p 87

HERBERT S. KALISH
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

KAMAN AEROSPACE CORP.
Metal Spinning for a Special Nose Job, Feb 27 p 33

WILLIAM S. KANAGA
Needed by the Board - An Audit Committee Apr 10 p 49

GEORGE F. KANE
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

SUZANNE KANZLEITER
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58

ERNEST W. KARLIN
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

LEONARD KASLE
Service Centers Expect to Ship 10 Pct. More in '78, May 22 p 13

KASLE STEEL CORP.
Service Centers Expect to Ship 10 Pct More in '78, May 22 p 13

JOHN P. KASPER
Communications and Costs Can Alter the Bottom Line, by K. W. Bennett, June 26 p 28
Metalworking Racks Up Record Sales and Profits, Feb 13 p 21

GEORGE KATONA
Equal Time, Mar 20 p 33

W. A. KAVENY
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

KIYOSHI KAWAHITO
Steel Cost Feud Goes into Overtime, May 15 p 60

KAWASAKI STEEL CORP.
New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus, Jan 30 p MP-5
Two Japanese Steelmakers Claim World Records, Jan 30 p MP-2
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29

KAWECKI BERYLCO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Beryllium Nickel Strip Gets Better with Age, by B. H. LeCerf, May 22 p 84

Making the Most of a Computerized Energy System, Mar 13 p 63

KEARNEY & TRECKER CORP.
Autos' Weight Loss is Machine Tools' Gain, Apr 3 p 9
Machine Tool Makers Like Near-Term Outlook, Apr 10 p 28
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

WILLIAM W. KEFFER
Metalworking Racks Up Record Sales and Earnings, Feb 13 p 21

JOSEPH W. KEHLBECK
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

JOHN KEHOE
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

DONALD R. KEITH
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59

GARY KELLER
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

LARRY KELLER
Quality Engineering Can be a Real Profit Center, by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 53

DAVID KELLEY
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25

KELLOGG CORP.
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

KELSEY-HAYES CO.
1st Quarter Leads Convoy to a Good Truckin' Year, June 12 p 18
Fruehauf Must Divest Its Kelsey-Hayes Assets, Mar 27 p 18

KENNAMETAL, INC.
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51
Pathways Leading to a Healthy Bottom Line, Apr 3 p 24

KENNECOTT COPPER CORP.
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41
Copper Price Returns to Its Roots, Mar 13 p 89
Copper Producers Find a Lucky Penny, Apr 24 p 68
For Copper, a Hectic Seven Days in May, June 5 p 92
Has Copper's Horse Already Been Stolen? June 19 p 93
High Regulatory Costs Drags Copper Down, Mar 27 p 75
Kennecott Ahead in Voting, Without 'Mislaid' Proxies, June 5 p 15
Kennecott, Curtiss-Wright Drawing Their Battle Lines, Apr 17 p 15
Kennecott Fought Hard to Stay in Control, May 15 p 18
Kennecott Shareholders Day of Decision - May 2, May 1 p 9
Life with Copper Takes on New Meaning, by R. J. Regan, Feb 6 p 41
New System Tosses Copper Prices to the Wind, June 26 p 53
Results of Kennecott Proxy Battle Delayed, May 29 p 18
Steel Hit Bottom in '77: Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
This Time, Kennecott's on the Inside Looking Out, Apr 3 p 61
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by E. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31

CARL KENNEDY
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9

EDWARD KENNEDY
Tighter Anti-Trust Laws Sought by Kennedy, Mar 20 p 13

JAMES J. KERLEY
Financial Men Tell What's Holding Economy Back, Feb 6 p 35

HELMUT KESSNER
GDR Technology Lands in U. S. with Some Fanfare, May 29 p 45

KIDDER, PEABODY & CO.
Inflation Rate Could Rise to 8 Pct, Economist Warns, Jan 30 p 18

A. B. KIGHT
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

W. LESTER KILLEN
Some New Semantics for the Word 'Profit', Apr 17 p 23

DONG K. KIM
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, by J. J. Obrzut, May 1 p 37

ANTHONY KING
North Sea Oil Will Turn British Economy Around, Jan 30 p 18

JEROME W. KING
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33

ROBERT KING
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

KING-SEELEY THERMOS CO.
TB Curing Foils High Costs of Material Coating, Mar 13 p 63

KIRK & BLUM MFG. CO.
A High-Flying Pollution Control System, Mar 27 p MP-40

LAWRENCE R. KLEIN
After a Wild and Crazy Quarter, a 2-Year Hangover, June 26 p 12
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

GARY KNIGHT
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25

W. H. KNOFLI
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59
Just Where Do Trigger Prices Misfire? Feb 6 p 11
Trigger Price Mechanism Gets Some Close Analysis, Feb 13 p 11

KOBE STEEL, LTD.
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29

TATSURO KOBOYASHI
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29

KOEHRING CO.
Metalworking Racks Up Record Sales and Profits, Feb 13 p 21

TOYO KOGYO LTD.
What's Bringing Rotaries Back? by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 31

JOHN KONKAL
Palletizing . . . Hot Trend in Automatic Parts Handling, by J. B. Pond and B. H. LeCerf, Apr 24 p 43

KOPPERS CO., INC.
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15
Keep Cash Flowing through Capital Spending, May 1 p 21
Metals Merger Activity Continues to Swirl, May 1 p 10
New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus, Jan 30 p MP-5

KOREA
Koreans Buy Most Scrap from U. S., Japan Second, Jan 9 p 39

KORF GROUP COMPANIES
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

KORF INDUSTRIES, INC.
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

HERMAN H. KREMER
For Copper, a Hectic Seven Days in May, June 5 p 92

JUANITA KREPS
Economy Should Keep Scoring in '78 - Kreps, Jan 23 p 12
Loan Guarantee Program for Steel Unveiled, Apr 3 p 9
Surplus Predicted in U. S.-China Trade, June 26 p 11
This Comes as a Surprise? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 6 p 3

SIDNEY KRISER
Ask Not for Whom the Gavel Tolls, by Tom Dulaney, May 29 p 33
Alan Wood Staves Off Liquidation for Now, June 19 p 93

G. R. KROIS
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

J. F. KROKER
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

W. H. KROME GEORGE
Alcoa's Profits Up, Despite Dip in Shipments Tonnage, May 1 p 55
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
What's New for Aluminum in '78, by R. J. Regan, Jan 16 p 22

KENNETH F. KRYSIAK
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 27 p 47

JOSEPH KUHN
Beryllium Nickel Strip Gets Better with Age, by B. H. LeCerf, May 22 p 84

GEORGE H. KUPER
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

CHARLES KURALT
So, Color Me Predictable, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 9 p 3

P. F. KUSY
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44

HISAO KUZUOKA
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29

KYOEI STEEL, LTD.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

L

LTV CORP.
Steelmakers Jobs' Hinge on Lykes-LTV Merger, May 8 p 14

LABOR
AFL-CIO Comes Out Strong for Protectionism, Mar 6 p 11
Another Iron Ore Strike Comes to an End, June 26 p 56
Canada's Iron Ore Mines Crippled by Strikes, Apr 10 p 25
Coal Miners Went on Strike and Life Went On as Usual, Apr 3 p 12
Coal Strike Inches Its Way Toward a Settlement, Jan 30 p 13
Coal Supplies Dwindle as UMW Negotiations Dawdle, Feb 20 p 11
Costs, Prices Run Fast, But Productivity Walks, by J. D. Baxter, Apr 3 p 35
Don't Worry About Production; Watch Maintenance Costs, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p 23
Factories are Rocked by Labor Cost Explosion, by J. J. Obrzut, June 5 p 38
Federal Mediators Join Bituminous Coal Talks, Jan 23 p 13
GM's Southern Hospitality is Absent, UAW Charges, June 12 p 14
Government Puts Heat on for a Coal Settlement, Feb 27 p 11
Hard Act to Follow, Feb 20 p 34
Labor Does the Job, Jan 23 p 25
Labor Lacks Political Clout, Says Larry, Mar 20 p 15
Labor Leaders, Managers Break Bread Together, June 12 p 14
Labor Reform Bill Moving before Congress-Slowly, May 29 p 13
Labor Reform Supporters Expect Measure to Pass, June 19 p 11
Long Strike Weakens UAW Unity, Miller's Strength, Mar 20 p 12
Meany Stalls Carter's Drive Against Inflation, May 22 p 11
Opposition to Labor Reform Bill Mounts, Jan 16 p 12
Settlement Won't Burn Off Coal's Basic Problems, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 27 p 21
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Steel and Copper Workers Eligible for Job Assistance, Apr 3 p 15
Strike-Lost Time, Wage Settlement on the Rise, May 8 p 19
Taft-Hartley Just Adds Fuel to Miners' Fire, Mar 13 p 15
Tentative Coal Accord to Get Close Look, Mar 6 p 9
VW Went Peacefully into UAW's Fold, June 26 p 14
Warning: This Legislation May Be Dangerous to Business, Jan 9 p 19
When Coal Strike Ends, Its Costs Will Just Begin, Mar 27 p 11
Why Mr. Meany Was Half Right, by Gene Beaudet, May 22 p 3
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
Will 'Miners Got 39' Be Labor's New Hit Song? Apr 10 p 17
Will Social Workers Become a Contract Item? May 29 p 14

LACLEDE STEEL CO.
Computer Prophecies Keep Laclede on Track, Apr 24 p MP-20
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25

DANIEL L. LAMARCHE
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19

F. JONES LAMB CO.
Palletizing . . . Hot Trend in Automatic Parts Handling, by J. B. Pond, and B. H. LeCerf, Apr 24 p 43

R. T. LAMKIN, JR.
Dual Lube System Cuts Machine Downtime, Apr 17 p 59

LAND MANAGEMENT
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by E. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31

J. F. LANDEGEHEN
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

RONALD W. LANDGRAFF
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29

BERNARD LANDRY
Separate Quebec a Fact, Says Cabinet Minister, May 8 p 18

MICHAEL LANE
Computer Prophecies Keep Laclede on Track, Apr 24 p MP-20

FREDERICK G. LANGENBERG
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Steelmakers are Bullish, But is '78 a China Shop? by G. J. McManus, June 5 p 40
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

AUBREY G. LANGTON & CO., INC.
Credit Demand May Surge in the Second Half, Mar 6 p 19

RICHARD P. LARM
Zinc Finds a Hard Way to Prove Its Point, Apr 3 p 63

R. HEATH LARRY
Labor Lacks Political Clout, Says Larry, Mar 20 p 15
Opposition to Labor Reform Bill Mounts, Jan 16 p 12

LARRY CARS
They Designed a Vehicle to Curb Coke Emissions, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 27 p MP-22

S. WILLIAM LARSON
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

LASALLE PARTNERS, INC
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

LASERS
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26
Production Lines Impacted by Laser Device Manufacture, June 12 p 46
Two Lasers are Better than One, Jan 30 p 29

D. J. LAUER
NC-CAD/CIM Report by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

ARTHUR S. LAURENSON
What It Takes to Get an X Stamp, by R.R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28

LAW AND LEGAL
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99
Bell Wants More Data on Lykes-LTV Plans, June 26 p 13
Court Reviews Coal Leasing Plan, Mar 13 p 16
Finally - Official Word on Product Liability, Apr 17 p 11
Is there Really Progress on Law-of-the Sea? June 5 p 15
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
The Metric Boom Has a Faulty Legal Fuse, May 22 p 77
Nickel Accord Raises Law of the Sea Hopes, May 29 p 50
OSHA Must Have Warrants, But Nothing Has Changed, June 5 p 11
Product Liability Plans Sprout on Capitol Hill, Apr 3 p 16
Product Liability 'Mess' Keeps Getting Messier, Mar 13 p 16
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51
'Shared Monopoly' Issue Survives, Despite Steel's Problems, Feb 6 p 39
Supreme Court Limits Nuclear Plant Challenges, Apr 24 p 16
Supreme Court's Deciding if OSHA Can Barge Ahead, Jan 23 p 13
Tighter Anti-Trust Laws Sought by Kennedy, Mar 20 p 13
What Product Liability is Doing to Larger Companies, by R. R. Irving, Mar 20 p 39
Who Repealed the First Amendment,Anyway? by Gene Beaudet, May 8 p 3

LAWRENCE LIVERMORE LABORATORY
Scientific Curiosities Look for Jobs in Industry, Jan 9 p 32

LEAD
Are Lead Price Cuts Only the Beginning? May 22 p 107
Batteries Out of Season: Lead Shipments Go Bad, June 19 p 89
Has Lead Learned from Zinc's Mistakes? May 15 p 57
Lead Industry Will Ride Along with Battery Market, Feb 13 p 63
Lead Stocks Begin to Climb as '77 Closes, Jan 16 p 71
When Lead Price Will Drop is Anyone's Guess, Mar 27 p 78

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
Metalworking Racks Up Record Sales and Profits, Feb 13 p 21

LEASING
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

DAVID LEAVITT
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25

LEBLOND CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

H. P. LECKIE
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9

A. P. LECLAIR
Aluminum Auto Market Race Speeds Up, Mar 13 p 91

LECTROMELT CORP.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

L. COURTLAND LEE
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by E. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31

ALLAN H. LEECH
Automatic Hot-Forming Takes a Quantam Jump, by J. B. Pond, Mar 20 p 43

JACQUES LEFLON
Across the Atlantic, Aluminum Stays Afloat, by R. J. Regan, Apr 24 p 27

LEGISLATION
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25
Bills Pile High for Stockpile Sales, Apr 3 p 13
Business Raises Voices Against Carter's Proposals Mar 20 p 12
Capital Gains Tax Draws Supporters, June 26 p 11
Carter's Fastener Decision May Not Hold Up, Feb 27 p 14
Challenges on Fasteners Has a Long Road Ahead, Mar 27 p 15
Chrysler Tank Subcontract Causes Concern, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 17 p 30
Congressional Support Asked for Bearing Makers, Mar 6 p 10
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31
Fastener Makers Won't Abandon Import Fight, May 8 p 11
Fasteners Delegation Take Case to D. C., Feb 6 p 15
A Goodbye Man Speaks Out, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 27 p 3
Hearings May be Held on Fastener Import Relief, Mar 13 p 15
Industry Wants Tighter Buy-American Rules, Apr 3 p 14
Labor Reform Bill Moving Before Congress-Slowly, May 29 p 13
Labor Reform Supporters Expect Measure to Pass, June 19 p 11
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
Miners Should Be Ruled in Public Interest, Feb 6 p 11
Mining Interests Don't Like to Be Kept Waiting, June 19 p 89
Opposition to Labor Reform Bill Mounts, Jan 16 p 12
Panel to Monitor Trade Between U. S. and Japan, May 8 p 18
Product Liability Plans Sprout on Capitol Hill, Apr 3 p 16
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Tax Deduction Could Ease Product Liability Problem, May 29 p 14
Tell Congressmen What You Want, Businessmen Urged, June 5 p 15
Tighter Anti-Trust Laws Sought by Kennedy, Mar 20 p 13
Ullman Hopes to Reduce Double Tax on Dividends, Feb 20 p 11
Warning: This Legislation May Be Dangerous to Business, Jan 9 p 19
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by E. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
Without Bolts and Screws, U. S. Security is Threadbare, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 20 p 28

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, by J. J.Obrzut, May 1 p 37
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

HENRY LEIDHEISER, JR.
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, by J. J. Obrzut, May 1 p 37

JASON R. LEMON
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

A. J. LENA
Is Specialty Steel Sending Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59

WILL E. LEONARD
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

JOHN H. LESLIE
Why Signode is Committed to International Trade, June 26 p 19

LETTERS
An Exchange of Views from the readers

ARTHUR LEVITT, JR.
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23

LEYBOLD-HERAEUS VACUUM SYSTEMS, INC
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

CLAYTON LIDDELL
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

ROBERT E. LIEBENDORFER
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31

CALVIN LIEBERMAN
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

MARION LIGHTFOOT
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

IN LIM
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44

RONALD LINDE
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18

LINDE DIV.
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

FABIAN LINDEN
Consumers are Worried, May 1 p 29
The Party's Over, June 26 p 31
Shopping Sprees Ahead? Feb 6 p 49

RICHARD LINDENBERGER
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Takeoff, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32

C. H. LINK
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

ARTHUR D. LITTLE, INC.
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44
Clean Won't Come Cheap for Copper, Study Says, Mar 20 p 62
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23
Playing the "What If" Game in Future Auto Design, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 13 p 49
The Sky *Is* Falling on Copper Producers, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 27 p 39
Steel Summary: Bridging the Gap? June 5 p 92

DALE LITTLE
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

LITTON INDUSTRIES BUSINESS FURNISHINGS GROUP
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

W. J. LOCHMANN
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment Yet, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

LOCKFORMER CO.
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

LOCKHEED CORP.
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Takeoff, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP.
Pan Am Picks L-1011s for Its Long Range Fleet, Apr 24 p 14
Turboprop Engines May Return to Airline Scene, Jan 16 p 13

LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE CO.
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

LOCKHEED RESEARCH LABORATORIES
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment Yet, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

MARCEL LOEB & CO., INC.
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25

EDWARD LOEFFLER
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by E. W. Bowers, June 19 p 47

JOHN J. LOHRMAN
Fastener Lobbyists are Working Overtime, May 1 p 9

LONE STAR STEEL CO.
Computer Bundles Growth and Diversity Into Neater Package, Mar 27 p MP-45
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

G. B. LOONEY
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

LORD, BISSELL & BROOK
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

ROBERT M. LOSEE
Quality Engineering Can Be a Real Profit Center, by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 53

H. M. LOVE
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43

S. R. LOWDEN
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

R. A. LUBKIN
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

LUBRICANTS
Dual Lube System Cuts Machine Downtime, Apr 17 p 59
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9

D. LUCH
Add Carbon Black to Plastic for Direct Plateability, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 30 p 30

F. R. LUERSSEN
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

THOMAS LUKEN
Chrysler Tank Subcontract Causes Concern, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 17 p 30

LUKENS STEEL CO.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

LUMMUS CO.
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment Yet, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

WILLIAM LUNTZ
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

LURIA STEEL & TRADING CORP.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

LUXEMBOURG
Luxembourg Has Openings for Foreign Manufacturers, Feb 27 p MP-3

LYKES CORP.
Bell Wants More Data on Lykes-LTV Plans, June 26 p 13
Steel Companies are Ready to Make their Move, Apr 17 p 79
Steelworkers' Jobs Hinge on Lykes-LTV Merger, May 8 p 14

J. F. LYNDRUP
Cold Compaction Broadens Market for Titanium PM, by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 70

Mc

LLOYD MCBRIDE
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

NOEL MCBRIDE
Jobless Figures Hinder Battle Against Inflation, June 19 p 18

W. T. MCBRIDE
McKee Builds Its Personnel the Way It Builds Industry, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 3 p 32

ARCHIE R. MCCARDELL
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21

THOMAS MCCLOGHRY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

G. H. MCCLURE
Just Where Do Trigger Prices Misfire? Feb 6 p 11

JOSEPH MCCLUSKEY
Cold Compaction Broadens Market for Titanium PM, by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 70

PAUL MCCRACKEN
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

F. J. MCDONALD
GM Aims to Reduce Car Weight, Yet Keep Car Space, Feb 27 p 12

R. E. MCDONALD
Let's Jack Up Spending for R & D -Fast! June 5 p 29

MCDONNELL AIRCRAFT CO.
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

MCDONNELL AUTOMATION CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

MCDONNELL-DOUGLAS CORP.
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Takeoff, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32
Hanging Platform for High Altitude Rescue Work, Jan 16 p 56
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37
McDonnell Beats Boeing for Air Force Contract, Jan 9 p 13

IAN MCDOUGALL
Global Nickel Takes Its Knocks; Production Dips, Jan 23 p 39

R. J. MCFARLANE
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

FRANCIS J. MCGEE
McKee Builds Its Personnel the Way It Builds Industry, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 3 p 32

JAMES N. MCGEEHAN
Labor Leaders, Mangers Break Bread Together, June 12 p 14

J. J. MCGOVERN
The Big Decisions Behind Major Equipment Breakdowns, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 16 p 47

DEAN MCKEE
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

GORDON B. MACKENZIE
Automakers Confident Despite Sales Chill, Feb 27 p 11
U.S., Foreign Automakers Set Monthly Sales Record, June 19 p 14

ARTHUR G. MCKEE & CO.
Commercial Marketing of FMC's Formcoke Process, Feb 27 p MP-28
McKee Builds Its Personnel the Way It Builds Industry, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 3 p 32
Plant Construction Work May Boom in 1980's, May 29 p 17

THOMAS MCLEER
1986 Aluminum Capacity Won't Meet Demand - Battelle, Jan 30 p MP-1

ROBERT MCLELLAN
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

MCLOUTH STEEL CORP.
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

JOHN MCMANUS
Will Social Workers Become a Contract Item? May 29 p 14

J. F. MCNALLEN
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15

J. P. MCNALLY
Adhesives Poised to Steal More of Joining Market, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 24 p 46

JACK MCPHAIL
Palletizing . . . Hot Trend in Automatic Parts Handling, by J. B. Pond and B. H. LeCerf, Apr 24 p 43

M

MPD TECHNOLOGY CORP.
Add Carbon Black to Plastic for Direct Plateability, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 30 p 30

MACHINABILITY DATA CENTER
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

MACHINE TOOLS
Auto Retooling is Aided Machine Tool Orders, Jan 9 p 11
Automakers are Keeping Machine Tool Builders Busy, Mar 6 p 9
Auto's Weight Loss is Machine Tools' Gain, Apr 3 p 9
Boom Times are Here for Machine Tool Makers, June 5 p 12
Extend Life of Eximbank, Tool Builders Urge, Apr 3 p 13
Is Giddings & Lewis Returning to Its Roots? Jan 9 p 12
Japan Braces for Drop in Machine Tool Exports, Apr 3 p 12
Machine Tool Builders Wrap Up a Good Year, Feb 6 p 11
Machine Tool Makers Like Near-Term Outlook, Apr 10 p 28
Machine Tool Orders Up Sharply in First Quarter, May 1 p 9
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43
Machine Tool Shipments Seen Up 10 Pct this Year, Jan 23 p 11
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51
Metalworking 1978 as Seen by 100 Analysts, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 20 p 25
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45
Machine Tools to China Could Spark U. S. Economy, Mar 27 p 16
Product Liability 'Mess' Keeps Getting Messier, Mar 13 p 16
Russia Needs to Import Machine Tools, Study Says, June 5 p 16
Small Metal Fabricators Can Get NC Software, Mar 27 p 50
Steady Gains and Shaky Confidence, Jan 2 p 17
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by E. W. Bowers, June 19 p 47
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

MACHINE SHOPS
Warning: This Legislation May Be Dangerous to Business, Jan 9 p 19

MACHINERY
Metalworking 1978 as Seen by 100 Analysts, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 20 p 25

MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by E. W. Bowers, June 19 p 47

MACHINING
The Big Decisions Behind Major Equipment Breakdowns, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 16 p 47
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

A. J. MACONE
Tin Stockpile Release Plan Raises Questions, Feb 27 p 13

MACOTECH CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

GENE C. MACRI
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20

MITCHELL MAGID
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

MAGNESIUM
Magnesium Has the Price Other Metal Products Envy, by R. J. Regan, Mar 27 p 35
Magnesium Helps Steel Get the Sulfur Out, May 22 p MP-19
New Capacity, Processes Boost Magnesium Output, June 19 p MP-6

W. H. MAGRUDER
Union Carbide, Domestic Ferrochrome Producers Clash, Jan 30 p 39

DONALD MAHLER
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

CORNELL C. MAIER
Kaiser Reports Slight Shipment Loss, Apr 24 p 63
Smart Shoppers Can Find Bargain-Priced Aluminum, June 26 p 54
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
U. S., Canada Lead Aluminum Output Parade, May 8 p 87

MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING
The Big Decisions Behind Major Equipment Breakdowns, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 16 p 47
Don't Worry About Production; Watch Maintenance Costs, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p 23

L. E. MALIN
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15

STANLEY E. MALLEN
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20

ROBERT MALOTT
DISC Death Would Halve Export Incentives, Feb 13 p 13
Incentive Lack Threatens U. S. High-Technology Lead, Mar 20 p 15

MANAGEMENT
Ball Corp. Makes Certain Its Workers Understand, by C. T. Post, June 12 p 28
Communications and Costs Can Alter the Bottom Line, by K. W. Bennett, June 26 p 28
Computer Prophecies Keep Laclede on Track, Apr 24 p MP-20
Don't Worry About Production; Watch Maintenance Costs, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p 23
Labor Leaders, Managers Break Bread Together, June 12 p 14
McKee Builds Its Personnel the Way It Builds Industry, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 3 p 32
Making Success Out of Risk in a Crisis Marketplace, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 9 p 16
Managers Seek Best Way Around to Adjust for Inflation, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 6 p 47
Metalworking Boosts Return on Sales and Assets, by J. D. Baxter, May 22 p 39
Needed by the Board - An Audit Committee, Apr 10 p 49
Not By Love Alone, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 27 p 3
Nothing is More Crucial than Knowing Real Costs, Jan 23 p 18

J. M. MANGAN
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

MICHAEL MANLEY
Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST CO.
Dollar's Drop Abroad Hits Business at Home, May 29 p 23
Improved Cash Flow Was Overplayed in '77, Mar 20 p 22
It's Time to Watch Inventory-Sales Ratio, May 8 p 29
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

MANUFACTURING & CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37

MANUFACTURING DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

MANUFACTURING METHODS
Entry-Level Computers Attract Manufacturing, by A. M. Greene, May 1 p 42
GM's PUMA Robot Tackles Assembly Line Chores, June 5 p 12
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43
Pultrusion: Composites' Road to Mass Production, by C. T. Post, Jan 30 p 27
Quality Engineering Can be a Real Profit Center, by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 53

E. A. MARCH
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59

ALVIN T. MARGULIS
We Now Have Two Ways to Watch Prices Rise, by Michael Marley, Mar 13 p 34

MARINE TECHNOLOGY
Ore Reduction Plants Could Be Put to Sea, May 22 p MP-3

MARKETING
How You Can Get Government Export Marketing Help, Jan 2 p 79
Making Success Out of Risk in a Crisis Marketplace, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 9 p 16

Metalworking Vital Signs Require a Second Opinion, Mar 27 p 11

ANTHONY J. MAROLDA
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23

F. RAY MARSHALL
Founders Cast Lines for Government Understanding, Mar 6 p 10
Government Puts Heat on for a Coal Settlement, Feb 27 p 11
Government to Station Inspectors in Coal Mines, May 8 p 18
Labor Does the Job, Jan 23 p 25
Settlement Won't Burn Off Coal's Basic Problems, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 27 p 21

PHILIP R. MARSHUS
Machine Tools to China Could Spark U. S. Economy, Mar 27 p 16
The New Eximbankers Foreclose on Apathy, by F. W. Bowers, Feb 13 p 22

GUY MARTIN
Mining Interests Don't Like to Be Kept Waiting, June 19 p 89

MARTIN ENGINEERING CO.
Vibratory Stress Relief: Black Magic or Cure-All? by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 56

MARTIN MARIETTA ALUMINUM DIV.
What's New for Aluminum in '78, by R. J. Regan, Jan 16 p 22

W. W. MASON
U. S. Asked to Encourage Coal Exports to Japan, May 1 p 11

MASONEILAN INTERNATIONAL CO.
Valvemakers Switch to Plasma Hardfacing, Mar 6 p 43

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18

MASSEY-FERGUSON, LTD.
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

MATERIALS
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29
Stockpile's Caretakers Plan to Go Shopping, Feb 6 p 14

MATERIALS HANDLING
GM's PUMA Robot Tackles Assembly Line Chores, June 5 p 12
Optical Sensors Impact Coil Handling System, Mar 27 p MP-42
Palletizing . . . Hot Trend in Automatic Parts Handling, by J. B. Pond and B. H. LeCerf, Apr 24 p 43
Robot Ends Fatigue in Hot PM Forging, Jan 23 p 32

MATERIALS NEWSFRONT
Weekly recapitulation of prices covering steel, nonferrous metals and scrap.

MATHEMATICAL APPLICATIONS GROUP, INC.
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37

DON MATHEWS
Missile Chill Factor Warms Hughes Engineers, June 26 p 39

RICHARD A. MATHIAS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

JAMES MATICE
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

DAN MAWER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33

PAUL MAY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

WALTER M. MAY
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21

DAVID MAYERS
Alcan Plans to Be a Smart Shopper, Apr 3 p 63
Aluminum's New Price is Still Airtight, May 15 p 60

GEORGE MEANY
AFL-CIO Comes Out Strong for Protectionism, Mar 6 p 11
Meany Stalls Carter's Fight Against Inflation, May 22 p 11
Why Mr. Meany Was Half Right, by Gene Beaudet, May 22 p 3

MEETINGS AND CONVENTIONS
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99
Machine Tool Makers Like Near-Term Outlook, Apr 10 p 28
1978 Meetings and Conventions, Jan 2 p 116

LARRY F. MEGOW
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59

MELLON BANK
Count on Short-Term Interest Rates to Rise, Mar 27 p 27

SAM MENDELOW
NDT Methods Combine to Tackle Stress, Apr 10 p 105

MERCEDES-BENZ OF NORTH AMERICA
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21

MERGERS
Bell Wants More Data on Lykes-LTV Plan, June 26 p 13
Copper Producers Find a Lucky Penny, Apr 24 p 68
Don't Compare Merger Surge with that of the 1960's, May 1 p 21
Eaton Snaps Up a Third of Cutler-Hammer, June 26 p 14
Economic Climate Nourishes Bumper Crop of Mergers, Jan 30 p 19
Fruehauf Must Divest Its Kelsey-Hayes Assets, Mar 27 p 18
Is Giddings & Lewis Returning to Its Roots? Jan 9 p 12
Kennecott Ahead in Voting, Without 'Mislaid' Proxies, June 5 p 15
Kennecott, Curtiss-Wright Drawing Their Battle Lines, Apr 17 p 15
Kennecott Fought Hard to Stay in Control, May 15 p 18
Kennecott Shareholders Day of Decision - May 2, May 1 p 9
Less Metals Mergers in '77 May Have Been More, Feb 20 p 21
Merger Activity is Up on Worldwide Basis, Mar 20 p 22
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23
Metals Merger Activity Continues to Swirl, May 1 p 10
Results of Kennecott Proxy Battle Delayed, May 29 p 18
Steelworkers' Jobs Hinge on Lykes-LTV Merger, May 8 p 14
This Time, Kennecott's on the Inside Looking Out, Apr 3 p 61

PETER W. MERNER
Copper's Price Stands on Shaky Ground, May 15 p 57
War and Peace Study Plots Aluminum's Future, by E. W. Bowers, May 1 p 30

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH
What Makes Up an Award Winning Annual Report, Feb 27 p 16

ALBIN F. MESKE
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

METAL BUILDING MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Metal Building Sales Keep Looking Good, Mar 20 p 15

METAL FORMING
Automatic Hot-Forming Takes a Quantam Jump, by J. B. Pond, Mar 20 p 43

METAL GOODS SERVICE CENTER
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

METAL TRADERS, INC.
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41

METALLIC GLASSES
Scientific Curiosities Look for Jobs in Industry, Jan 9 p 32

METALLIZED PRODUCTS DIV.
EB Curing Foils High Costs of Material Costs, Mar 13 p 63

METALLURGICAL INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Valvemakers Switch to Plasma Hardfacing, Mar 6 p 43

METALLURGY
An Advance in Superalloys, June 5 p 64
Chromium Substitutes Worth a Second Look, by B. H. LeCerf, May 29 p 42
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment Yet, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35
Cold Compaction Broadens Market for Titanium PM, by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 70
Magnesium Helps Steel Get the Sulfur Out, May 22 p MP-19

METAL POWDER INDUSTRIES FEDERATION
Metal Powders Enjoy Peaceful Growth, May 15 p 58

METAL PROPERTIES COUNCIL
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment Yet, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

METAL SCRAP RESEARCH AND EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

METALPRODUCING NEWSFRONT
(Limited to Metalproducing Editions)
Concise news items and technical articles in the Metalworking Industry...Issued Once a month

METALWORKING INDUSTRY
Business Issue of the Year . . . and Beyond, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 2 p 3
Cost-Push Inflation Pumps Up Metalworking Prices, May 29 p 16
How Can Metalworking Stop Liquidating Itself? June 12 p 21
Inflation is Incredible Hulk to Metalworking Companies, by J. D. Baxter, June 19 p 41
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27
Less Metals Mergers in '77 May Have Been More, Feb 20 p 21
Metalworking Boosts Return on Sales and Assets, by J. D. Baxter, May 22 p 39
Metalworking is Mostly Up But Warning Flags Fly, Feb 20 p 13
Metalproducers Must Answer to Government, Jan 30 p MP-1
Metals Merger Activity Continues to Swirl, May 1 p 10
Metalworking Profits Grow in '78s First Quarter, May 29 p 23
Metalworking 1978 as Seen by 100 Analysts, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 20 p 25
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26
Metalworking Racks Up Record Sales and Profits, Feb 13 p 21
Metalworking Vital Signs Require a Second Opinion, Mar 27 p 11
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23
Metalworking's Winners in Financial Reporting, Mar 13 p 28
Nothing a Few Big Spenders Wouldn't Cure, June 19 p 13
The Postponable Recession, by Gene Beaudet, Apr 10 p 3
Profits Companies Saw are Not What They Got, Apr 24 p 25
Profits Decline to Record High-How's That, Again? by J. D. Baxter, Apr 17 p 25
R & D A Matter of Survival? You Bet! by Gene Beaudet, Jan 30 p 3
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Steady Gains and Shaky Confidence, Jan 2 p 17
Trade Association Directory, Jan 2 p 109
U. S. Companies Plan More Spending Abroad, Apr 10 p 26
What Product Liability is Doing to Larger Companies, by R. R. Irving, Mar 20 p 39
Who to Believe? Why Not You? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 3 p 3
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20
The Worst May be Over for Metalworking in '78, May 22 p 12

METALWORKING NEWSFRONT
Weekly Digest of news and events covering all aspects of the Steel and Nonferrous Industry

METCUT RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

METFORM ENGINEERING LTD.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45

METHANE
Hunt for Energy Turns to Cow Pasture, Apr 3 p 15

REUBEN METTLER
What this Country Needs is an Investment Policy, May 15 p 16

METRIC SYSTEM
Electronics Helps Fastening Move from Art to Science, by R. R. Irving, June 26 p 32
The Metric Boom Has a Faulty Legal Fuze, May 22 p 77
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20

FLORENCE R. MEYER
Weld Costs Plummet with Ultrasonics, by D. A. Van Cleave, Apr 3 p 48

ARTHUR R. MEYERS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

GERALD MEYERS
AMC and Renault to Join Forces, Apr 10 p 23

GERALD MEYERS
Automakers Trim Output as Sales Slump Persists, Feb 13 p 14

JOHN G. MEZOFF
New Capacity, Processes Boost Magnesium Output, June 19 p MP-6

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
Iceberg Transport Could Open New Industry, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 27 p 31

MICHIGAN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39

MICROCOMPUTERS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

MICROPROCESSORS
Machine Tool Makers Like Near-Term Outlook, Apr 10 p 28
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

MIDLAND-ROSS CORP.
Making Success Out of Risk in a Crisis Marketplace, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 9 p 16
There are Ways to Avoid Capital Goods Cycles, May 22 p 29

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY
Steel Cost Feud Goes into Overtime, May 15 p 60

MIDREX CORP.
Ore Reduction Plants Could Be Put to Sea, May 22 p MP-3

MID-WEST CO.
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25

MILES METAL CO.
Copper Movement Not Enough to Spur Price Improvement, Jan 23 p 39

JAMES MILHOLLAND
Computer Bundles Growth and Diversity Into Neater Package, Mar 27 p MP-45

MILLARD METAL SERVICE CENTER
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

ARNOLD MILLER
Coal Strike Inches Its Way Toward a Settlement, Jan 30 p 13
Coal Supplies Dwindle as UMW Negotiations Dawdle, Feb 20 p 11
Long Strike Weakens UAW Unity, Miller's Strength, Mar 20 p 12
Settlements Won't Burn Off Coal's Basic Problems, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 27 p 21

G. WILLIAM MILLER
What Kind of Chairman Will William Miller Be? Jan 9 p 11
Steel's World is Troubled, Distributors are Told, June 12 p 13

GENE MILLER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33

JAMES A. MILLER
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26

JEROME F. MILLER
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59

MILLER COMPRESSING CO.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

HERMAN MILLER, INC.
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

FRANK MILLIKEN
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41
Kennecott, Curtiss-Wright Drawing Their Battle Lines, Apr 17 p 15
Kennecott Fought Hard to Stay in Control, May 15 p 18
Kennecott Shareholders Day of Decision - May 2, May 1 p 9
This Time, Kennecott's on the Inside Looking Out, Apr 3 p 61

WILLIAM G. MILLIKEN
Chrysler Boosts Spending to Redesign Its Cars, May 15 p 18

MILLING
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

DANIEL MINCHEW
White House Undercuts ITC Action on Pipe Imports, May 8 p 11
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
Without Bolts and Screws, U. S. Security is Threadbare, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 20 p 28

MINERALS
Government Launches Critical Study of Non-Fuel Minerals, Jan 9 p 11
Metalproducers Must Answer to Government, Jan 30 p MP-1
Minerals Won't Get Hard to Come By, June 19 p MP-3
Proposed Wilderness Area is Rich in Minerals, May 15 p 19
U. S. Metal Ore Output Fell 6 Pct in '77, Feb 6 p 15
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by E. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31

MINERALS & RESOURCES CORP.
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41

MINICOMPUTERS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

MINING INDUSTRY
Court Reviews Coal Leasing Plan, Mar 13 p 16
Federal Mediators Join Bituminous Coal Talks, Jan 23 p 13
Government Puts Heat on for a Coal Settlement, Feb 27 p 11
Government to Station Inspectors in Coal Mines, May 8 p 18
Miners Should Be Ruled in Public Interest, Feb 6 p 11
Mining Interests Don't Like to Be Kept Waiting, June 19 p 89
New Charge for Coal Mines, May 1 p 41
Settlement Won't Burn Off Coal's Basic Problems, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 27 p 21
When Coal Strike Ends, Its Costs Will Just Begin, Mar 27 p 11

MINSTER MACHINE CO.
Interactive Graphics Mates with NC Flame Cutting, by R. R. Irving, Feb 13 p 46

MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES LTD.
Chrysler Tank Subcontract Causes Concern, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 17 p 30

MITSUI & CO., LTD.
Import Welcome Extended by Japan to U. S., Mar 27 p 17

MITSUI SIEKI KOGYO CO., LTD.
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

ROBERT MITTON
Hanging Platform for High Altitude Rescue Work, Jan 16 p 56

MINORU MIZUNO
High-Frequency Welding Keeps Poles Together, June 19 p MP-3

MOBAY CHEMICAL CORP.
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44

MOLDINGS
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

RICHARD A. MOLL
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. .R Irving, Apr 10 p 99

MONSANTO CO.
Financial Men Tell What's Holding Economy Back, Feb 6 p 35

ARNOLD H. MONTGOMERY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

JOHN L. MOORE, JR.
The New Eximbankers Foreclose On Apathy, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 13 p 22

JOHN A. MOORHEAD ASSOCIATES
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

THOMAS MOORMAN
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan, May 15 p 29

JACK A. MORAN
Chrysler Tank Subcontract Causes Concern, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 17 p 30

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.
From Morgan to Raritan: A High-Speed Rod Mill, Mar 27 p MP-36
'Now's a Great Time to Build Steel Mills', Mar 27 p MP-3

MORGAN GUARANTY BANK
Credit Demand May Surge in the Second Half, Mar 6 p 19

AKIO MORITA
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

MORRIS, WHEELER & CO.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

DAVID MORRISON
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18

MORROW STEEL CORP.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

CHARLES G. MOSEY
Warning: This Legislation May Be Dangerous to Business, Jan 9 p 19

MOSEY MFG. CO., INC.
Warning: This Legislation May Be Dangerous to Business, Jan 9 p 19

FRANK MOSS
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by E. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31

MOTCH & MERRYWEATHER MACHINERY CO.
Is Giddings & Lewis Returning to Its Roots? Jan 9 p 12

MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21

MOTOR WHEEL CORP.
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

HANS MUELLER
Steel Cost Feud Goes into Overtime, May 15 p 60

FRANZ MULLER
Will Plasma Steelmaking Replace the Electric Furnace? Apr 24 p MP-29

ROBERT MUNDHEIM
Trigger Prices Mechanism Gets Some Close Analysis, Feb 13 p 11
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25
Why Carter Wanted Trigger, Not Quotas, Mar 20 p 13

GEORGE B. MUNROE
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41
Copper's Latest Plea is a Loaded Question, by R. J. Regan, Mar 25 p 29
Copper's Price Stands on Shaky Ground, May 15 p 57
Life with Copper Takes on New Meaning, by R. J. Regan, Feb 6 p 41
The Sky Is Falling on Copper Producers, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 27 p 39

TADASHI MURAYAMA
Water Emulsions Won't Be a "Tiger" in Your Tank, May 15 p 43

THOMAS A. MURPHY
Breakthrough Recharges Electric Car's Future, Mar 27 p 16
Speeding Automakers Fight to Hold the Road, Jan 23 p 11
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

JAMES F. MURRAY
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

RALPH MURRAY
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

ALFRED J. MURRER
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26

FRANK MUSCATELL
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 27 p 47

ALBERT MUSSCHOOT
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

N

NCR CORP.
Entry-Level Computers Attract Manufacturing, by A. M. Greene, May 1 p 42
Government Rules Sought on Technology Transfers, Jan 9 p 13

N. F. E. INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

NAGEL GMBH
Vibratory Stress Relief: Black Magic or Cure-All? by R. R Irving, Apr 17 p 56

SAM I. NAKAGAMA
Inflation Rate Could Rise to 8 Pct, Economist Warns, Jan 30 p 18

NALCO CHEMICAL CO.
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9

ELMER NARCISSI
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Battery Breakthrough Recharges Electric Auto, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 24 p 32
Breakthrough Recharges Electric Car's Future, Mar 27 p 16
Chromium Substitutes Worth a Second Look, by B. H. LeCerf, May 29 p 42
Corrosion is Our National Financial Disgrace, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 3 p 41
Futuristic Combat Planes, Apr 10 p 105
Hand-Held X-Ray Device, Feb 13 p 53
Turboprop Engines May Return to Airline Scene, Jan 16 p 13

NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF BUSINESSMEN
What this Country Needs is an Investment Policy, May 15 p 16

NATIONAL ASSN. OF ALUMINUM DISTRIBUTORS
Aluminum Distributors Top Producers in Shipments, Jan 16 p 71
Aluminum Service Centers Stay Ahead of Producers, June 19 p 95
Aluminum Stocks Begin to Swell, Feb 13 p 65
Coal Strike Reins '78 Aluminum Production, Mar 20 p 63
"Quick Pulse" Puts Finger on Aluminum Shipments, May 8 p 88

NATIONAL ASSN. OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT
When a Dollar Floats, Will Interest Rates Sink? Apr 24 p 25

NATIONAL ASSN. OF HOME BUILDERS
Housing's Final Curtain, May 8 p 41
Housing's on the Run, June 5 p 36
Starts Come to a Stop, Mar 6 p 29

NATIONAL ASSN. OF MANUFACTURERS
Labor Lacks Political Clout, Says Larry, Mar 20 p 15
Opposition to Labor Reforms Bill Mounts, Jan 16 p 12

NATIONAL ASSN. OF METAL FINISHERS
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39

NATIONAL ASSN. OF PURCHASING MANAGEMENT
Capital Spending Prospects as Viewed by Purchasers, Jan 30 p 19
Price Increases Continue to Worry Purchasers, June 5 p 14

NATIONAL ASSN. OF RECYCLING INDUSTRIES
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan, May 15 p 29
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41
NARI, Bureau of Mines Sign Mutual Aid Accord, June 19 p 18
Nickel Producers Wish the Future Were Here, Mar 13 p 90
Recyclers Can Help When Copper Runs Low, Mar 27 p 79

NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by E. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH
Search is On to Improve Productivity, Feb 13 p 21

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Corrosion is Our National Financial Disgrace, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 3 p 41

NATIONAL CENTER FOR PRODUCTIVITY AND QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE
Productivity Drop Has Cost Nation $100 Billion, Jan 16 p 11
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

NATIONAL CENTER FOR RESOURCE RECOVERY
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

NATIONAL COIL COATERS ASSN.
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, by J. J. Obrzut, May 1 p 37

NATIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF INDEPENDENT BUSINESS
Supreme Court's Deciding if OSHA Can Barge Ahead, Jan 23 p 13

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
'Elliptic' Tires Old for Goodyear Production, June 12 p 16

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD
Warning: This Legislation May Be Dangerous to Business, Jan 9 p 19

NATIONAL LEGAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC INTEREST
Who Repealed the First Amendment, Anyway? by Gene Beaudet, May 8 p 3

NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS ASSN.
Auto Retooling is Aiding Machine Tool Orders, Jan 9 p 11
Automakers are Keeping Machine Tool Builders, Mar 6 p 9
Autos' Weight Loss is Machine Tools' Gain, Apr 3 p 9
Boom Times are Here for Machine Tool Makers, June 5 p 12
Capital Spending Halved by High Inflation, May 29 p 13
Chrysler Tank Subcontract Causes Concern, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 17 p 30
Extend Life of Exmbank, Tool Builders Urge, Apr 3 p 13
Finally - Official Word on Product Liability, Apr 17 p 11
How Can Metalworking Stop Liquidating Itself? June 12 p 21
Machine Tool Builders Wrap Up a Good Year, Feb 6 p 11
Machine Tool Orders Up Sharply in First Quarter, May 1 p 9
Machine Tools to China Could Spark U. S. Economy, Mar 27 p 16
The New Exmbankers Foreclose on Apathy, E. W. Bowers, Feb 13 p 22
Product Liability 'Mess' Keeps Getting Messier, Mar 13 p 16
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by E. W. Bowers, June 19 p 47
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

NATIONAL MATERIALS ADVISORY BOARD
Chromium Substitutes Worth a Second Look, by B. H. LeCerf, May 29 p 42

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
Iceberg Transport Could Open New Industry, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 27 p 31
Real Growth Absent in '78 R & D Spending, Jan 16 p 12

NATIONAL SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS ASSN.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33

NATIONAL STEEL CORP.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Steel Companies are Ready to Make their Move, Apr 17 p 79
Steel: '78 Rides on More Use, Fewer Imports, Jan 2 p 151
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G.J. McManus and R. J. Regan,May 15 p 32
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

NATIONAL STEEL SERVICE CENTER INC.
Service Centers Expect to Ship 10 Pct More in '78, May 22 p 13
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

NATIONAL TOOL, DIE & PRECISION MACHINING ASSN.
Auto Redesign Should Help Tool & Die Sales, Jan 16 p 11
Business Raises Voice Against Carter's Proposals, Mar 20 p 12
Small Car Design Will Change Tooling Market, Feb 20 p 12
Tool and Die Industry Told to Boost Investments, Mar 6 p 11
Tool and Die Orders May Increase 14 Pct, Apr 17 p 11
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

NATIONAL ZINC CO.
Snubbed by ITC, Zinc Turns Up Its Price, June 19 p 87

NATURAL GAS
Energy Costs by 1985; Energy Mix by 2000 A. D., Apr 3 p 14

NATURAL GAS PIPELINE CO.
Hunt for Energy Turns to Cow Pasture, Apr 3 p 15

NELSEN STEEL & WIRE CO.
Large-Diameter Wire Serves Growing Markets, June 19 p 19

GAYLORD NELSON
Tax Deduction Could Ease Product Liability Problem, May 29 p 14

NET SYSTEMS, INC.
NDT Methods Combine to Tackle Stress, Apr 10 p 105

KLAUS NETTELBECK
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
Can You Believe These Guys? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 13 p 3

THOMAS J. NICHOL
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 27 p 47

NICKEL
Beryllium Nickel Strip Gets Better with Age, by B. H. LeCerf, May 22 p 84
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan, May 15 p 29
Global Nickel Takes Its Knocks; Production Dips, Jan 23 p 39
Inco Begins to See Some Real Growth, May 29 p 49
Inco Production Gets Stay of Execution, Apr 24 p 64
Inco's Selling More Nickel But Making Less, May 1 p 53
New Year Promises More of the Same for Inco, Jan 9 p 39
Nickel Accord Raises Law of the Sea Hopes, May 29 p 50
Nickel Coating Prepares Aluminum for Brazing, May 8 p 69
Nickel Prices Take One Step Back, June 12 p 59
Nickel Producers Wish the Future Were Now, Mar 13 p 90

ORAN W. NICKS
Turboprop Engines May Return to Airline Scene, Jan 16 p 13

EDWIN N. NILSON
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37

BRUCE NILSSON
Tubing Capacity Swells as Technology Expands, June 12 p 16

NIPPON CRUCIBLE CO. LTD.
Ingot Stool Insert Popular with Japanese Steelmakers, Mar 27 p MP-3

NIPPON KOKAN
How Centralized Control Effects Energy Savings, Feb 27 p MP-27
High-Frequency Welding Keeps Poles Together, June 19 p MP-3
New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus, Jan 30 p MP-5
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15
Two Japanese Steelmakers Claim World Records, Jan 30 p MP-2
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29

NIPPON STEEL CORP.
From Japan Comes Hints for a Steel Quota Scheme, Mar 13 p 11
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G.J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29

NISSAN MOTOR CO., LTD.
Nissan Plans to Set Up Shop in the U. S., May 15 p 16

NOISE
A Hush Will Fall Over OSHA-EPA Noise Squabble, May 22 p 14
Noise Control Among Forgers is More than a Whisper, by J. J. Obrzut, Mar 13 p 65

NOMURA-HUDSON, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING
Consumer-Demands Change NDT Practice, Jan 30 p 32
High Technology Erupts on the NDT Scene, by R. R. Irving, May 15 p 39
NDT Methods Combine to Tackle Stress, Apr 10 p 105
What It Takes to Get an N Stamp, by R. R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28

NONFERROUS INDUSTRY
Metalworking Boosts Returns on Sales and Assets, by J. D. Baxter, May 22 p 39
Steel and Copper Workers Eligible for Job Assistance, Apr 3 p 15
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Had Mixed Year, by P. J. Cathey and R. J. Regan, Apr 24 p 35
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G.J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32

NONFERROUS METALS
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 2 p 93
Bills Pile High for Stockpile Sales, Apr 3 p 13
CIA Uncovers Chinese Metals, June 26 p 56
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27
Nonferrous: Energy Looms as Common Obstacle, Jan 2 p 151
U. S. Metal Ore Output Fell 6 Pct in '77, Feb 6 p 15

KARLFRIED NORDMANN
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21

NORFOLK IRON & METAL CO.
Service Centers Expect to Ship 10 Pct More in '78, May 22 p 13

ROBERT M. NORRIS
Don't Throw Away DISC, Trade Council Warns, Apr 10 p 24

NORTHRUP CORP.
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B.H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

NORTH SEA
North Sea Oil Will Turn British Economy Around, Jan 30 p 18

NORTHWEST INDUSTRIES, INC.
Keep Cash Flowing through Capital Spending, May 1 p 21

NORTHWESTERN STEEL AND WIRE CO.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

NOSE CONES
Metal Spinning for a Special Nose Job, Feb 27 p 33

ROBERT NOTTELMAN
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

NUCLEAR POWER
Ceramic Containers Store Nuclear Waste, Jan 9 p 32
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Energy Costs by 1985; Energy Mix by 2000 A. D., Apr 3 p 14
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus, Mar 6 p 26
Supreme Court Limits Nuclear Plant Challenges, Apr 24 p 16
What It Takes to Get an N Stamp, by R. R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus, Mar 6 p 26
Supreme Court Limits Nuclear Plant Challenges, Apr 24 p 16
What It Takes to Get an N Stamp, by R. R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28

NUCOR CORP.
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Steelmaker Fears Trigger Price Backfire, Feb 27 p MP-3

NUMERICAL CONTROL
Interactive Graphics Mates with NC Flame Cutting, by R. R. Irving, Feb 13 p 46
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37
Machine Tool Makers Like Near-Term Outlook, Apr 10 p 28
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43
Small Metal Fabricators Can Get NC Software, Mar 27 p 50

NUMERICAL CONTROL SOCIETY
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

O

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
An Advance in Superalloys, June 5 p 64
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

MARY R. OAKAR
Carter's Fastener Decision May Not Hold Up, Feb 27 p 14

ROBERT F. OBEAR
Billet Grinding Moves into High Speed Operation, by C. T. Post, Apr 24 p MP-25

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J.J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39
Founders Cast Lines for Government Understanding, Mar 6 p 10
Government's Regulatory Game is Dirty Pool, May 15 p 35
A Hush Will Fall Over OSHA-EPA Noise Squabble, May 22 p 14
Industry Challenges New OSHA Rule on Benzene, Feb 20 p 12
New Copper Standard Will Hit Copper Hard, May 15 p 20
OSHA's Carcinogen Rules too Expensive, Study Says, Apr 10 p 18
OSHA Must Have More Rules- Bingham, June 26 p 13

OSHA Must Have Warrants, But Nothing Has Changed, June 5 p 11
A Safe Foundry is Hard to Produce, Apr 24 p MP-3
Supreme Court's Deciding if OSHA Can Barge Ahead, Jan 23 p 13

DENNIS O'CONNELL
Optical Sensors Impact Coil Handling System, Mar 27 p MP-42

JACK O'DELL
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Take-off, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32

R. D. O'DONNELL
Can Sheet Keeps Aluminum Rolling, May 29 p 54

CHARLES E. OFFENHAUSER
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59

OFFENHAUSER CO.
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59

OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

OFFICE FURNITURE
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

OGDEN CORP.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

PAUL O'HARRA
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9

OHIO STEEL TUBE CO.
Tubing Capacity Swells as Technology Expands, June 12 p 16

OIL
Import Oil Flood Drowns U. S. Trade Balance, Feb 13 p 12
Oil Imports Will Level Off, Not Decline, this Year, Jan 16 p 14

KOICHI OITA
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29

J. L. O'KEEFE, JR.
Government-Industry System Waves the Flag on Defects, by R. R. Irving, Jan 16 p 54

ARTHUR OKUN
Can You Believe These Guys? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 13 p 3

OMICRON, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

JUSTIN S. OPPENHEIM
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

OPPENHEIMER & CO.
Aluminum Stocks Begin to Swell, Feb 13 p 65
War and Peace Study Plots Aluminum's Future, by E. W. Bowers, May 1 p 30

OPTICAL SENSORS
Optical Sensors Impact Coil Handling System, Mar 27 p MP-42

KURT ORBAN
From Japan Comes Hints for a Steel Quota Scheme, Mar 13 p 11
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25
Trigger Prices Score Bull's-Eye, Importers Say, Mar 6 p 61
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

KURT ORBAN CO., INC.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

ORES
U. S. Metal Ore Output Fell 6 Pct in '77, Feb 6 p 15

G. J. ORIGLIA
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51

M. N. ORNITZ
Power Drain Threatens Thousands of Jobs, Feb 20 p 65

LOUIS ORNSTEIN
Fasteners Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31

DAVID ORZECHOWSKI
Making Success Out of Risk in a Crisis Marketplace, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 9 p 16

CLYDE OSBORN
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Take-off, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32

OSBORN MFG. CO.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

WILLIAM OSHINSKI
Don't Worry About Production; Watch Maintenance Costs, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p 23

J. ALLEN OVERTON
The Sky *Is* Falling on Copper Producers, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 27 p 39

P

PBI INDUSTRIES, INC.
Structural Fabricators Fear Trigger Ricochet, Feb 6 p 16

PACE CO.
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44

PACIFIC METAL CO.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

PACIFIC PRESS & SHEAR CO.
Making a Big Impression on Stamping Technology, May 15 p 43

LOUIS PADNOS IRON & METAL CO.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

CARL PAGE
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45

PAINTS
Some Thoughts About Cleaning Steel for Painting, by J. J. Obrzut, Mar 27 p 52

PALLETS
Palletizing . . . Hot Trend in Automatic Parts Handling, by J. B. Pond, and B. H. LeCerf, Apr 24 p 43

RALPH C. PALMER
Labor Leaders, Managers Break Bread Together, June 12 p 14

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS, INC.
Pan Am Picks L-1011s for Its Long Range Fleet, Apr 24 p 14

PANGBORN DIV.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

L. T. PAPAY
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus, Mar 6 p 26

PARADYNE CORP.
Computer Bundles Growth and Diversity Into Neater Package, Mar 27 p MP-45

PARKER CO.
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, by J. J. Obrzut, May 1 p 37

PARKER HANNIFIN CORP.
Metals Merger Activity Continues to Swirl, May 1 p 10

PARKER HUNTER, INC.
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32

CHARLES W. PARRY
Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30

RALPH M. PARSONS CO.
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

PATON INSTITUTE
Dimetrics Signs License for Soviet Technology, Apr 24 p 15

JOHN PATTON
Don't Worry About Production; Watch Maintenance Costs, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p 23

PATTON CONSULTANTS, INC.
Don't Worry About Production; Watch Maintenance Costs, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p 23

H. W. PAXTON
New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus, Jan 30 p MP-5
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Steelmakers are Bullish, But is '78 a China Shop? by G. J. McManus, June 5 p 40

ROBERT PEABODY
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51

E. W. PEARSON
Making a Big Impression on Stamping Technology, May 15 p 43

PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO.
Complying with Government Costs $65.4 Billion, May 1 p 14

RAYMOND E. PECHACEK
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59

PECHINEY UGINE KUHLMANN CORP.
Across the Atlantic, Aluminum Stays Afloat, by R. J. Regan, Apr 24 p 27
Reynolds Orders Three "New Generation" Casters, Mar 20 p 62

PELLETECH CORP.
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15

LOUIS G. PELOUBET
Managers Seek Best Way to Adjust for Inflation, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 6 p 47

F. E. PELTIER
The Big Decision Behind Major Equipment Breakdowns, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 16 p 47

PENCO PRODUCTS INC.
Ask Not for Whom the Gavel Tolls, by Tom Dulaney, May 29 p 33

RICHARD PENDLETON
The Sky *Is* Falling on Copper Producers, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 27 p 39

PENNSYLVANIA ENGINEERING CORP.
New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus, Jan 30 p MP-5
Republic Shows First "From Scratch" Q-BOP Furnaces, May 22 p 82

PENNSYLVANIA FOUNDRYMEN'S ASSN.
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
OSHA Must Have Warrants, But Nothing Has Changed, June 5 p 11

PENNSYLVANIA UTILITY COMMISSION
Power Drain Threatens Thousands of Jobs, Feb 20 p 65

PENNWALT CORP.
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9

PENSIONS
Don't Worry About Impact of Swelling Pension Funds, Jan 16 p 21
ERISA's Operation Keeps Causing Headaches, Feb 6 p 35

PEOPLE GAS CO.
Hunt for Energy Turns to Cow Pasture, Apr 3 p 15

PEOPLE ON THE MOVE
Timely digest of executives - announcing promotions, transfers and new appointments in the industry

WILLIAM J. PERRY
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by E. W. Bowers, June 19 p 47

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Import Oil Flood Drowns U. S. Trade Balance, Feb 13 p 12
Energy Costs by 1985; Energy Mix by 2000 A. D., Apr 3 p 14
North Sea Oil Will Turn British Economy Around, Jan 30 p 18
Oil Imports Will Level Off, Not Decline, this Year, Jan 16 p 14

ROBERT PEW
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

DONALD L. PEYTON
Voluntary Standards: Everyone Wants In, by J. J. Obrzut, May 29 p 39

JOHN S. PHELAN
Construction's Next Build-Up Will be Harder to See, by Joe Barks, May 29 p 28

PHELPS DODGE CORP.
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41
Copper Price Returns to Its Roots, Mar 13 p 89
Copper Shipments Stay with Output-Unfortunately, May 8 p 88
Copper's Latest Plea is a Loaded Question, by R. J. Regan, Mar 25 p 29
Copper's Price Stands on Shaky Ground, May 15 p 57
For Want of 2.64 Cents, a Profit Was Lost, Feb 27 p 41
Life with Copper Takes on New Meaning, by R. J. Regan, Feb 6 p 41
The Sky *Is* Falling on Copper Producers, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 27 p 39

THOMAS PHIPPS
Making Success Out of Risk in a Crisis Marketplace, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 9 p 16

PICKANDS MATHER & CO.
Pickands Mather to Add Third Self-Unloading Ship, Apr 24 p MP-6

WOLFGANG PIETSCH
Ore Reduction Plants Could Be Put to Sea, May 22 p MP-3

PIG IRON
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 2 p 93

OTIS G. PIKE
A Goodbye Man Speaks Out, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 27 p 3

PIPE
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25
Save on Installed Cost of Pressure Piping, Feb 13 p 54
Search for Oil Helps Elcast Strike It Rich, Jan 30 p MP-2
What It Takes to Get an N Stamp, by R. R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28
White House Undercuts ITC Action on Pipe Imports, May 8 p 11

PIPELINES
Dimetrics Signs License for Soviet Technology, Apr 24 p 15

PIPING
Saving on Installed Cost of Pressure Piping, Feb 13 p 54

RICHARD K. PITLER
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 27 p 47

G. F. PITTMAN, JR.
New Charge for Coal Mines, May 1 p 41

JOHN B. M. PLACE
Copper Prices Reach Verdict - Quota, Not Tariff, Mar 6 p 65
High Regulatory Costs Drags Copper Down, Mar 27 p 75
Life with Copper Takes On New Meaning, by R. J. Regan, Feb 6 p 41

KENNETH PLANT
Housing's on the Run, June 5 p 36

PLASMA TECHNOLOGY
Valvemakers Switch to Hardfacing, Mar 6 p 43
Will Plasma Steelmaking Replace the Electric Furnace? Apr 24 p MP-29

PLASTICS
Add Carbon Black to Plastic for Direct Plateability, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 30 p 30
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCert, May 15 p 44
New GE Plastic Aimed at Metal's Computer Market, Mar 13 p 16
New Smaller Autos Make Big Use of SMC Plastic, Feb 27 p 13
Pultrusion Composites' Road to Mass Production, by C. T. Post, Jan 30 p 27
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20

PLATE
Japanese Import Hurt U. S. Plate Producers, Apr 24 p 16

PLATE MILLS
Bethlehem Unveils Marvel in Steel Technology, by K. W. Bennett, June 19 p MP-15

PLATES
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59

PLATFORMS
Hanging Platform for High Altitude Rescue Work, Jan 16 p 56

PLATING
Add Carbon Black to Plastic for Direct Plateability, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 30 p 30

PLATING
NEW EPA Water Rules Displease Metal Platers, Mar 27 p 17

MAX PLEUSS
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

MEYER POLLACK STEEL CORP.
Ask Not for Whom the Gavel Tolls, by Tom Dulaney May 29 p 33

JERRY POLLOCK
Total Aluminum Recycling System Aids Steelmakers, by G. A. Weimer, June 19 p MP-23

JOHN L. POLLOCK
Pathways Leading to a Healthy Bottom Line, Apr 3 p 24

JOSEPH PONTERI
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

PORT EVERGLADES STEEL CORP.
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. dennett, May 29 p 25

PORTEC, INC.
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26

ADOLPH POSNICK
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26

H. T. POTTS III
Service Centers Expect to Ship 10 Pct More in '78, May 22 p 13

HORACE T. POTTS CO.
Service Centers Expect to Ship 10 Pct More in '78, May 22 p 13

POWDERED METALS
Cold Compaction Broadens Market for Titanium PM, by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 70
Metal Powders Enjoy Peaceful Growth, May 15 p 58
PM Triggers Vital Savings for Gun Parts, June 19 p 63
Scrap Aluminum Pressed into Metalworking Service, June 26 p 40
Robot Ends Worker Fatigue in Hot PM Forging, Jan 23 p 32

POWELL VALVE CO.
Valvemakers Switch to Plasma Hardfacing, Mar 6 p 43

JULIANNE PRAGER
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT CORP.
Advance Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCert and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37

PRESSES
Making a Big Impression on Stamping Technology, May 15 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

J. G. PRICE
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25

PRICES
Aluminum's New Price is Still Airtight, May 15 p 60
Aluminum's Price Seeks Its Own Level, June 12 p 59
Are Lead Price Cuts Only the Beginning? May 22 p 107
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 2 p 93
Anti-IPM Stance Drops Kaiser's Stock 3 Points, May 8 p 14
The Big Gun Behind Trigger Prices, by Tom Dulaney, Mar 6 p 21
Copper Faces Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41
Copper Movement Not Enough to Spur Price Improvement, Jan 23 p 39
Copper Price Returns to Its Roots, Mar 13 p 89
Copper's Price Stands on Shaky Ground? May 15 p 57
Cost-Push Inflation Pushes Up Metalworking Prices, May 29 p 16
Costs, Prices Run Fast, But Productivity Walks, by J. D. Baxter, Apr 3 p 35
Don't Let Zinc Prices Fall to the Bottom, ITC Told, Mar 20 p 61
Double-Digit Time, June 12 p 35
Double-Digit Time, Again? Feb 27 p 26
Duval's Price Balloon May Stay Airborne, Apr 10 p 155
For Want of 2.64 Cents, a Profit Was Lost, Feb 27 p 41
Free Trade is a Myth in the World Steel Market, Apr 17 p 32
From Japan Comes Hints for a Steel Quota Scheme, Mar 13 p 11
Import Redress Will Take Time for Zinc Producers, Jan 16 p 69
Japanese Don't Want to War over Trigger Prices, Mar 6 p 12
Just Where Do Trigger Prices Misfire? Feb 6 p 11
Lead Stocks Begin to Climb as '77 Closes, Jan 16 p 71
Look for Steel Sheet Price Hike About Aug. 1, June 12 p 13
More Aluminum Products Get a Boost, Feb 27 p 39
New System Tosses Copper Prices to the Wind, June 26 p 53
OK, Call the Cops . . . But on Whom? by Gene Beaudet, May 15 p 3
Price Increases Slow, Feb 6 p 49
Price Stability Comes to Copper Markets, Feb 20 p 63
Prices Rise Slowly, June 19 p 50
Pricing Rigid Aluminum Sheet for Financial Performance, June 19 p 46
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51
Revised Trigger Prices Give Cause for Study, May 15 p 19
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Scrap Price Averages Dipped a Bit in May, June 12 p 61
Scrap Prices Begin to Level Off, May 8 p 95
Silver Use Drops, But Its Price Won't Budge, Apr 10 p 159
Snubbed by ITC, Zinc Turns Up Its Price, June 19 p 87
Steel Cost Fead Goes into Overtime, May 15 p 60
Steel Price Increases Garner Mixed Reviews, Apr 10 p 17
Steel Summary: Getting Some Answers, June 26 p 53
Steel Summary: March is Coming in Like a Lamb, Jan 23 p 39
Steel Summary: Not All Trigger Prices Hit Target, Feb 20 p 63
Steel Summary: Orders Up, But It's Hard to Say Why, Feb 27 p 39
Steel Summary: Price Hikes Ill-Timed? Jan 9 p 39
Steel Summary: Producers Can Name Their Price, Apr 10 p 155
Steel Summary: Trigger Prices Fire Two Blanks, Jan 16 p 69
Steel Summary: Triggers Come Under Fire, May 8 p 87
Steel Summary: Triggers Spur Duels for Demand, Apr 3 p 61
Steel Summary: Users are Buying a World of Steel, Apr 17 p 79
Steel Summary: Users are Paying the Price, Feb 6 p 89
Steel Summary: What's Beyond the June Horizon? May 1 p 53
Steel Summary: Year Starts with a Bang, Jan 30 p 39
Steelmaker Feats Trigger Price Backfire, Feb 27 p MP-3
Steel's World is Troubled, Distributors are Told, June 12 p 13
Structural Fabricators Fear Trigger Ricochet, Feb 6 p 16
Thoughts Triggered by Reference Prices, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 16 p 3
Three for the Money, Jan 16 p 32
Trigger Price Crackdown Coming Up Soon, June 26 p 11
Trigger Price Mechanism Gets Some Close Analysis, Feb 13 p 11
Trigger Price Question? Here's Who to Call, Mar 13 p 14
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Prices May be Steelmakers' Only Hope, Jan 23 p 12
Trigger Prices on Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25
Trigger Prices Score Bull's-Eye, Importers Say, Mar 6 p 61
Try Kumquats, Mar 27 p 42
We Now Have Two Ways to Watch Prices Rise, by Michael Marley, Mar 13 p 34
When Lead Price Will Drop is Anyone's Guess, Mar 27 p 78
Wholesale Prices Climb, Jan 30 p 25
Wholesale Prices Soar, May 22 p 36
Wholesale Youth Movement, Jan 9 p 21
Who to Believe? Why Not You? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 3 p 3
Why Carter Wanted Trigger, Not Quotas, Mar 20 p 13
Will New Trigger Prices Hike Steel Imports? May 22 p 11
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29
Zinc Prices Keep Sinking and Sinking, Mar 6 p 65

NICHOLAS PRINCIPE
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

PRIVATE SECTOR INITIATIVES, INC.
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

PROCESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

PROCESS CONTROL
Bethlehem Unveils Marvel in Steel Technology, by K. W. Bennett, June 19 p MP-15

PROCESS CORP.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99
Finally - Official Word on Product Liability, Apr 17 p 11
Product Liability 'Mess' Keeps Getting Messier, Mar 13 p 16
Product Liability Plans Sprout on Capitol Hill, Apr 3 p 16
Tax Deductions Could Ease Product Liability Problem, May 29 p 14
What Product Liability is Doing to Larger Companies, by R. R. Irving, Mar 20 p 39

PRODUCTION
Costs, Prices Run Fast, But Productivity Walks, by J. D. Baxter, Apr 3 p 35
Output Keeps Scoring, June 5 p 36
Production Comes Alive, May 1 p 29
Productivity Drop Has Cost Nation $100 Billion, Jan 16 p 11
Productivity Slackens, Feb 13 p 31
Productivity Tumbles, May 15 p 36
Scatch is On to Improve Productivity, Feb 13 p 21
Small Consolation, Jan 30 p 25
This Comes as a Surprise? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 6 p 3
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24
Worth the Effort, Apr 3 p 39

PRODUCTS NEWSFRONT
A reader's guide to new products and free information on products advertised or mentioned in the issue.

PRODUCTO MACHINE CO.
Machine Tools to China Could Spark U. S. Economy, Mar 27 p 16

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

WILLIAM PROXMIRE
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18

PSYCHOLOGY
Please, Fellows, Cut Out the Hype, by Gene Beaudet,Feb 6 p 3

PULLMAN SWINDELL DIV.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

PULTRUSION
Pultrusion: Composites' Road to Mass Production, by C. T. Post, Jan 30 p 27

PURCHASING
Capital Spending Prospects as Viewed by Purchasers, Jan 30 p 19
Consumers are Worried, May 1 p 29
Price Increases Continue Worry Purchasers, June 5 p 14
Shopping Sprees Ahead? Feb 6 p 49
Spenders Lose Again, Apr 17 p 34
Stockpile's Caretakers Plan to Go Shopping, Feb 6 p 14

Q

Q-BOP FURNACES
Republic Shows First "From Scratch" Q-BOP Furnaces, May 22 p 82

QUALITY CONTROL
The Big Decisions Behind Major Equipment Breakdowns, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 16 p 47
Government-Industry System Waves the Flag on Defects, by R. R. Irving, Jan 16 p 54
QC Circles Spur Productivity, Improve Product Quality, by R. R. Irving, June 5 p 61
Quality Engineering Can be a Real Profit Center, by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 53
What It Takes to Get an N Stamp, by R. R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28

QUANEX CORP.
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15
Tubing Capacity Swells as Technology Expands, June 12 p 16
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25

QUEBEC
Separate Quebec a Fact, Says Cabinet Minister, May 8 p 18

QUEBEC CARTIER MINING CO.
Another Iron Ore Strike Comes to an End, June 26 p 56
Canada's Iron Ore Mines Crippled by Strikes, Apr 10 p 25

QUELLE-BASIC OXYGEN PROCESS
Republic Shows First "From Scratch" Q-BOP Furnaces, May 22 p 82

QUENCHING
New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus, Jan 30 p MP-5

WILLIAM QUINN
Robot Ends Worker Fatigue in Hot PM Forging, Jan 23 p 32

R

RADIOGRAPHY
Consumer-Demands Change NDT Practice, Jan 30 p 32
High Technology Erupts on the NDT Scene, by R. R. Irving, May 15 p 39

RAILROADS
Carter's Coal Plan Needs $10 Billion Rail Investment, Apr 17 p 15
ICC Approves Boost in Rail Freight Rates, June 19 p 14
Rail Practices are Off Track, House is Told, Apr 10 p 23

WALLY RANKIN
They Designed a Vehicle to Curb Coke Emissions, by G. A. Weimer, Mar 27 p MP-22

RARITAN RIVER STEEL CO.
From Morgan to Raritan: A High-Speed Rod Mill, Mar 27 p MP-36
'Now's a Great Time to Build Steel Mills', Mar 27 p MP-3

ROBERT RAY
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Take-off, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32

RAYMOND ENGINEERING INC.
Electronics Helps Fastening Move from Art to Science, by R. R. Irving, June 26 p 32

RAYTHEON CO.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

RECLASOURCE CORP.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Leisure Vehicles Sales are Out of the Woods, May 1 p 11

RECYCLING SYSTEMS
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27
Recyclers Can Help When Copper Runs Low, Mar 27 p 79
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11
Total Aluminum Recycling System Aids Steelmakers, by G. A. Weimer, June 19 p MP-23

REFRACTORY METALS
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment Yet, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

ROGER REGELBRUGGE
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51

REGIE NATIONALE DES USINES RENAULT
AMC and Renault to Join Forces, Apr 10 p 23

GEORGE P. REINJES CO.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

RELIABILITY
The Big Decisions Behind Major Equipment Breakdowns, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 16 p 47

RELIANCE STEEL & ALUMINUM CO.
Japanese Don't Want to War over Trigger Prices, Mar 6 p 12
Service Center Designed for Fast Service, by C. T. Post, Mar 20 p 46
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

RENAULT
AMC and Renault to Join Forces, Apr 10 p 23

WILLIAM RENNER
Aluminum Users Stay Happy as Clams, Mar 6 p 61

REPLEX INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Pultrusion: Composites' Road to Mass Production, by C. T. Post, Jan 30 p 27

REPUBLIC STEEL CORP.
Add a Conditioning Plant to Republic's List, May 22 p MP-6
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25
Republic Shows First "From Scratch" Q-BOP Furnaces, May 22 p 82
Republic's Cleanup Turns into a Buildup, Mar 27 p 11
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Steelmakers Stretch to Overcome Coal Strike, Mar 20 p 9
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Don't Short Change R & D Spending - It Pays Off, Feb 27 p 16
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18
Let's Jack Up Spending for R & D - Fast! June 5 p 29
R & D A Matter of Survival? You Bet! by Gene Beaudet, Jan 30 p 3
Real Growth Absent in '78 R & D Spending, Jan 16 p 12
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15

RESINS
Add Carbon Black to Plastic for Direct Plateability, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 30 p 30

RETAIL INDUSTRY
Humbugs Slow December Sales, Jan 23 p 25
Sales Voted Down, June 26 p 31
Shopping Sprees Ahead? Feb 6 p 49
Slow Sale at Retail, Apr 3 p 39

REUSABLE MATERIALS
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15

HENRY REUSS
Eximbank on Course for 5-Year Extension, May 15 p 16

REVERE COPPER & BRASS, INC.
Aluminum Producers Scramble to Add Capacity, Mar 13 p 89

REX PRECISION PRODUCTS CO.
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Take-off, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32

REXNORD, INC.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31
Metalworking Racks Up Record Sales and Profits, Feb 13 p 21
Metalworking's Winners in Financial Reporting, Mar 13 p 28

DAVID P. REYNOLDS
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
What's New for Aluminum in '78, by R. J. Regan, Jan 16 p 22

REYNOLDS METALS CO.
Aluminum Makers Up Output; Alcoa Ups Can Sheet Price, Jan 23 p 41
Aluminum Producers Waste No Time in '78, Jan 30 p 41
Aluminum Auto Market Race Speeds Up, Mar 13 p 91
Aluminum Users Stay Happy as Clams, Mar 6 p 61
Can Sheet Keeps Aluminum Rolling, May 29 p 54
Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Markets, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30
Car Bodies Fatten Aluminum Shipments, May 15 p 17
Reynolds Orders Three "New Generation" Casters, Mar 20 p 62
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down,by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
What's New for Aluminum in '78, by R. J. Regan, Jan 16 p 22

JOHN RICCARDO
Chrysler Has Record Loss; GM a Strong First Quarter, May 8 p 15

F. D. RICHARDS
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29

GILBERT F. RICHARDS
Tell Congress What You Want, Businessmen Urged, June 5 p 15

ELLIOT RICHARDSON
Is there Really Progress on Law-of-the-Sea? June 5 p 15
Prospects Dim for Sea Accord, Richardson Says, Feb 13 p 65

WAYNE S. RIEKER
QC Circles Spur Productivity, Improve Product Quality, by R. R. Irving, June 5 p 61

WILLIAM RIFFE
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A Weimer, Apr 10 p 58

LEONARD RIFKIN
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

RIGIDIZED CONTAINER SHEET
Pricing Rigidized Aluminum Sheet for Financial Performance, June 19 p 46

JAMES RIMMER
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

PIERRE RINFRET
If This Be Unpatriotic . . . Then I'll Eat My Hat, by Gene Beaudet, June 12 p 3

EDWARD W. RINKA
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

RISK MANAGEMENT, INC.
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

J. B. RITCH, JR.
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39

CHARLES RIVER ASSOCIATES
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

H. D. ROACH
Increased Filtering R & D Screens Out Snags, Apr 24 p MP-3

JOE ROBERSON
Alumax is Expanding from Coast-to-Coast, Mar 27 p 78

CLYDE ROBERTS
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31

ROBERTS CORP.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

ROBERTSHAW CONTROLS CO.
Financial Men Tell What's Holding Economy Back, Feb 6 p 35

NORMAN ROBERTSON
Count on Short-Term Interest Rates to Rise, Mar 27 p27

R. A. ROBINSON
Service Centers Expect to Ship 10 Pct More in '78, May 22 p 13

MURRAY J. ROBLIN
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

ROBLIN STEEL CO.
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

ROBLIN STEEL CO.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

ROBOTS
GM's PUMA Robot Tackles Assembly Line Chores, June 5 p 12
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45
Robot Ends Worker Fatigue in Hot PM Forging, Jan 23 p 32

W. F. ROCHES
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

ROCKCOR, INC.
Chemical Heat Pump is Another Energy-Saver, June 12 p 46

W. F. ROCKWELL, JR.
Social Issues Steal Show at Rockwell Annual Confab, Feb 27 p 11

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44
Electronics Helps Fastening Move from Art to Science, by R. R. Irving, June 26 p 32
Futuristic Combat Planes, Apr 10 p 105
Social Issues Steal Show at Rockwell Annual Confab, Feb 27 p 11
Valvemakers Switch to Plasma Hardfacing, Mar 6 p 43
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

ROD MILLS
From Morgan to Raritan: A High-Speed Rod Mill, Mar 27 p MP-36

ROD WIRE
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51

D. M. RODERICK
Business Raises Voice Against Carter's Proposals, Mar 20 p 12
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G.J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

WILLIAM R. ROESCH
Roesch Finds His Niche at U. S. Steel, Feb 20 p 16

ROHR INDUSTRIES, INC.
Adhesives Poised to Steal More of Joining Market, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 24 p 46

JOSEPH ROKOP
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

ROKOP ENGINEERING CORP.
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

KEMPTON H. ROLL
Metal Powders Enjoy Peaceful Growth, May 15 p 58

ROLLING
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15

PAUL E. ROMAN
Short-Handed Appliance Team Keeps Winning, Mar 13 p 15

C. R. RONAN
Adhesives Poised to Steal More of Joining Market, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 24 p 46

ROBERT H. RORK
Bearing Down in the Right Place, by Gene Beaudet, Mar 20 p 3

NATE ROSE
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

ARTHUR H. ROSENBLOOM
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23

LOUIS ROSENBLUM
Battery Breakthrough Recharges Electric Auto, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 24 p 32
Breakthrough Recharges Electric Car's Future, Mar 27 p 16

LOUIS R. ROSS
Search is On to Improve Productivity, Feb 13 p 21

ROSSBOROUGH MFG. CO.
Magnesium Helps Steel Get the Sulfur Out, May 22 p MP-19

ROTARY ENGINES
Rotary Engine Proves Superior, Reliable Driver, June 19 p 63
What's Bringing Rotaries Back? by G. A Weimer, May 8 p 31

L. F. ROTHSCHILD, UNTERBERRY AND TOBIN CO.
War and Peace Study Plots Aluminum's Future, by E. W. Bowers, May 1 p 30

ROTOR BLADES
Army Gets High on Fiberglass Blades, June 26 p 39

C. R. ROUGH
Bethlehem Unveils Marvel in Steel Technology, by K. W. Bennett, June 19 p MP-15

ROBERT D. ROWAN
1st Quarter Leads Convoy to a Good Truckin' Year, June 12 p 18

F.W. ROWE
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

THOMAS R. RUDEL
Finally- Official Word on Product Liability, Apr 17 p 11

KARL RUDOLPH
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus, Mar 6 p 26

E. H. RUDOY
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

J. H. RUMBARGER
Core Crushing: A Problem in Big Bearing Design, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 70

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD
Fastener Lobbyists are Working Overtime, May 1 p 9
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

S

SKF INDUSTRIES, INC.
Labor Leaders, Manager Break Bread Together, June 12 p 14

SPS TECHNOLOGIES
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Take-off, by B. H. LeCert, June 12 p 32
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31
Why British Leyland is Sold on Electronic Bolt Tightening, by R. R. Irving, June 12 p 44

SPC SHIPPING, INC.
Tanker Carries One Day's Output of Alaskan Oil, Jan 9 p 12

SADOFF IRON & METAL CO.
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

SAFETY
The Big Decisions Behind Major Equipment Breakdowns, by J. J. Obrzut, Jan 16 p 47
OSHA's Carcinogen Rules too Expensive, Study Says, Apr 10 p 18
A Safe Foundry is Hard to Produce, Apr 24 p MP-3
Supreme Court's Deciding if OSHA Can Barge Ahead, Jan 23 p 13
This Comes as a Surprise? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 6 p 3
What It Takes to Get an N Stamp, by R. R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28

SAGINAW STEERING GEAR DIV.
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

J. E. SAGUE
Core Crushing: A Problem in Big Bearing Design, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 70

ST. JOE MINERALS CORP.
Lead Industry Will Ride Along with Battery Market, Feb 13 p 63
Steel Hit Bottom in '77, Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Starts Making Money, Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
When Lead Price Will Drop is Anyone's Guess, Mar 27 p 78
Zinc Imports Blamed for St. Joe Layoffs, Mar 13 p 91
Zinc Prices Keep Sinking and Sinking, Mar 6 p 65

ST. JOE ZINC CO.
Don't Let Zinc Prices Fall to the Bottom, ITC Told, Mar 20 p 61
Snubbed by ITC, Zinc Turns Up Its Price, June 19 p 67
Zinc Imports Blamed for St. Joe Layoffs, Mar 13 p 91
Zinc Imports Drop, But Shipments Still Lag, May 29 p 50

ST. PAUL FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE CO.
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

SALARIES
Business Execs Underpaid- Says A-T-O's Figgie, May 29 p 15
Costs, Prices Run Fast But Productivity Walks, by J. D. Baxter, Apr 3 p 35
Financial Execs Worry More, Get Paid More, Feb 20 p 21
Top Executives Received 12 Pct Pay Boost in '77, June 19 p 12

LEWIS SALTON
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

SALTON, INC.
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

ROBERT R. SALYARD
Fastener Makers Won't Abandon Import Fight, May 8 p 11

S.G. SAMPATH
Cables and Structures Share Research Spotlight, May 29 p 44

HOWARD SAMUEL
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

SANDIA LABORATORIES
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

JAMES SANTINI
Mining Interests Don't Like to Be Kept Waiting, June 19 p 89

ARTHUR J. SANTRY, JR.
Power Demand Expected to Double by 1990, Apr 10 p 25

SANYO SPECIAL STEEL CO., LTD.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Atlas Turns to Sanyo for Electric Furnace Info, Mar 27 p 75

SAUDI ARABIA
Iceberg Transport Could Open New Industry, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 27 p 31

PHILIP SAUEREISEN
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That it's Done, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 6 p 37

HENRY A. SCHAAF
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59

ADOLPH O. SCHAEFER
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment Yet, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

JOSEPH S. SCHAPIRO
Scrap Industry Puzzled by Customers' Attitudes, Jan 30 p 41

HARRY SCHEIN
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59

PETER SCHMIDT
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

CHARLES SCHMITT
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

TONI SCHMUEKER
Will the Japanese Follow VW to the United States? May 1 p 13

GERALD L. SCHNEBERGER
How the Auto Industry Selects Adhesives, Apr 10 p 106

P. E. SCHNEIDER
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25

NORMAN SCHOENFELD
Industry Wants Tighter Buy-American Rules, Apr 3 p 14

RICHARD SCHOENENBERGER
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

RICHARD M. SCHRECK
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21

D. L. SCHROEDER
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

ROBERT SCHROEDER
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

KENNETH SCHULER
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

CHARLES L. SCHULTZE
"Renewal of Inflationary Pressures Would be a Painful Reappraisal", Mar 13 p 41
Schultze Says Tax Plan Will Help Business, May 15 p 13
Will Federal Borrowing Bring On Credit Crunch? Mar 6 p 19

ROBERT SCHUMO
Founders Cast Lines for Government Understandings, Mar 6 p 10
OSHA Must Have Warrants, But Nothing Has Changed, June 5 p 11

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER
Service Centers Display New-Found Strength, June 12 p 59

SCIAKY BROS., INC.
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Don't Short Change R & D Spending - It Pays Off, Feb 27 p 16
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18
Let's Jack Up Spending for R & D - Fast! June 5 p 29
R & D A Matter of Survival? You Bet! by Gene Beaudet, Jan 30 p 3
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15

SCIENTISTS
Job-Seekers Left Cold; Technical Demand Up, Mar 13 p 14
Technical Demand is Off and Running, Apr 17 p 16
Technical Job Market Declines in November, Feb 6 p 14

RICHARD SCOFIELD
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Take-off, by B. H. LeCert, June 12 p 32

RICHARD SCOTT-RAM
Count on Short-Term Interest Rates to Rise, Mar 27 p 27

SAMUEL K. SCOVIL
Iron Ore Outlook Begins to Brighten, May 22 p MP-3

SCRAP
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 2 p 93
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27
Koreans Buy Most Scrap from U. S.; Japan Second, Jan 9 p 39
NARI, Bureau of Mines Sign Mutual Aid Accord, June 19 p 18
Scrap Aluminum Pressed into Metalworking Service, June 26 p 40
Scrap Composites Have Climbed Since November, Mar 13 p 93
Scrap Industry Puzzled by Customers' Attitudes, Jan 30 p 41
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11
Scrap Price Averages Dipped a Bit in May, June 12 p 61
Scrap Prices Begin to Level Off, May 8 p 95
Search for Cast Scrap Knows No Boundaries, Apr 24 p 68
Total Aluminum Recycling System Aids Steelmakers, by G. A. Weimer, June 19 p MP-23

SCRAP CORP. OF AMERICA
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

SCRAP IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

SCREW MACHINES
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

WILLIAM R. SEARS
McKee Builds Its Personnel the Way It Builds Industry, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 3 p 32

SECURITIES
Anti-TPM Stance Drops Kaiser's Stock 3 Points, May 8 p 14

SECURITIES EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Financial Reports Conceal the Capital Shortfall, Jan 9 p 15

P. G. SEDER
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

SELAS CORP. OF AMERICA
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9

SENSORS
Missile Chill Factor Warms Hughes Engineers, June 26 p 39
Optical Sensors Impact Coil Handling System, Mar 27 p MP-42

SERVCO DIV.
Chip Resistance from Semi-Cobalt Coating, Mar 27 p MP-36

SERVICE CENTERS
Aluminum Distributors Top Producers in Shipments, Jan 16 p 71
Aluminum Service Centers Stay Ahead of Producers, June 19 p 95
Service Centers Buying More Domestic Steel, Jan 30 p 13
Service Centers Designed for Fast Service, by C. T. Post, Mar 20 p 46
Service Centers Display New-Found Strength, June 12 p 59
Service Centers Expect to Ship 10 Pct More in '78, May 22 p 13
Service Centers Get Busy at Both Ends, May 8 p 91
Service Centers Get Stuck in Year's First Months, Mar 13 p 93
Service Centers - a Good '77, Prospects of Better '78, Feb 6 p 89
Steel Summary: Centers are Ready to Serve, Mar 13 p 89
Steel Service Centers Prepare for the Best, Apr 17 p 81
Steel Summary: Room Enough for Two? May 22 p 104
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

SGI PIPING SYSTEMS DIV.
Save on Installed Cost of Pressure Piping, Feb 13 p 54

SERVO DRIVES
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45

SERVOMECHANISMS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45

ERIC SEVAREID
So, Color me Predictable, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 9 p 3

ROBERT SEXTON
Service Centers Expect to Ship 10 Pct More in '78, May 22 p 13
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

SHALCO SYSTEMS DIV.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

IRVING SHAPIRO
Business Council Sees Slower Growth, June 12 p 17

MILTON J. SHAPP
Will the Japanese Follow VW to the United States? May 1 p 13

SHEET AND STRIP
Alumax is Expanding from Coast-to-Coast, Mar 27 p 78
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9
Look for Steel Sheet Price Hike About Aug. 1, June 12 p 13
More Aluminum Products Get a Price Boost, Feb 27 p 39
Steel Service Centers Prepare for the Best, Apr 17 p 81
Steel Summary: Orders Up, But It's Hard to Say Why, Feb 27 p 39

LEON SHELTON
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26

JOHN H. SHENEFIELD
'Shared Monopoly' Issue Survives, Despite Steel's Problems, Feb 6 p 39

MARK SHEPHERD, JR.
Don't Short Change R & D Spending - It Pays Off, Feb 27 p 16

A. M. SHERMAN
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29

JACK B. SHERMAN
Tool and Die Industry Told to Boost Investments, Mar 6 p 11

W. J. SHIELDS
'Now's a Great Time to Build Steel Mills', Mar 27 p MP-3

SHIPBUILDING
Pickands Mather to Add Third Self-Unloading Ship, Apr 24 p MP-6

SHIPS
Tanker Carries One Day's Output of Alaskan Oil, Jan 9 p 12

GEORGE A. SHIRK
Construction Runs On, May 15 p 36

JULIUS SHISKIN
Fewer Idle Hands, Mar 27 p 42
Hard Act to Follow, Feb 20 p 34
Labor Does the Job, Jan 23 p 25
We Now Have Two Ways to Watch Prices Rise, by Michael Marley, Mar 13 p 34

GEORGE P. SHULTZ
A Close Encounter of the Eye-Opening Kind, Apr 24 p 29

SIDBEC-DOSCO, LTD.
Canada's Iron Ore Mines Crippled by Strikes, Apr 10 p 25

SIDBEE-NORMINES, INC.
Canada's Iron Ore Mines Crippled by Strikes, Apr 10 p 25

RICHARD SIEMSEN
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That it's Done, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 6 p 37

SIGMA MACHINERY INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

SIGNODE CORP.
Why Signode is Committed to International Trade, June 26 p 19

WILLIAM L. SILBER
When a Dollar Floats, Will Interest Rates Sink? Apr 24 p 25

SILVER
Silver Flies High Because Dollars Sink, Mar 20 p 62
Silver Use Drops, But Its Price Won't Budge, Apr 10 p 159
Silver Users Look for More of the Same, Feb 6 p 91
Silver Users Get What They Expected, June 26 p 54

SILVER USERS ASSN.
Silver Users Get What They Expected, June 26 p 54
Silver Users Look for More of the Same, Feb 6 p 91

R. P. SIMMONS
Import Quotas on Specialty Steel Will Stay, Jan 30 p 14
Industry Wants Tighter Buy-American Rules, Apr 3 p 14
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59
Power Drain Threatens Thousands of Jobs, Feb 20 p 65
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

MARVIN SIMON
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

ERIC SINGER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

SINTERED METALS, INC.
PM Triggers Vital Savings for Gun Parts, June 19 p 63

E. ELMER SIVACEK
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20

LARRY SKODIS
EB Curing Foils High Cost of Material Coating, Mar 13 p 63

M. J. SKUBON
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett, May 22 p 31

SLABS
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

SLAG
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15

CHARLES SLATER
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59

COURTENAY SLATER
Humbugs Slow December Sales, Jan 23 p 25
Indicators Go 10-2, Feb 20 p 34
Indicators Run Late, Apr 17 p 34
Price Increases Slow, Feb 6 p 49

J. T. SLOCOMB, CO.
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59

SLOT FORGE FURNACES
Slot Forge Furnace Design Fuels Energy-Savings, June 19 p 63

THOMAS SMALL
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58

SMALL CARS
New Smaller Autos Make Big Use of SMC Plastic, Feb 27 p 13
Small Car Design Will Change Tooling Market, Feb 20 p 12

SMELTING
Alcan Plans to Be a Smart Shopper, Apr 3 p 63
Aluminum Smelter Glut Puts Pressure on Price, Feb 20 p 65
Clean Won't Come Cheap for Copper, Study Says, Mar 20 p 62
The Sky Is Falling on Copper Producers, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 27 p 39
World Aluminum Smelters Stay Red-Hot in Winter, Apr 10 p 159

A. O. SMITH CORP.
Entry-Level Computers Attract Manufacturing, by A. M. Greene, May 1 p 42
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

CHARLES SMITH
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

CRAIG R. SMITH
Machine Tool Orders Up Sharply in First Quarter, May 1 p 9

GEORGE SMITH
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

S. O. SMITH
Search for Oil Helps Elcast Strike It Rich, Jan 30 p MP-2

WILLIAM SNEATH
Wage and Price Controls are Set to Bloom, Apr 10 p 49

JOHN SNOW
Dual Lube System Cuts Machine Downtime, Apr 17 p 59

SOCIAL SECURITY
The Message You Didn't Get, by Gene Beaudet, May 1 p 3

SOCIAL WORKERS
Will Social Workers Become a Contract Item? May 29 p 14

SOCIETE NATIONALE INDUSTRIELLE AEROSPATIALES
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
Aluminum Shows Auto Market Proof of Weldability, May 1 p 46
Water Emulsions Won't Be a 'Tiger' in Your Tank, May 15 p 43

SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS
Double Your Output by High-Speed Broaching, by J. J. Obrzut, June 5 p 67

SOCIETY OF NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING
What It Takes to Get an N Stamp, by R. R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28

SOCIOLOGY
Is the 'Me' Generation to Blame? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 17 p 3
Mind Your Own Business, Please, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 20 p 3
Social Issue Steal Show at Rockwell Annual Conlab, Feb 27 p 11

SOLAR TURBINE INTERNATIONAL, INC.
QC Circles Spur Productivity, Improve Product Quality, by R. R. Irving, June 5 p 61

ANTHONY M. SOLOMON
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

JAY SOLOMON
Stockpile's Caretakers Plan to Go Shopping, Feb 6 p 14

BILLIE J. SOMMER
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59

SONOBOND CORP.
Weld Costs Plummet with Ultrasonics, by D. A. Van Cleave, Apr 3 p 48

SONY CORP.
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO.
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus, Mar 6 p 26

SPACECRAFT
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

SPANG & CO.
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Materials, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15

SPECIALTY STEEL
Import Quotas on Specialty Steel Will Stay, Jan 30 p 14
Industry Wants Tighter Buy-American Rules, Apr 3 p 14
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59

STEWART SPECTOR
Aluminum Stocks Begins to Swell, Feb 13 p 65
War and Peace Study Plots Aluminum's Future, by E. W. Bowers, May 1 p 30

E. B. SPEER
Government's Regulatory Game is Dirty Pool, May 15 p 35
Just Where Do Trigger Prices Misfire? Feb 6 p 11
Look for Steel Sheet Price Hike About Aug. 1, June 12 p 13
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
Steelmakers are Bullish, But is '78 a China Shop? by G. J. McManus, June 5 p 40
Tentative Coal Accord to Get Close Look, Mar 6 p 9
Will New Trigger Prices Hike Steel Imports? May 22 p 11

SPERRY RAND CORP.
Entry-Level Computers Attract Manufacturing, by A. M. Greene, May 1 p 42
Let's Jack Up Spending for R & D - Fast! June 5 p 29

SPERRY UNIVAC DIV.
Entry-Level Computers Attract Manufacturing, by A. M. Greene, May 1 p 42
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

SPINNING
Metal Spinning for a Special Nose Job, Feb 27 p 33

DAVID SPOEHR
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31

BAILEY H. SQUIER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

ELMER STAATS
Chrysler Tank Subcontract Causes Concern, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 17 p 30

STAINLESS PROCESSING, INC.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

STAINLESS STEEL
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 27 p 47
Producers React Slowly to A-L's Stainless Hike, May 22 p 107
Save on Installed Cost of Pressure Piping, Feb 13 p 54
Stainless and Alloy Tool Shipments are Up, May 29 p 18
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

STAMPINGS
Making a Big Impression on Stamping Technology, May 15 p 43
Metal Stamping Jobs Go Begging for People, May 22 p 13
"Warm Forming" Aluminum Extends Usage in Cars, Mar 20 p 42

STANDARD RESEARCH CONSULTANTS, INC.
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23

STANDARD STEEL DIV.
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Take-off, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32

STANDARDS
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51
The Metric Boom Has a Faulty Legal Fuze, May 22 p 77
New Copper Standard Will Hit Copper Hard, May 15 p 20
Voluntary Standards: Everyone Wants In, by J. J. Obrzut, May 29 p 39

STANLEY WORKS
Metalworking Profits Have Surprising First Quarter, May 15 p 26

DONALD STANSBARGER
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

STATE GOVERNMENT
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65

STATISTICS
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 2 p 93

RALPH H. STEARNS
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

STEEL
Aluminum and Steel Tied in Can Market, June 26 p 15
Annual Statistical Review, Jan 2 p 93
Anti-TPM Stance Drops Kaiser's Stock 3 Points, May 8 p 14
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment Yet, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, by J. J. Obrzut, May 1 p 37
Figures Do Lie, Japan Sources Say, Apr 24 p 63
From Japan Comes Hints for a Steel Quota Scheme, Mar 13 p 11
The Great Can Fight May Go the Distance, Mar 20 p 65
Inland Likes What it Sees Ahead, June 12 p 58
Japan's Steelmakers Still Dominate World Output, May 22 p MP-6
Just Where Do Trigger Prices Misfire? Feb 6 p 11
Look for Steel Sheet Price Hike About Aug. 1, June 12 p 13
Luxembourg Has Openings for Foreign Manufacturers, Feb 27 p MP-3
Magnesium Helps Steel Get the Sulfur Out, May 22 p MP-19
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Service Centers Buying More Domestic Steel, Jan 30 p 13
Service Centers Get Busy at Both Ends, May 8 p 91
Service Centers Display New-Found Strength, June 12 p 59
Service Centers Get Stuck in Year's First Months, Mar 13 p 93
Slag, Fines and Fumes - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15
Some Thoughts About Cleaning Steel for Painting, by J. J. Obrzut, Mar 27 p 52
Steel Cost Feud Goes into Overtime, May 15 p 60
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel: '78 Rides on More Use, Fewer Imports, Jan 2 p 151
Steel Output Fell in '77; Shipments Rose Slightly, Feb 27 p 41
Steel Price Increases Garner Mixed Reviews, Apr 10 p 17
Steel Service Centers Prepare for the Best, Apr 17 p 81
Steel Summary: Centers are Ready to Serve, Mar 13 p 89
Steel Summary: Getting Some Answers, June 26 p 53
Steel Summary: March is Coming in Like a Lamb, Jan 23 p 39
Steel Summary: Not All Trigger Prices Hit Target, Feb 20 p 63
Steel Summary: Orders Up, But It's Hard to Say Why, Feb 27 p 39
Steel Summary: Price Hikes Ill-Timed? Jan 9 p 39
Steel Summary: Producers Can Name Their Price, Apr 10 p 155
Steel Summary: The Road to 100 Steepens, Apr 24 p 63
Steel Summary: Trigger Prices Fire Two Blanks, Jan 16 p 69
Steel Summary: Users are Buying a World of Steel, Apr 17 p 79
Steel Summary: Users are Paying the Price, Feb 6 p 89
Steel Summary: The View from Japan, Mar 20 p 61
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15
Steelmaker Fears Trigger Price Backfire, Feb 27 p MP-3
Trigger Prices Score Bull's-Eye, Importers Say, Mar 6 p 61
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Price Questions? Here's Who to Call, Mar 13 p 14
Tubing Design Proves Very Cool Blend, May 1 p 41
West Coast Imports Outpace Last Year, June 19 p 87
Who to Believe? Why Not You? by Gene Beaudet, Apr 3 p 3
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer, Jan 30 p 20
World Steel Spurted, then Splattered, June 19 p MP-3
Will New Trigger Prices Hike Steel Imports? May 22 p 11
World's Steel Output Dipped Slightly in '77, Feb 27 p MP-3

JOHN STEEL
Aluminum Auto Market Race Speeds Up, Mar 13 p 91
Car Bodies Fatten Aluminum Shipments, May 15 p 17

STEELCASE, INC
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

STEEL FELLOWS PROGRAM (AISI)
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58

STEEL INDUSTRY
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25
"And After All We've Done for You", by Gene Beaudet, Apr 24 p 3
The Big Gun Behind Trigger Prices, by Tom Dulaney, Mar 6 p 21
Business Raises Voice Against Carter's Proposals, Mar 20 p 12
Free Trade is a Myth in the World Steel Market, Apr 17 p 32
From Japan Comes Hints for a Steel Quota Scheme, Mar 13 p 11
Industry Wants Tighter Buy-American Rules, Apr 3 p 14
Japan Ponders 10-Point Trade Pact with U. S., Jan 23 p 14
Japan Wins Another Battle, But Not the War, May 22 p 107
Japanese Don't Want to War over Trigger Prices, Mar 6 p 12
Loan Guarantee Program for Steel Unveiled, Apr 3 p 9
Metalworking Boosts Returns on Sales and Assets, by J. D. Baxter, May 22 p 39
Metalworking 1978 as Seen by 100 Analysts, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 20 p 25
Metalworking Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58
OK, Call the Cops . . . But on Whom? by Gene Beaudet, May 15 p 3
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51
Revised Trigger Prices Give Cause for Study, May 15 p 19
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
'Shared Monopoly' Issue Survives, Despite Steel's Problems, Feb 6 p 39
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Steel Companies are Ready to Make their Move, Apr 17 p 79
Steel and Copper Workers Eligible for Job Assistance, Apr 3 p 15
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Had Mixed Year, by P. J. Cathey and R. J. Regan, Apr 24 p 35
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel: '78 Rides on More Use, Fewer Imports, Jan 2 p 151
Steel Put Record Amount into Pollution Control in '77, May 1 p 11
Steel Seeks Compromise on Air Pollution Rules, June 26 p 14
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
Steel Summary: Boom, or Just Noise? Mar 27 p 73
Steel Summary: Bridging the Gap? June 5 p 92
Steel Summary: Building Up Steam, June 19 p 87
Steel Summary: Cold, Strike Squeeze Supply, Feb 13 p 63
Steel Summary: How Much is 100%? May 29 p 49
Steel Summary: March is Coming in Like a Lamb, Jan 23 p 39
Steel Summary: Not All Trigger Prices Hit Target, Feb 20 p 63
Steel Summary: The Numbers Game, June 12 p 57
Steel Summary: Orders Up, But It's Hard to Say Why, Feb 27 p 39
Steel Summary: Producers Can Name Their Price, Apr 10 p 155
Steel Summary: Room Enough for Two? May 22 p 104
Steel Summary: Trigger Prices Fire Two Blanks, Jan 16 p 69
Steel Summary: Triggers Come Under Fire, May 8 p 87
Steel Summary: Triggers Spur Duels for Demand, Apr 3 p 61
Steel Summary: Users Are Buying a World of Steel, Apr 17 p 79
Steel Summary: What's Beyond the June Horizon? May 1 p 53
Steel Summary: Will Users Keep Giving Orders? Mar 6 p 61
Steel Summary: Year Starts with a Bang, Jan 30 p 29
Steelmakers Stretch to Overcome Coal Strike, Mar 20 p 9
Steel Summary: Summer Could Be Hot, May 15 p 57
Steel's World Troubled, Distributors are Told, June 12 p 13
Steelmakers are Bullish, But is '78 a China Shop? by G. J. McManus, June 5 p 40
Thoughts Triggered by Reference Prices, by Gene Beaudet, Jan 16 p 3
Trigger Price Mechanism Gets Some Close Analysis, Feb 13 p 11
Trigger Price Questions? Here's Who to Call, Mar 13 p 14
Trigger Prices on Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Price May be Steelmakers' Only Hope, Jan 23 p 12
Trigger Prices Score Bull's-Eye, Importers Say, Mar 6 p 61
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29

STEELMAKING
Armco Comes Back to Direct Reduction Market, Jan 30 p MP-1
Bethlehem Unveils Marvel in Steel Technology, by K. W. Bennett, June 19 p MP-15
Computer Prophecies Keep Laclede on Track, Apr 24 p MP-20
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9
How Centralized Control Effects Energy Savings, Feb 27 p MP-27
Ingot Stool Insert Popular with Japanese Steelmakers, Mar 27 p MP-3
Japan Phases Out Last Open Hearths, Jan 30 p MP-1
New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus, Jan 30 p MP-5
Two Japanese Steelmakers Claim World Records, Jan 30 p MP-2
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9
Total Aluminum Recycling System Aids Steelmakers, by G. A. Weimer, June 19 p MP-23
Will Plasma Steelmaking Replace the Electric Furnace? Apr 24 p MP-29

STEEL MILLS
Bethlehem Unveils Marvel in Steel Technology, by K. W. Bennett, June 19 p MP-15
Metalworking 1978 as Seen by 100 Analysts, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 20 p 25
Steel Output Fell in '77; Shipments Rose Slightly, Feb 27 p 41
'Now's a Great Time to Build Steel Mills', Mar 27 p MP-3
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15

STEEL PLATE FABRICATORS' ASSN.
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving, May 8 p 59

STEELMET, INC.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

STEEL SERVICE CENTER INSTITUTE
Service Centers Buying More Domestic Steel, Jan 30 p 13
Service Centers Display New-Found Strength, June 12 p 59
Service Centers Expect to Skip 10 Pct More in '78, May 22 p 13
Service Centers Get Busy at Both Ends, May 8 p 91
Service Centers Get Stuck in Year's First Months, Mar 13 p 93
Service Centers - a Good '77 - Prospects of Better '78, Feb 6 p 89
Steel Service Centers Prepare for the Best, Apr 17 p 81
Steel Summary: Centers are Ready to Serve, Mar 13 p 89
Trigger Prices Mechanism Gets Some Close Analysis, Feb 13 p 11
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

STEEL STRUCTURES PAINTING COUNCIL
Some Thoughts About Cleaning Steel for Painting, by J. J. Obrzut, Mar 27 p 52

STEINER-LIFF INDUSTRIES, INC.
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

WILLIAM STEIGER
Capital Gains Tax Draws Supporters, June 26 p 11

STEIGER TRACTOR, INC.
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

RICHARD C. STEINMETZ
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

JOHN STEPHENS
Chromium Substitutes Worth a Second Look, by B. H. LeCerf, May 29 p 42

E. W. STIMPSON
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

DONALD E. STINGEL
The New Eximbankers Foreclose on Apathy, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 13 p 22

GEORGE A. STINSON
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Steel: '78 Rides on More Use, Fewer Imports, Jan 2 p 151
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

SAMUEL STORCHEIM
Scrap Aluminum Pressed into Metalworking Service, June 26 p 40

LESLIE STORYK
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25

FRANK STRATMAN
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

ROBERT S. STRAUSS
Carter's Fasteners Decision May Not Hold Up, Feb 27 p 14
Fasteners Delegation Takes Case to D. C., Feb 6 p 15
Hearings May be Held on Fastener Import Relief, Mar 13 p 15
Japan Ponders 10-Point Trade Pact with U. S., Jan 23 p 14
Look for Conservative Stance in Trade Talks, Feb 27 p 13
Look for Steel Sheet Price Hike About Aug. 1, June 12 p 13
Now, Let's See What Happens, by Gene Beaudet, June 26 p 3
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

SIMON D. STRAUSS
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41
The Sky *Is* Falling on Copper Producers, by E. W. Bowers, Mar 27 p 39
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32

STRESS RELIEF ENGINEERING CO.
Vibratory Stress Relief: Black Magic or Cure-All? by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 56

STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS RESEARCH CORP.
Small Metal Fabricators Can Get NC Software, Mar 27 p 50

STRUCTURAL STEEL
Structural Fabricators Fear Trigger Ricochet, Feb 6 p 16
Steel Summary: Building Up Steam, June 19 p 87

STRUCTURES
Cables and Structures Share Research Spotlight, May 29 p 44
NDT Methods Combine to Tackle Stress, Apr 10 p 105

A. J. STUMPO
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9

HERBERT STURGES
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Takeoff, by B. H. LeCerf, June 12 p 32

JOHN D. SUDBURY
Coal Gasification: Steel Toughest Environment Yet, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35

JOHN M. SULLIVAN
Rail Practices are Off Track, House is Told, Apr 10 p 23

MICHAEL SUMICHRAST
Starts Come to a Stop, Mar 6 p 29

SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29

SUMMIT INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115

SUPERIOR COMPANIES, INC.
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p MP-11

SUPERIOR IRON WORKS & SUPPLY CO.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

SURFACE DIV.
Making Success Out of Risk in a Crisis Marketplace, by G. A. Weimer, Jan 9 p 16

SURF TRAN CO.
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 59

SURINAM
Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Market, by R. J. Regan, Mar 6 p 30

SANJAY SWARUP
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 13 p 45

T

TRW, INC.
Nothing is More Crucial than Knowing Real Costs, Jan 23 p 18
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Feb 13 p 33
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45
What this Country Needs is an Investment Policy, May 15 p 16

HIROSHI TAKANO
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p 29

ALVIN K. TAKEMOTO
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45

KINKICHI TAKITA
Nissan Plans to Set Up Shop in U. S., May 15 p 16

ROBERT TALBOT
Construction's Next Build-Up Will Be Harder to See, by Joe Barks, May 29 p 28

TANKS (ORDNANCE)
Chrysler Tank Subcontract Causes Concern, by E. W. Bowers, Apr 17 p 30

W. R. TARBERT
Commercial Marketing of FMC's Formcoke Process, Feb 27 p MP-28

TARIFFS
AFL-CIO Comes Out Strong for Protectionism, Mar 6 p 11
Union Carbide, Domestic Ferrochrome Producers Clash, Jan 30 p 39
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

GEORGE TATEOSIAN
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41

TAXES
Auto Retooling is Aiding Machine Tool Orders, Jan 9 p 11
Business Raises Voice Against Carter's Proposals, Mar 20 p 12
Capital Gains Tax Cut Draws Supporters, June 26 p 11
Carter Links Tax Reforms to His $25 Billion Tax Cut, Jan 30 p 14
The Message You Didn't Get, by Gene Beaudet, May 1 p 3
Sales Voted Down, June 26 p 31
Schultze Says Tax Plan Will Help Business, May 15 p 13
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Tax Deduction Could Ease Product Liability Problem, May 29 p 14
Ullman Hopes to Reduce Double Tax on Dividends, Feb 20 p 11
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That it's Done, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 6 p 37
White House Opposes Capital Gains Tax Cut, May 29 p 13

JULIAN H. TAYLOR
Can Sheet Keeps Aluminum Rolling, May 29 p 54

TECHFRONT
Weekly digest of new technology- both in the U. S. and Overseas- processes, technology transfer and design featurettes.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
Government-Industry System Waves the Flag on Defects, by R. R. Irving, Jan 16 p 54

TECHNOLOGY
GDR Technology Lands in U. S. with Some Fanfare, May 29 p 45
Incentive Lack Threatens U. S. High-Technology Lead, Mar 20 p 15
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by E. W. Bowers, June 19 p 47

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
Battery Breakthrough Recharges Electric Auto, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 24 p 32
By Definition, There is Confusion, Apr 17 p 31
Government Rules Sought on Technology Transfers, Jan 9 p 13

TEKTRONIX, INC.
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

DELEB TELEKI
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett, May 1 p 32

TEMPLE, BARKER & SLOANE, INC.
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39

RICHARD L. TERRELL
Government Regs Cost GM $200 on Every Vehicle Sold, June 5 p 13

EMANNUAL TESCH
Luxembourg Has Openings for Foreign Manufacturers, Feb 27 p MP-3

TESTING & INSPECTION
Consumer-Demands Change NDT Practice, Jan 30 p 32
High Technology Erupts on the NDT Scene, by R. R. Irving, May 15 p 39
What It Takes to Get an N Stamp, by R. R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.
Don't Short Change R & D Spending - It Pays Off, Feb 27 p 16

TEXASGULF INC.
Don't Hold Your Breath Where Zinc's Concerned, May 8 p 91

TEXTRON, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Jan 16 p 35

THERMONETICS, INC.
Hunt for Energy Turns to Cow Pasture, Apr 3 p 15

HELMUT THIELSCH
What It Takes to Get an N Stamp, by R. R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28

WILLIAM THOMAS
New GE Plastic Aimed at Metal's Computer Market, Mar 13 p 16

3M CO.
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 18
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37

JAMES W. THROOP
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

AUGUST THYSSEN-HUTTE AG
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey, June 12 p 23

THYSSEN, INC.
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25

TIN
Tin Stockpile Release Plan Raises Questions, Feb 27 p 13

TIRES
'Elliptic' Tires OKd for Goodyear Production, June 12 p 16

TITANIUM
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53
Cold Compaction Broadens Market for Titanium PM, by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 70

JOHN TITUS
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37

D. E. TODD
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13

TOKYO STEEL MFG. CO.
Japan Phases Out Last Open Hearths, Jan 30 p MP-1

ROBERT A. TOMISAK
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, by J. B. Pond, June 12 p 37

AZUSA TOMIURA
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

TONGASS NATIONAL FOREST
Proposed Wilderness Area is Rich in Minerals, May 15 p 19

TOOL AND DIE INDUSTRY
Auto Redesign Should Help Tool & Die Sales, Jan 16 p 11
Small Car Design Will Change Tooling Market, Feb 20 p 12
Tool and Die Industry Told to Boost Investments, Mar 6 p 11
Tool and Die Orders May Increase 14 Pct, Apr 17 p 11

TOOL STEEL
Stainless and Alloy Tool Shipments are Up, May 29 p 18

PETER E. TOOMEY
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58

TORNGREN/SPINCRAFT DIV.
Metal Spinning for a Special Nose Job, Feb 27 p 33

E. F. TORRI
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

R. W. TOURCHIN
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

JOHN TOWERS
Recyclers Can Help When Copper Runs Low, Mar 27 p 79

TOWERS, PERRIN, FORSTER & CROSBY
Top Executives Received 12 Pct Pay Boost in '77, June 19 p 12

TRACY ARM-FORDS TERROR WILDERNESS
Proposed Wilderness Area is Rich in Minerals, May 15 p 19

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS
Trade Association Directory, Jan 2 p 109

TRAINING PROGRAMS
Ball Corp. Makes Certain Its Workers Understand, by C. T. Post, June 12 p 28
Don't Worry About Production; Watch Maintenance Costs, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 30 p 23
McKee Builds Its Personnel the Way It Builds Industry, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 3 p 32
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24

TRANSMARES CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

TRIGGER PRICES
See Also: Prices
Steel Summary: Getting Some Answers, June 26 p 53
Steel's World is Troubled, Distributors are Told, June 12 p 13
Trigger Price Crackdown Coming Up Soon, June 26 p 11
Trigger Prices on Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25

ALEXANDER B. TROWBRIDGE
Needed by the Board - An Audit Committee, Apr 10 p 49

TRUCKS
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, by G. A. Weimer, June 26 p 21
1st Quarter Leads Convoy to a Good Truckin' Year, June 12 p 18

W. M. TRUSKA, JR.
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

TUBE INVESTMENTS LTD.
Tube Investments Plan Cylinder Plant in Oklahoma, Apr 24 p 15

TUBE SERVICE CO.
Service Center Designed for Fast Service, by C. T. Post, Mar 20 p 46

TUBING
Copperweld Expects All Its Tubing to Score Tens, by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 38
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, by D. A. Van Cleave, Mar 27 p 47
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25
Tube Investment Plans Cylinder Plant in Oklahoma, Apr 24 p 15
Tubing Capacity Swells as Technology Expands, June 12 p 16
Tubing Design Proves Very Cool Blend, May 1 p 41

TUBULAR STEEL, INC.
Tubing Capacity Swells as Technology Expands, June 12 p 16

TUGS
Iceberg Transport Could Open New Industry, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 27 p 31

J. M. TULL METALS CO.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

C. A. TURNER
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-9

JOSEPH TURNER, JR.
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25
Tubing Capacity Swells as Technology Expands, June 12 p 16

TURNING MACHINES
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45

TURNKEY SYSTEMS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

CLARK H. TYLER
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

U

UOP CORP.
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett, Apr 3 p 27

U. S. S. R.
Dimetrics Signs License for Soviet Technology, Apr 24 p 15
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan, May 15 p 29
Russia Needs to Import Machine Tools, Study Says, June 5 p 16

U. S. AIR FORCE MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY DIV.
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53

U. S. AIR FORCE MATERIALS LABORATORY
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, by B. H. LeCerf and A. M. Greene, June 19 p 53
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

U. S. ARMY ENGINEERING FLIGHT ACTIVITY
Army Gets High on Fiberglass Blades, June 26 p 39

U. S. ARMY MISSILE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND
Production Lines Impacted by Laser Device Manufacture, June 12 p 46

U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Metalproducers Must Answer to Government, Jan 30 p MP-1

U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
Coal Miners Went on Strike and Life Went On as Usual, Apr 3 p 12
Fewer Idle Hands, Mar 27 p 42
We Now Have Two Ways to Watch Prices Rise, by Michael Marley, Mar 13 p 34

U. S. BUREAU OF MINES
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35
Minerals Won't Get Hard to Come By, June 19 p MP-3
NARI, Bureau of Mines Sign Mutual Aid Accord, June 19 p 18
Proposed Wilderness Area is Rich in Minerals, May 15 p 19
Silver Use Drops, But Its Price Won't Budge, Apr 10 p 159
U. S. Metal Ore Output Fell 6 Pct in '77, Feb 6 p 15

U. S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25

U. S. COAST GUARD
Corrosion is Our National Financial Disgrace, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 3 p 41

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Another $2.4 Billion U. S. Trade Deficit, Mar 20 p 14
April Deficit Widens U. S. Trade Gap, June 12 p 17
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf, May 15 p 44
Capital Spending Fades, June 5 p 36
Capital Spending Rises, Apr 10 p 57
Capital Spending Slips, Jan 16 p 32
Distress Signals, Mar 13 p 42
Economy Should Keep Scoring in '78-Kreps, Jan 23 p 12
Encourage Exports, Says Commerce's Weil, May 29 p 17
Energy Needs to Outpace Domestic Supply in 1980s, May 22 p 16
Executives Rein-In Capital Spending Plans, June 19 p 11
Facelift for Jobless Rate, Jan 9 p 21
Finally- Official Word on Product Liability, Apr 17 p 11
Financial Reports Conceal the Capital Shortfall, Jan 9 p 15
A Five-Year Profit Gain is Really a Loss, May 8 p 29
Humbugs Slow December Sales, Jan 23 p 25
Import Oil Flood Drowns U. S. Trade Balance, Feb 13 p 12
Indicators Go 10-2, Feb 20 p 34
Indicators Lead Nowhere, May 29 p 37
Indicators Run Late, Apr 17 p 34
Inflation is Incredible Hulk to Metalworking Companies, by J. D. Baxter, June 19 p 41
Loan Guarantee Program for Steel Unveiled, Apr 3 p 9
Machine Tool Shipments Seen Up 10 Pct this Year, Jan 23 p 11
Metalproducers Must Answer to Government, Jan 30 p MP-1
Metalworking is Mostly Up But Warning Flags Fly, Feb 20 p 13
Metalworking 1978 as Seen by 100 Analysts, by J. D. Baxter, Feb 20 p 25
Mighty Oaks from Little Acorns? Not this Way, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 13 p 3
Orders Hang On, May 8 p 41
Productivity Tumbles, May 15 p 36
Profits Decline to Record High-How's That Again? by J. D. Baxter, Apr 17 p 25
Room for Wares, Mar 6 p 29
Sales Voted Down, June 26 p 31
Slow Sale at Retail, Apr 3 p 39
Surplus Predicted in U. S.-China Trade, June 26 p 11
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by E. W. Bowers, June 19 p 47
This Comes as a Surprise? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 6 p 3
Tin Stockpile Release Plan Raises Questions, Feb 27 p 13
Trigger Prices May be Steelmakers' Only Hope, Jan 23 p 12
U. S. Companies Plan More Spending Abroad, Apr 10 p 26
U. S. Trade Deficit Goes from Worse to Bad, May 8 p 11
Voluntary Standards: Everyone Wants In, by J. J. Obrzut, May 29 p 39
What U. S. Export Policy Must Contain, Apr 17 p 12
Why Isn't Plant Spending Doing a Lot Better? Mar 13 p 38
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
Without Bolts and Screws, U. S. Security is Threadbare, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 20 p 28
Corrosion is Our National Financial Disgrace, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 3 p 41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by E. W. Bowers, June 19 p 47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35
Electric Vehicles: Reality by Mid-1980s? June 26 p 39
Gould Inc. Gets Contract for Nickel-Zinc Battery, June 5 p 14
Hunt for Energy Turns to Cow Pasture, Apr 3 p 15
Refueling Fuel Cell Power Research, May 29 p 44
Slot Forge Furnace Design Fuels Energy-Savings, June 19 p 63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Court Reviews Coal Leasing Plan, Mar 13 p 16
Government Launches Critical Study of Non-Fuel Minerals, Jan 9 p 11
Mining Interests Don't Like to Be Kept Waiting, June 19 p 89
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by E. W. Bowers, Mar 13 p 31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Aluminum Producers Scramble to Add Capacity, Mar 13 p 89
'Shared Monopoly' Issue Survives, Despite Steel's Problems, Feb 6 p 39
Zinc Finds a Hard Way to Prove Its Point, Apr 3 p 63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Double Digit Time, Again? Feb 27 p 26
Facelift for Jobless Rate, Jan 9 p 21
Factories are Rocked by Labor Cost Explosion, by J. J. Obrzut, June 5 p 34
Fewer Idle Hands, Mar 27 p 42
Founders Cast Lines for Government Understanding, Mar 6 p 10
Government to Station Inspectors in Coal Mines, May 8 p 18
Hard Act to Follow, Feb 20 p 34
Help-Wanted, Jobless Rates Continue to Disagree, Jan 16 p 13
Jobless Rate Up, June 19 p 50
Labor Does the Job, Jan 23 p 25
Price Increases Slow, Feb 6 p 49
Prices Rise Slower, June 19 p 50
Productivity Slackens, Feb 13 p 31
Productivity Tumbles, May 15 p 36
Spenders Lose Again, Apr 17 p 34
Steel and Copper Workers Eligible for Job Assistance, Apr 3 p 15
Tentative Coal Accord to Get Close Look, Mar 6 p 9
Three for the Money, Jan 16 p 32
Try Kumquats, Mar 27 p 42
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts, June 26 p 24
Unemployment Down, May 22 p 36
White House Opposes Capital Gains Tax Cut, May 29 p 13
Wholesale Prices Climb, Jan 30 p 25
Wholesale Prices Soar, May 22 p 36
Wholesale Youth Movement, Jan 9 p 21
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE
World Trade Enters a Year of Crisis, Jan 30 p 15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Carter's Coal Plan Needs $10 Billion Rail Investment, Apr 17 p 15
Rail Practices are Off Track, House is Told, Apr 10 p 23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
"And After All We've Done for You", by Gene Beaudet, Apr 24 p 3
The Big Gun Behind Trigger Prices, by Tom Dulaney, Mar 6 p 21
Please, Fellows, Cut Out the Hype, by Gene Beaudet, Feb 6 p 3
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by E. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney, Apr 10 p 51
Revised Trigger Prices Give Cause for Study, May 15 p 19
Service Centers Buying More Domestic Steel, Jan 30 p 13
Steel Summary: Match is Coming in Like a Lamb, Jan 23 p 39
Treasury Aide Predicts Narrower Trade Deficits, June 19 p 11
Trigger Price Crackdown Coming Up Soon, June 26 p 11
Trigger Price Mechanism Gets Some Close Analysis, Feb 13 p 11
Trigger Price Questions? Here's Who to Call, Mar 13 p 14
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25
Ullman Hopes to Reduce Double Tax on Dividends, Feb 20 p 11
Why Carter Wanted Trigger, Not Quotas, Mar 20 p 13
Why Short-Term Credit is Getting More Active, May 22 p 29
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
Will New Trigger Prices Hike Steel Imports? May 22 p 11

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
Proposed Wilderness Area is Rich in Minerals, May 15 p 19

U. S. GROUT CO.
Non-Shrink Grout Saves Maintenance, Cut Downtime, Feb 27 p MP-24

U. S. INDUSTRIES, INC.
Reducing Debt Structure Gets Top Priority, Apr 17 p 23

U. S. METRIC BOARD
The Metric Boom Has a Faulty Legal Fuse, May 22 p 77

U. S. PHILIPS TRUST CO.
Managers Seek Best Way to Adjust for Inflation, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 6 p 47

U. S. STEEL CORP.
Business Raises Voice Against Carter's Proposals, Mar 20 p 12
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
EPA Lets Ohio Pollution Permit Stand, Jan 9 p 13
Government's Regulatory Game is Dirty Pool, May 15 p 35
Just Where Do Trigger Prices Misfire? Feb 6 p 11
Look for Steel Sheet Price Hike About Aug. 1, June 12 p 13
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58

New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus, Jan 30 p MP-5
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43
Roesch Finds His Niche at U. S. Steel, Feb 20 p 16
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer, May 22 p MP-15
Steel and Copper Workers Eligible for Job Assistance, Apr 3 p 15
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Price Increases Garner Mixed Reviews, Apr 10 p 17
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
Steel Summary: Price Hikes Ill-Timed? Jan 9 p 39
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus, Mar 27 p MP-15
Steelmakers are Bullish, But is '78 a China Shop? by G. J. McManus, June 5 p 40
Steelmakers Stretch to Overcome Coal Strike, Mar 20 p 9
Tentative Coal Accord to Get Close Look, Mar 6 p 9
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Tubing Capacity Swells as Technology Expands, June 12 p 16
What Makes Up an Award Winning Annual Report, Feb 27 p 16
Will New Trigger Prices Hike Steel Imports? May 22 p 11
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

USS ENGINEERS AND CONSULTANTS, INC.
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

U. S. STEEL SUPPLY DIV.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

MORRIS K. UDALL
Copper Stockpiling Has Carter Support-Udall, Mar 20 p 65

AL ULLMAN
Capital Gains Tax Draws Supporters, June 26 p 11
Ullman Hopes to Reduce Double Tax on Dividends, Feb 20 p 11
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That it's Done, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 6 p 37

ULTRASONICS
Electronics Helps Fastening Move from Art to Science, by R. R. Irving, June 26 p 32
High Technology Erupts on the NDT Scene, by R. R. Irving, May 15 p 39
Weld Costs Plummet with Ultrasonics, by D. A. Van Cleave, Apr 3 p 48
What It Takes to Get an N Stamp, by R. R. Irving, Jan 23 p 28

UNARCO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett, Mar 20 p 25

UNDERSEA MINING
Is there Really Progress on Law-of-the-Sea? June 5 p 15
Nickel Accord Raises Law of the Sea Hopes, May 29 p 50
Prospects Dim for Sea Accord, Richardson Says, Feb 13 p 65

UNICO, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B Pond, June 5 p 45

UNIMATION INC.
Robot Ends Worker Fatigue in Hot PM Forging, Jan 23 p 32

UNION CARBIDE CORP.
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, by G. J. McManus, May 1 p 25
Economics, Technical Gains More Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus, Feb 27 p MP-13
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave, Jan 9 p 26
Managers Seek Best Way to Adjust for Inflation, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 6 p 47
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9
Union Carbide, Domestic Ferrochrome Producers Clash, Jan 30 p 39
Wage and Price Controls are Set to Bloom, Apr 10 p 49

UNITED AIR SPECIALISTS, INC.
Entry-Level Computers Attract Manufacturing, by A. M. Greene, May 1 p 42

UNITED AUTO WORKERS
GM's Southern Hospitality is Absent, UAW Charges, June 12 p 14
VW Went Peacefully into UAW's Fold, June 26 p 14

UNITED KINGDOM
Corrosion is Our National Financial Disgrace, by J. J. Obrzut, Apr 3 p 41
North Sea Oil Will Turn British Economy Around, Jan 30 p 18

UNITED MINE WORKERS
Coal Miners Went on Strike and Life Went on as Usual, Apr 3 p 12
Coal Strike Inches Its Way Toward a Settlement, Jan 30 p 13
Coal Supplies Dwindle and UMW Negotiations Dawdle, Feb 20 p 11
Federal Mediators Join Bituminous Coal Talks, Jan 23 p 13
Government Puts Heat on for a Coal Settlement, Feb 27 p 11
Long Strike Weakens UAW Unity, Miller's Strength, Mar 20 p 12
Settlement Won't Burn Off Coal's Basic Problems, by G. A. Weimer, Feb 27 p 21
Taft-Hartley Just Adds Fuel to Miners' Fire, Mar 13 p 15
Tentative Coal Accord to Get Close Look, Mar 6 p 9
When Coal Strike Ends, Its Costs Will Just Begin, Mar 27 p 11
Will 'Miners Got 39' Be Labor's New Hit Song? Apr 10 p 17

UNITED STEELWORKERS OR AMERICA
Canada's Iron Ore Mines Crippled by Strikes, Apr 10 p 25
Labor Leaders, Managers Break Bread Together, June 12 p 14
We Now Have Two Ways to Watch Prices Rise, by Michael Marley, Mar 13 p 34
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

UNIVERSAL STEEL CORP.
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT
Iceberg Transport Could Open New Industry, by D. A. Van Cleave, Feb 27 p 31

UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX
North Sea Oil Will Turn British Economy Around, Jan 30 p 18

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, by K. W. Bennett, Feb 27 p 29
Consumers Overloaded? Apr 10 p 57
Equal Time, Mar 20 p 33
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 65
Rabid Spending, June 12 p 35

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, by R. R. Irving, Apr 10 p 99

URBAN AREAS
Why Business Keeps Turning Away from the Cities, Apr 3 p 16

NOBUHIKO USHIBA
Japan Ponders 10-Point Trade Pact with U. S., Jan 23 p 14

V

VALENITE DIV.
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

VALERON CORP.
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, by J. B. Pond, Feb 6 p 51

VALVE MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Valve Industry Wants Tougher Dumping Laws, May 1 p 12
Valve Producers Cite Pressure from Imports, Feb 13 p 12

VALVES
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment, by R. R. Irving, Mar 6 p 35
Industry Wants Tighter Buy-American Rules, Apr 3 p 14
Valve Industry Wants Tougher Dumping Laws, May 1 p 12
Valve Producers Cite Pressure from Imports, Feb 13 p 12
Valvemakers Switch to Plasma Hardfacing, Mar 6 p 43

RICHARD VAN BASSHUYSEN
What's Bringing Rotaries Back? by G. A. Weimer, May 8 p 31

THOMAS A. VANDERSLICE
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus, Mar 6 p 26

CHARLES VANIK
Carter's Fastener Decision May Not Hold Up, Feb 27 p 14
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31
Fastener Makers Won't Abandon Import Fight, May 8 p 11
Panel to Monitor Trade Between U. S. and Japan, May 8 p 18
Service Centers Buying More Domestic Steel, Jan 30 p 13
Steel's World is Troubled, Distributors are Told, June 12 p 13
Without Bolts and Screws, U. S. Security is Threadbare, by E. W. Bowers, Feb 20 p 28

VANSICKLE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Metals Merger Activity Continues to Swirl, May 1 p 10

JOHN VAUGHT
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58

VEGA SERVO-CONTROL, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Mar 13 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, May 8 p 43

J. L. VENSEL
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

WILLIAM C. VERITY
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, by G. A. Weimer, Apr 10 p 58
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 43

WILLIAM C. VERITY
Steelmakers are Bullish, But is '78 a China Shop? by G. J. McManus, June 5 p 40
Trigger Prices are Set, But Who's Under the Gun? Jan 16 p 28
Trigger Prices on Firing Line, by K. W. Bennett, May 29 p 25
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon, Jan 2 p 41

HENDRIK VERMEULEN
Managers Seek Best Way to Adjust for Inflation, by P. J. Cathey, Feb 6 p 47

VERMONT YANKEE NUCLEAR POWER CORP.
Supreme Court Limits Nuclear Plant Challenges, Apr 24 p 16

MEL VERSON
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19

VERSON ALLSTEEL PRESS CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, Apr 10 p 115
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, by E. W. Bowers, Jan 23 p 19

VERTOL DIV.
Army Gets High on Fiberglass Blades, June 26 p 39

VESUVIUS CRUCIBLE CO.
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Apr 24 p MP-15

VIBRATORY STRESS RELIEF
Vibratory Stress Relief: Black Magic or Cure-All? by R. R. Irving, Apr 17 p 56

RICHARD VIRZI
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett, Apr 17 p 39

VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.
VW Went Peacefully into UAW's Fold, June 26 p 14
Will the Japanese Follow VW to the United States? May 1 p 13

VOLKSWAGONWERK AG
Will the Japanese Follow VW to the United States? May 1 p 13

JEAN VUILLEQUEZ
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, by R. J. Regan, June 19 p 41

W

WAGES AND PRICES
Can You Believe These Guys? by Gene Beaudet, Mar 13 p 3
Costs, Prices Run Fast, But Productivity Walks, by J. D. Baxter, Apr 3 p 35
Factories are Rocked by Labor Costs Explosion, by J. J. Obrzut, June 5 p 34
Meany Stalls Carter's Fight Against Inflation, May 22 p 11
Now, Let's See What Happens, by Gene Beaudet, June 26 p 3
OK, Call the Cops . . . But on Whom? by Gene Beaudet, May 15 p 3
"Renewal of Inflationary Pressures Would be a Painful Reappraisal", Mar 31 p 41
Wage and Price Controls are Set to Bloom, Apr 10 p 49
We Now Have Two Ways to Watch Prices Rise, by Michael Marley, Mar 13 p 34
Why Mr. Meany Was Half Right, by Gene Beaudet, May 22 p 3

W. L. WALLACE
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, by G. J. McManus, June 19 p MP-9

WALLACE & WASHBURN, INC.
A Safe Foundry is Hard to Produce, Apr 24 p MP-3

BERTRAM M. WALLER
Energy Savings Begin with Building's Design, by P. J. Cathey, Apr 10 p 53

GLENN WALTERS
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, by K. W. Bennett, Jan 23 p 22

WALWORTH CO.
Industry Wants Tighter Buy-American Rules, Apr 3 p 14

WARNER ELECTRIC BRAKE & CLUTCH CO.
Metalworking Racks Up Record Sales and Earnings, Feb 13 p 21

WARNER & SWASEY CO.
Auto's Weight Loss is Machine Tool's Gain, Apr 3 p 9
Machine Tool Orders Up Sharply in First Quarter, May 1 p 9
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, June 5 p 45

WASHINGTON STEEL CORP.
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? by G. J. McManus, May 22 p 59

WASTE MANAGEMENT
Bethlehem Trap Catches Coal Coking Ammonia, Mar 27 p MP-6
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut, Feb 20 p 39

Ceramic Containers Store Nuclear Waste. Jan 9 p 32
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett. Apr 3 p 27
NARI, Bureau of Mines Sign Mutual Aid Accord. June 19 p 18
Recyclers Can Help When Copper Runs Low. Mar 27 p 79
Scrap Aluminum Pressed into Metalworking Service. June 26 p 40
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, by K. W. Bennett. Jan 30 p MP-11
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, by G. J. McManus and G. A. Weimer. May 22 p MP-15
Total Aluminum Recycling System Aids Steelmakers, by G. A. Weimer. June 19 p MP-23

WATER POLLUTION
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut. Feb 20 p 39
Clean Water and Air Cost an Arm and a Leg. Mar 27 p MP-3
Clean Won't Come Cheap for Copper, Study Says. Mar 20 p 62
EPA Lets Ohio Pollution Permit Stand. Jan 9 p 13
New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, by G. J. McManus. Jan 30 p MP-5
New EPA Water Rules Displease Metal Platers. Mar 27 p 17
The Sky Is Falling on Copper Producers, by F. W. Bowers. Mar 27 p 39

WATER QUALITY
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut. Feb 20 p 39

C. B. WATSON, SR.
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett. Apr 17 p 39

JOHN WEBER
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond. May 8 p 43

WEBER NC SYSTEMS, INC.
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond. May 8 p 43

JOHN J. WEIGER
Don't Compare Merger Surge with that of the 1960's. May 1 p 21

FRANK WEIL
Encourage Exports, Says Commerce's Weil. May 29 p 17
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, by F. W. Bowers. June 19 p 47
What U. S. Export Policy Must Contain. Apr 17 p 12
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will Be Soon. Jan 2 p 41

HELMUT G. WEISSEMBACH
Double Your Output by High-Speed Broaching, by J. J. Obrzut. June 5 p 67

R. G. WELCH
Service Centers Buying More Domestic Steel. Jan 30 p 13
Service Centers Display New-Found Strength. June 12 p 59
Service Centers Get Stuck in Year's First Months. Mar 13 p 93
Service Centers - a Good '77 - Prospects of Better '78. Feb 6 p 69
Steel Service Centers Prepare for the Best. Apr 17 p 81
Trigger Prices Mechanism Gets Some Close Analysis. Feb 13 p 11
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett. Apr 17 p 39

WELDED STEEL TUBE INSTITUTE
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, by K. W. Bennett. Mar 20 p 25

WELDING
Aluminum Shows Auto Market Proof of Weldability. May 1 p 46
Dimetrics Signs License for Soviet Technology. Apr 24 p 15
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave. Jan 9 p 26
High-Frequency Welding Keeps Poles Together. June 19 p MP-3
Valvemakers Switch to Plasma Hardfacing. Mar 6 p 43
Weld Costs Plummet with Ultrasonics, by D. A. Van Cleave. Apr 3 p 48

WELDING RESEARCH COUNCIL
Adhesives Poised to Steal More of Joining Market, by J. J. Obrzut. Apr 24 p 46

WELDON HYDRAULICS, INC.
"Lowering the Boom" on Coke Oven Emissions. Mar 27 p MP-35

DAVID WERDEN
Entry-Level Computers Attract Manufacturing, by A. M. Greene. May 1 p 42

WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond. Jan 16 p 35
Two Lasers are Better than One. Jan 30 p 29

WESTERN GEAR CORP.
Billet Grinding Moves into High Speed Operation, by C. T. Post. Apr 24 p MP-25

WESTERN METAL AND TOOL EXPOSITION AND CONFERENCE
Machine Tool Makers Like Near-Term Outlook. Apr 10 p 28

WESTERN MINING CORP.
Competition is Killing Nickel, by R. J. Regan. May 15 p 29

LAWRENCE R. WESTIN
Will Detroit Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer. Jan 30 p 20

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.
Energy Costs by 1985; Energy Mix by 2000 A. D.. Apr 3 p 14
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, by G. J. McManus. Mar 6 p 26
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond. Mar 13 p 45
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond. May 8 p 43
New Charge for Coal Mines. May 1 p 41
Valvemakers Switch to Plasma Hardfacing. Mar 6 p 43

WHARTON ECONOMIC FORECASTING ASSOCIATES
After a Wild and Crazy Quarter, a 2-Year Hangover. June 26 p 12
Riding Economy Will Be Safe, But Not Smooth. Mar 27 p 15

WHEELABRATOR-FRYE, INC.
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, by K. W. Bennett. May 22 p 31
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett. Apr 3 p 27

WHEELING-PITTSBURGH STEEL CORP.
OK, Call the Cops . . . But on Whom? by Gene Beaudet. May 15 p 3
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, by G. J. McManus. May 22 p 43
Steel Hit Bottom in '77, Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan. Feb 13 p 27
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan. May 15 p 32
Steel Summary: Price Hikes Ill-Timed? Jan 9 p 39

THOMAS WHITAKER
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, by K. W. Bennett. Apr 17 p 39

MALCOLM E. WHITE
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond. Mar 13 p 45
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond. May 8 p 43

WHITE MOTORS, INC.
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, by K. W. Bennett. May 1 p 32

ROBERT R. WHITE
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond. Mar 13 p 45

WHITING CORP.
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, by G. J. McManus. Feb 27 p MP-13

WHOLESALE INDUSTRY
Try Kumquats. Mar 27 p 42
Wholesale Prices Soar. May 22 p 36

RICHARD G. WIDMAN
McKee Builds Its Personnel the Way It Builds Industry, by G. A. Weimer. Apr 3 p 32
Plant Construction Work May Boom in 1980's. May 29 p 17

G. EDWARD WILKA
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond. Mar 13 p 45

FRANK H. WILKSTROM
Business Raises Voice Against Carter's Proposals. Mar 20 p 12

WILKSTROM MACHINES INC.
Business Raises Voice Against Carter's Proposals. Mar 20 p 12

WILLIAMS CRUSHER AND PULVERIZING CO.
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett. Apr 3 p 27

HAROLD M. WILLIAMS
Financial Reports Conceal the Capital Shortfall. Jan 9 p 15

HARRISON WILLIAMS
Tentative Coal Accord to Get Close Look. Mar 6 p 9

ROBERT WILLIAMS,SR.
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? by K. W. Bennett. Apr 3 p 27

WILLIAM D. WILLIAMS
What Makes Up an Award Winning Annual Report. Feb 27 p 16

CYNTHIA F. WILSON
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? by F. W. Bowers Mar 13 p 31

ROBERT E. WILSON
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston,by R. R. Irving. May 8 p 59

FRANK WINDERS
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer. Jan 30 p 20

JAMES WINEMAN
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, by D. A. Van Cleave. Jan 9 p 26

WIRE
Large-Diameter Wire Serves Good Growing Markets. June 19 p 19
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, by F. W. Bowers and Tom Dulaney. Apr 10 p 51

WIRE ROD
Steel Summary: Triggers Spur Duels for Demand. Apr 3 p 61

WISCONSIN STEEL CO.
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, by G. J. McManus. Apr 24 p MP-15

DENNIS E. WISNOSKY
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J. B. Pond. May 8 p 43

TERRY WISSMAN
Interactive Graphics Mates with NC Flame Cutting, by R. R. Irving. Feb 13 p 46

C. W. WITHAM
Pultrusion: Composites' Road to Mass Production, by C. T. Post. Jan 30 p 27

ALAN WOOD STEEL CO.
Alan Wood Staves Off Liquidation for Now. June 19 p 93

HARLESTON WOOD
Alan Wood Begins 'Life or Death' Sale, by Tom Dulaney. Mar 20 p 34
Alan Wood Staves Off Liquidation for Now. June 19 p 93

R. J. WOOLEY
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? by J. J. Obrzut. Feb 20 p 39

M. M. WOOLWINE
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving,May 8 p 59

WORK IN AMERICA INSTITUTE, INC.
U. S. Productivity Lag Still Stumps the Experts. June 26 p 24

WORTHINGTON SERVICE CORP.
The Big Decision Behind Major Equipment Breakdowns. Jan 16 p 47

GROVER WRENN
New Copper Standard Will Hit Copper Hard. May 15 p 20

MARSHALL WRIGHT
Eaton's Interest in Air Bag Market Evaporates. Jan 30 p 15

WYATT INDUSTRIES, INC.
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, by R. R. Irving. May 8 p 59

WYMAN-GORDON CO.
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Takeoff, by B. H. LeCerf. June 12 p 32

X

XMN FARM EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
Imports Start Cropping Up on Farm Equipment. May 1 p 10

X-RAY DIFFRACTION ANALYSIS
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, by J. J. Obrzut. May 1 p 37

X-RAY INSPECTION
Consumer-Demands Change NDT Practice. Jan 30 p 32
High Technology Erupts on the NDT Scene, by R. R. Irving. May 15 p 39

X-RAYS
Hand-Held X-Ray Device. Feb 13 p 53

Y

KENICHI YAMAMOTO
What's Bringing Rotaries Back? by G. A. Weimer. May 8 p 31

YAMOTO STEEL WORKS LTD.
Japan Phases Out Last Open Hearths. Jan 30 p MP-1

LO LYIN
Hand-Held X-Ray Device. Feb 13 p 53

WILLIAM T. YEVISAKER
Don't Short Change R & D Spending - It Pays Off. Feb 27 p 16
Electric Vehicles: Reality by Mid-1980's? June 26 p 39

YOSHITANE YOKOTE
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, by G. J. McManus. Mar 27 p MP-15

ARTHUR YOUNG & CO.
Needed by the Board - an Audit Committee. Apr 10 p 49

JOHN YOUNG
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? by B. H. LeCerf. May 15 p 44
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? by G. A. Weimer. Jan 30 p 20

Z

ZAIRE
Zinc's Bad News Could Also be Copper's. June 12 p 58

WILLIAM E. ZEITER
The Metric Boom Has a Faulty Legal Fuse. May 22 p 77

EGON ZEHNDER INTERNATIONAL
From Boston to Berlin, Job Market Picks Up. May 15 p 13

CARL ZIMMERER
Merger Activity is Up on Worldwide Basis. Mar 20 p 22
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, by P. J. Cathey. June 12 p 23

JOSEPH ZIMMERMAN
Copper Movement Not Enough to Spur Price Improvement. Jan 23 p 39

ZINC
Don't Hold Your Breath Where Zinc's Concerned, May 8 p 91
Don't Let Zinc Prices Fall to the Bottom, ITC Told, Mar 20 p 61
Has Lead Learned from Zinc's Mistakes? May 15 p 57
Import Redress Will Take Time for Zinc Producers, Jan 16 p 69
Slim Outlook Keeps Zinc Stocks Under Control, May 1 p 55
Snubbed by ITC, Zinc Turns Up Its Price, June 19 p 87
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, May 15 p 32
Zinc Die Casting Markets Hold Steady, June 19 p 95
Zinc Finds a Hard Way to Prove Its Point, Apr 3 p 63
Zinc Imports Blamed for St. Joe Layoffs, Mar 13 p 91
Zinc Imports Drop, But Shipments Still Lag, May 29 p 50
Zinc Life Signs are Hard to Find, Apr 24 p 64
Zinc Prices Keep Sinking and Sinking, Mar 6 p 65
Zinc's Bad News Could Also be Copper's, June 12 p 58

ZINC INSTITUTE
Zinc Die Casting Markets Hold Steady, June 19 p 95

FRITZ ZSCHERING
GDR Technology Land in U. S. with Some Fanfare, May 29 p 45

ROBERT L. ZURBACH
Service Centers Designed for Fast Service, by C. I. Post, Mar 20 p 46

W. TOM ZURSCHMIEDE, JR.
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, by G. A. Weimer, June 5 p 31

AUTHOR

B

BARKS, J. V.
Construction's Next Build-Up Will be Harder to See, May 29 p 28

BAXTER, J. D.
Costs, Prices Run Faster, But Productivity Walks, Apr 3 p 35
Inflation is Incredible Hulk to Metalworking Companies, June 19 p 41
Metalworking Boosts Returns on Sales and Assets, May 22 p 39
Metalworking 1978 as Seen by 100 Analysts, Feb 20 p 25
Profits Decline to Record High - How's That, Again? Apr 17 p 25

BEAUDET, GENE
"And After All We've Done for You", Apr 24 p 3
As Sound As . . . You Bet! Jan 23 p 3
Bearing Down in the Right Place, Mar 20 p 3
Business Issue of the Year . . . and Beyond, Jan 2 p 3
Can You Believe These Guys? Mar 13 p 3
A Goodbye Man Speaks Out, Feb 27 p 3
If This Be Unpatriotic . . . Then I'll Eat My Hat, June 12 p 3
Is Getting the Multiplier Up a Downer? June 19 p 3
Is the 'Me' Generation to Blame? Apr 17 p 3
The Message You Didn't Get, May 1 p 3
Mighty Oaks from Little Acorns, Not this Way, Feb 13 p 3
Mind Your Own Business, Please, Feb 20 p 3
Not By Love Alone, Mar 27 p 3
Now, Let's See What Happens, June 26 p 3
OK, Call the Cops . . . But on Whom? May 15 p 3
Please, Fellows, Cut Out the Hype, Feb 6 p 3
The Postponable Recession, Apr 10 p 3
R & D A Matter of Survival? You Bet! Jan 30 p 3
So, Color Me Predictable, Jan 9 p 3
Sometimes the Answers Aren't That Easy, May 29 p 3
This Comes as a Surprise? Mar 6 p 3
Thoughts Triggered by Reference Prices, Jan 16 p 3
Who to Believe? Why Not You? Apr 3 p 3
Who Repealed the First Amendment, Anyway? May 8 p 3
Why Mr. Meany Was Half Right, May 22 p 3
Why Not Give Inflation a Chance? June 5 p 3

BENNETT, K. W.
Bethlehem Unveils Marvel in Steel Technology, June 19 p MP-15
Communications and Costs Can Alter the Bottom Line, June 26 p 28
Computers Will Select Future Auto Materials, Feb 27 p 29
Don't Worry About Production; Watch Maintenance Costs, Jan 30 p 23
Foundry Equipment Makers Remold Their '78 Outlook, May 22 p 31
Government Hamstrings Private R & D, Feb 27 p 18
Is Recycling Metalworking's Next Cinderella Market? Apr 3 p 27
Office Furniture Makers Enjoy Plush Surroundings, Jan 23 p 22
Pipe Producers Troubled by New Wave of Imports, Mar 20 p 25
Scrap Industry's Top Grade - Process Technology, Jan 30 p MP-11
Spring Life Signs Point to Fall Farm Machine Harvest, May 1 p 32
Trigger Prices on the Firing Line, May 29 p 25
When DISC Dies, So Will the Good That it's Done, Feb 6 p 37
Why Service Centers' Role is More Critical Now, Apr 17 p 39

BOWERS, E. W.
Chrysler Tank Subcontract Causes Concern, Apr 17 p 30
The New Eximbankers Foreclose on Apathy, Feb 13 p 22
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, Apr 10 p 51
Sizing Up Carter's Impact on Metalworking, Jan 23 p 19
The Sky *Is* Falling on Copper Producers, Mar 27 p 39
Technologies, Not Products, to Get Export Controls, June 19 p 47
War and Peace Study Plots Aluminum's Future, May 1 p 30
What's Being Done About Off-Limits Minerals Lands? Mar 13 p 31
Without Bolts and Screws, U. S. Security is Threadbare, Feb 20 p 28

C

CATHEY, P. J.
Energy Savings Begin with Building's Design, Apr 10 p 53
Managers Seek Best Way to Adjust for Inflation, Feb 6 p 47
Metalworking's Merger Fever Hits New High, June 12 p 23
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Had Mixed Year, Apr 24 p 35

D

DULANEY, T. C.
Alan Wood Begins a 'Life or Death' Sale, Mar 20 p 34
Ask Not for Whom the Gavel Tolls, May 29 p 33
The Big Gun Behind the Trigger Prices, Mar 6 p 21
The Real Test Begins for Trigger Prices, Apr 10 p 51

G

GREENE, A. M.
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, June 19 p 53
Electric Furnace Efficiency Gets a Lift with Air Curtain, Sept. 12 p MP-28
Entry-Level Computers Attract Manufacturing, May 1 p 42

I

IRVING, R. R.
Adopt Your Own Survival Kit for Products Liability, Apr 10 p 99
Coal Gasification: Steel's Toughest Environment Yet, Mar 6 p 35
Electronics Helps Fastening Move from Art to Science, June 26 p 32
High Technology Erupts on the NDT Scene, May 15 p 39
Plate Fabricators: Deep in the Heart of Houston, May 8 p 59
Government-Industry System Waves the Flag on Defects, Jan 16 p 54
Interactive Graphics Mates with NC Flame Cutting, Feb 13 p 46
QC Circles Spur Productivity, Improve Product Quality, June 5 p 61
Quality Engineering Can be a Real Profit Center, Apr 17 p 53
Vibratory Stress Relief: Black Magic or Cure-All? Apr 17 p 56
What It Takes to Get an 'N' Stamp, Jan 23 p 28
What Product Liability is Doing to Larger Companies, Mar 20 p 39
Why British Leyland is Sold on Electronic Bolt Tightening, June 12 p 44

L

LECERF, B. H.
Advanced Materials Given Room to Fly in Aerospace, June 19 p 53
Aircraft Makers Prepare for Smooth Takeoff, June 12 p 32
Beryllium Nickel Strip Gets Better with Age, May 22 p 84
Can Lightweight Plastics Continue Heavyweight Push? May 15 p 44
Chromium Substitutes Worth a Second Look, May 29 p 42
Palletizing . . . Hot Trend in Automatic Parts Handling, Apr 24 p 43

MC

MCMANUS, G. J.
Amended Clean Air Act Brings Clouds of Confusion, May 1 p 25
Continuous Casting Molds Steelmaking Efficiency, Apr 24 p MP-15
Economics, Technical Gains Power Electric Furnace Use, Feb 27 p MP-13
Getting Super Clean Sheet is Steel's New Goal, Mar 27 p MP-9
Is Specialty Steel Sending a Signal? May 22 p 59
It's Getting Harder to Get Power to the People, Mar 6 p 26
New Coke Quench Data Jolts Steel Mills, Jan 30 p MP-5
Rising Demand Stirs Hopes of a Steel Turnaround, May 22 p 43
Slag, Fines and Fumes - Steel's New Raw Material, May 22 p MP-15
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, May 15 p 32
Steel Technology - The View from Japan, Mar 27 p MP-15
Steelmakers are Bullish, But is '78 a China Shop? June 5 p 40
Steelmakers Work Their Way Around Slab Reheating, June 19 p MP-9
Why World Trade Problems are Everybody's Problem - or Will be Soon, Jan 2 p 41
World Steel Trade: The View from Japan, Mar 27 p 29

M

MARLEY, M.
We Now Have Two Ways to Watch Prices Rise, Mar 13 p 34

O

OBRZUT, J. J.
Add Carbon Black to Plastic for Direct Plateability, Jan 30 p 30
Adhesives Poised to Steal More of Joining Market, Apr 24 p 46
The Big Decisions Behind Major Equipment Breakdowns, Jan 16 p 47
Can Industry Afford Pollution Control's Costs? Feb 20 p 39
Coil Coaters Seek a 'Perfect' Galvanized Steel, May 1 p 37
Corrosion is Our National Financial Disgrace, Apr 3 p 41
Double Your Output by High-Speed Broaching, June 5 p 67
Factories are Rocked by Labor Cost Explosion, June 5 p 34
Noise Control Among Forgers is More than a Whisper, Mar 13 p 65
Some Thought About Cleaning Steel for Painting, Mar 27 p 52
Voluntary Standards: Everyone Wants In, May 29 p 39

P

POND, J. B.
Automatic Hot-Forming Takes a Quantum Jump, Mar 20 p 43
Latest Graphics Systems Recast CAD/CAM Concepts, June 12 p 37
Machining Stumbles Into Computer Era, Feb 6 p 51
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Apr 10 p 115
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Feb 13 p 33
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Jan 16 p 35
NC-CAD/CIM Report, June 5 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Mar 13 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, May 8 p 43
Palletizing . . . Hot Trend in Automatic Parts Handling, Apr 24 p 43

POST, C. T.
Ball Corp. Makes Certain Its Workers Understand, June 12 p 28
Billet Grinding Moves into High Speed Operation, Apr 24 p MP-25
Pultrusion: Composite's Road to Mass Production, Jan 30 p 27
Service Center Designed for Fast Service, Mar 20 p 46

R

REGAN, R. J.
Across the Atlantic, Aluminum Stays Afloat, Apr 24 p 27
Carribean Bauxite Loses Ground in U. S. Market, Mar 6 p 30
Competition is Killing Nickel, May 15 p 29
Copper Faces a Decisive Second Half of '78, June 19 p 41
Copper's Latest Plea is a Loaded Question, Mar 25 p 29
Life with Copper Takes On New Meaning, Feb 6 p 41
Magnesium Has the Price Other Metal Producers Envy, Mar 27 p 35
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Had Mixed Year, Apr 24 p 35
Steel Hit Bottom in '77; Nonferrous Up and Down, Feb 13 p 27
Steel Starts Making Money; Nonferrous Keeps '77 Pace, May 15 p 32
What's New for Aluminum in '78, Jan 16 p 22

V

VAN CLEAVE, D. A.
ECD Fights the Costly Burr, Mar 13 p 59
The Electron Beam at Work in Detroit, Jan 9 p 26
Iceberg Transport Could Open New Industry, Feb 27 p 31
New Family Adopts E-Brite Stainless, Mar 27 p 47
Playing the "What If" Game in Future Auto Design, Feb 13 p 49
Weld Costs Plummet with Ultrasonics, Apr 3 p 48

W

WEIMER, G. A.
Battery Breakthrough Recharges Electric Auto, Apr 24 p 32

Cold Compaction Broadens Market for Titanium PM, May 8 p 70
Copperweld Expects All Its Tubing to Score Tens, May 8 p 38
Core Crushing: A Problem in Big Bearing Design, June 5 p 70
Driving Market Forces Keep Diesels Going, June 26 p 21
Fastener Makers Defy Administration on Imports, June 5 p 31
Life in the State Regulatory Jungle and How It Has Business in a Bind, Apr 10 p 65
McKee Builds Its Personnel the Way It Builds Industry, Apr 3 p 32
Making Success Out of Risk in a Crisis Marketplace, Jan 9 p 16
The New Campus Radicals Work for Steel Companies, Apr 10 p 58
Will Detroit's Slump Call Metalworking's Game? Jan 30 p 20
Settlement Won't Burn Off Coal's Basic Problems, Feb 27 p 21
Slag, Fines and Fume - Steel's New Raw Material, May 22 p MP-15
They Designed a Vehicle to Curb Coke Emissions, Mar 27 p MP-22
Total Aluminum Recycling System Aids Steelmakers, June 19 p MP-23
What's Bringing Rotaries Back? May 8 p 31

IRON AGE
SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX
July — December 1978
Volume 221

IRON AGE SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX

JULY—DECEMBER **VOLUME 221**

SUBJECT
A

AC DELCO DIV.
Trade Mission to Japan Puts Sales Above Politics, Oct 23 p 27

ASEA, INC.
New Process from Sweden: Steel Tubes from Powder, July 17 p 37

ABCOR, INC.
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

JAMES ABOUREZK
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

ABRASIVES
Energy-Adaptive Control Streamlines Grinding, July 10 p 44
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R. J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28
Record Year Seems in Offing For Abrasives, Oct 23 p 25
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, by G. J. McManus, July 17 p MP-10

ACCO INC.
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, by B. H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44

ARTURO F. A. ACEVEDO
Direct Reduction Chalks Up Two More Converts, Oct 9 p MP-3

ACINDAR INDUSTRIA ARGENTINA DE ACESORS, S.A.
Direct Reduction Chalks Up Two More Converts, Oct 9 p MP-3

ACME-CLEVELAND CORP.
Conrail: On the Right Track After Long Derailment? by G. A. Weimer, Oct 16 p 35
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al, Oct 23 p 65
Machine Tool Order Dip Isn't a Trend Setter, Sept 4 p 11
Machine Tool Orders Ride Auto Down-Sizing Drive, Aug 7 p 5

WILLIAM ACTON
How Phoenix Steel Finally Put It All Together, by G. J. McManus, July 31 p 33

ADAGE, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 3 p 31

BROCK ADAMS
Adams Calls for Automotive "Summit", Dec 18 p 16
Carter to Push for Rail, Truck Deregulation, Nov 27 p 12
Railroads Won't Wreck Price Guidelines, Dec 11 p 11
Will Raising Rates Improve Railroads' Rate of Return, Sept 25 p 14

J.S. ADAMS
Continuous Casting: National's Major Effort in Cost Control, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-23

ADAPTIVE CONTROL
Energy-Adaptive Control Streamlines Grinding, July 10 P 44

V. J. ADDUCI
It's Difficult to Understand EPA's Analysis of Its Regs, July 31 p 14

ADHESIVE BONDING
Adhesive-Bonded Plane Gets the Acid Test, July 31 p 104

ADHESIVES
NASA Developing New Bonding Methods, Nov 27 p 53

AEROSPACE
Aerospace Orders Heat Up Forging Industry, Dec 11 p 17
Boeing Has Record Sales and the World is Buying, Dec 11 p 17
The Fascinating Fallout from Manufacturing in Space, by G. A. Weimer, Oct 9 p 39
McDonnell Douglas Plans a Smaller, Quieter DC-9, July 10 p 14
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
PAM Bridges Gap Between Rocket and Space Shuttle, Dec 11 p 59
Panel Visual Display Raises Plane Safety, Sept 25 p 62
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in A Big Way, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59
Special Tooling Sees Better Times, July 17 p 14
Titanium Processing and High-Flying Possibilities, Sept 4 p 39
U.S. Helicopter Builders Shift to Canadian Gears, Aug 7 p 8
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
Reverse Discrimination Comes to Metals Industry, Dec 18 p 75

WILLIAM M. AGEE
Bendix is Moving Out of Mobile Homes Market, Oct 16 p 21

WILLIAM G. AGNEW
Material Weight of Autos to Drop through 1985, Oct 16 p 19

AIRBUS INDUSTRIE
Laker Airways Eyes European-Built Airbuses, Sept 25 p 16

AIRBUS INDUSTRIE CA.
Laker Buys May Cement England's Role in Airbus, Oct 9 p 21

AIRBUS INDUSTRIES N.A., INC.
They Put a Lot of Yankee in Every Plane They Make, by J. V. Barks, Sept 11 p 43

AIRCO, INC.
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

AIRCO WELDING PRODUCTS DIV.
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

AIRCRAFT
Adhesive-Bonded Plane Gets the Acid Test, July 31 p 104
Aircraft Sales Soaring to New Altitudes, Oct 9 p 21
Airlines Expected to Buy 3500 New Planes in 1980s, Sept 25 p 18
Boeing Has Record Sales and the World is Buying, Dec 11 p 17
Boeing Lands Large Order for 1980s Aircraft, July 24 p 16
Brisk October Sales, Benefit Aircraft Makers, Nov 6 p 19
British Airways, Eastern Boarding at Boeing's Gate, Sept 11 p 14
Jet Propeller Design: Less Fuel, Less Noise, Nov 13 p 53
Laker Airways Eyes European-Built Airbuses, Sept 25 p 16
Laker Buys May Cement England's Role in Airbus, Oct 9 p 21
McDonnell Douglas Plans a Smaller, Quieter DC-9, July 10 p 14
More Planes for Airlines, More Billions for Boeing, Nov 27 p 16
New Aluminum Alloys Ready to Muscle In on Titanium, by C.T. Post, July 3 p 41
Plane Builders Bank on Designs for the Mid-Range, by C. T. Post, Sept 18 p 38
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59
Smaller Planes to Fly Quieter and Cleaner, Oct 2 p 48
Superior Steel Soars into Aircraft Market, Oct 9 p 48
Vertical Takeoff Aircraft Employs Graphite on Wing, Dec 4 p 61
They Put a Lot of Yankees in Every Plane They Make, by J.V. Barks, Sept 11 p 43
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

AIRESEARCH MFG. CO.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
Radiography Costs Reduced with Portable NDT Machine, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 6 p 63

AIR FORCE INTEGRATED COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73

AIR POLLUTION
Chrysler Sues EPA to Stop Rule Changes, Nov 27 p 16
Drawing the Line on Government Rules, July 10 p 29
Emissions Problem Still Delays Diesel Cars, July 31 p 14
Fight Pollution, Burn Natural Gas, AGA Says, Dec 18 p 15
Kaiser Spends Big To Clear California's Smog, by G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9
New Power Plants Face Tougher Pollution Rules, Sept 25 p 13
St. Joe Optimistic Despite Lead's Blahs, July 24 p 55
Tough Emissions Rule Set for Diesel-Powered Cars, Nov 20 p 29
Tougher Air Standards Will Cost Lead Millions, Oct 16 p 63

AIR PRODUCTS & CHEMICALS, INC.
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

AJAX MAGNETHERMIC CORP.
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G. J. McManus and I. G. Black, Nov 20 p 50

ALABAMA BY-PRODUCTS CORP.
Alan Wood's Coke Plant to be Sold this Month, Sept 11 p 170

ALAMO IRON WORKS
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

ALAN WOOD STEEL CO.
Alan Wood's Coke Plant to be Sold this Month, Sept 11 p 170
Lukens Set to Buy Alan Wood Plate Mill, Oct 9 p MP-3

ALASKA
Andrus Bans Some Alaskan Land from Development, Dec 4 p 20

ALBAN TRACTOR CO., INC.
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, by B. H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44

ALCAN ALUMINUM CORP.
Alcan Likes '78, But is Cautious About '79, Oct 9 p 61
Alcan Throws Its Hat in On Can Hikes, Sept 25 p 89
Distributors Grab More of Aluminum Pie, Aug 28 p 210
Every Aluminum Company Has Its Own Price, Oct 2 p 61

ALCAN ALUMINUM LTD.
Aluminum Output Mark is Safe for Another Year, Dec 11 p 79
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R. J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33
Aluminum Producers Aren't Crazy About Futures, Sept 4 p 49

ALCOA OF AUSTRALIA LTD.
Aluminum Output Mark is Safe for Another Year, Dec 11 p 79

WILLIAM ALDEN
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

ALDEN NC DIV.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31

ALDEN SELF-TRANSIT SYSTEMS CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31

ALDILA INC.
Composites Reshape Sports Equipment Field, by C. T. Post, July 31 p 41

GEORGE H. ALDRICH
Ocean Mining: A Bill for the 96th Congress, by R. J. Regan, Dec 4 p 40

ROBERT B. ALEXANDER
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R. J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM INDUSTRIES, INC.
Metals Still Big Price Boosters, Purchasers Say, Dec 8 p 11

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORP.
Is the Trigger Price Mechanism Playing Dead? Oct 9 p 13
Nickel Producers Waiting for the Other Shoe to Drop, by R. J. Regan, Oct 9 p MP-15
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, by G. J. McManus, July 17 p MP-10
Steel Summary: Special Times, Aug 28 p 207

DAVID ALLEN
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K. W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

DELL K. ALLEN
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

ALLEN-BRADLEY CO.
Assembling NC Systems is New Toolbuilding Trend, Aug 28 p 11
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

ALLIANCE TOOL & DIE CORP.
Gleason Works to Acquire Alliance Tool & Die, Sept 18 p 18

ALLIS CHALMERS CORP.
Cutting Corners in Welding Hemispherical Tank Heads, Sept 25 p 65
Farm Equipment Sales Strong: '79 Outlook Good, Nov 13 p 21
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

STANLEY F. ALLISON
What Makes for Success in Diversifying? Sept 18 p 24

ALLOYS
Cast Steel Alloy Wins Acceptance, Dec 18 p 63
Dual-Phase Steels Have Strength and Formability, Oct 2 p 50
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, by R. R. Irving, Oct 9 p 43
Incompatible Metals Wed into Fine Alloy, July 10 p 48
New Aluminum Alloys Ready to Muscle In on Titanium, by C. T. Post, July 3 p 41
New Foundry Alloy More Reactive, July 17 p 37
Tests that Will Help to Identify Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Nov 13 p 55

JAMES ALLRED
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

AL TECH SPECIALTY STEEL CORP.
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

R. J. ALTON
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R.J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43

ALUMAX INC.
Alcoa Will Share Process with Alumax, July 17 p MP-3
Aluminum Service Centers take Temporary Pause, Nov 20 p 121
Aluminum's Big Three: A Shrinking Trio? Oct 16 p 61

ALUMINUM
Alcan Likes '78, But is Cautious About '79, Oct 9 p 61
Alcan Throws Its Hat in On Can Hikes, Sept 25 p 89
Alcoa is Wary of Taking a Capacity Plunge, Nov 13 p 78

Alcoa Jumps Price of Beverage-Can Sheet, Sept 18 p 57
Alcoa Will Share Process with Alumax, July 17 p MP-3
Aluminum Beefs Up Rolling to Keep Pace with Demand, by R. J. Regan, Sept 11 p MP-23
Aluminum Die Casting Rides High in Light Cars, Nov 6 p 19
Aluminum Fitness Report: Stocks Trim, Prices Firm, Aug 28 p 216
Aluminum Hits Home Stretch at Record Pace, Dec 4 p 81
Aluminum May Price Itself Out of Autos, Oct 9 p 63
Aluminum Output Mark is Safe for Another Year, Dec 11 p 79
Aluminum Output Nears '74's Pace, Aug 21 p 45
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, Dec 4 p 33
Aluminum Profitable Despite Lower Shipments, July 24 p 50
Aluminum Service Centers See Slowdowns Ahead, Aug 7 p 38
Aluminum Service Centers Take Temporary Pause, Nov 20 p 121
Aluminum Sheet/Plate Shipments Dip in April, July 17 p 48
Aluminum's Been Doing Its Part All Along, Nov 6 p 86
Aluminum's Big Three: A Shrinking Trio? Oct 16 p 61
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G. A. Weimer, July 3 p 21
Distributors Grab More of Aluminum Pie, Aug 28 p 210
Every Aluminum Company Has Its Own Price, Oct 2 p 61
Holiday Cheer Muffled by Aluminum Price Hike, Dec 18 p 75
Is Aluminum Recycling Running on Empties? Nov 13 p 87
Kaiser Loses Out in Courts on Aluminum Wiring Suits, Oct 16 p 19
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
New Aluminum Alloys Ready to Muscle In on Titanium, by C. T. Post, July 3 p 41
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23
Power Struggle Blurs Marietta Expansion, Aug 28 p 207
Primary Aluminum — One for the Record Books? Sept 11 p 168
Quick-Pulse Skipped a Beat in July, Sept 11 p 170
Record Aluminum Pace Reaps Little Price Reward, Nov 27 p 63
Reynolds' Cable Adopts the Dry Look, Nov 13 p 87
Reynolds Defends Recycling's Reputation, Dec 11 p 73
Right Place, Wrong Time for R. J. Archer, July 24 p 55
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Oct 2 p 43
This Year, Aluminum May Get Change for a Quarter, Oct 23 p 177
U. S., Canada Lead Record Aluminum Output Pace, Aug 7 p 37
Will Aluminum Distributors Adopt Freedom of Choice? July 10 p 61
World Aluminum Stocks Remain Plentiful, July 3 p 63

ALUMINUM ASSN.
Aluminum Hits Home Stretch at Record Pace, Dec 4 p 81
Aluminum Output Mark is Safe for Another Year, Dec 11 p 79
Aluminum Output Nears '74's Pace, Aug 21 p 45
Aluminum Profitable Despite Lower Shipments, July 24 p 50
Every Aluminum Company Has Its Own Price, Oct 2 p 61
Aluminum's Big Three: A Shrinking Trio? Oct 16 p 61

ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA
Alcoa is Wary of Taking a Capacity Plunge, Nov 13 p 78
Alcoa Jumps Price of Beverage-Can Sheet, Sept 18 p 57
Alcoa Will Share Process with Alumax, July 17 p MP-3
Aluminum Output Mark is Safe for Another Year, Dec 11 p 79
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R. J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33
Aluminum Producers aren't Crazy About Futures, Sept 4 p 49
Aluminum's Big Three: A Shrinking Trio? Oct 16 p 61
Detroit's New Techonologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G. A. Weimer, July 3 p 21
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY
Aluminum Beefs Up Rolling to Keep Pace with Demand, by R.J. Regan, Sept 11
Aluminum Fitness Report: Stocks Trim, Prices Firm, Aug 28 p 216
Aluminum Hits Home Stretch at Record Pace, Dec 4 p 81
Aluminum Output Mark is Safe for Another Year, Dec 11 p 79
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R. J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33
Aluminum Producers aren't Crazy About Futures, Sept 4 p 49
Aluminum Profitable Despite Lower Shipments, July 24 p 50
Aluminum Will Overcome Hang-Ups, Analyst Says, Aug 14 p 63
Aluminum's Been Doing Its Part All Along, Nov 6 p 86
Aluminum's Big Three: A Shrinking Trio? Oct 16 p 61
Big Three Report Big Aluminum Profits, July 31 p 123
Every Aluminum Company Has Its Own Price, Oct 2 p 61
Holiday Cheer Muffled by Aluminum Price Hike, Dec 18 p 75
Jamaica Still Big in Aluminum World, Oct 9 p 65
Record Aluminum Pace Reaps Little Price Reward, Nov 27 p 63
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
This Year, Aluminum May Get Change for a Quarter, Oct 23 p 177

ALUMINUM PECHINEY
Aluminum Output Mark is Safe for Another Year, Dec 11 p 79
Aluminum's Big Three: A Shrinking Trio? Oct 16 p 61

AMAX INC.
Moly's Supply-Demand Picture Tight through '76, Sept 25 p 96
Socal's Offer Doesn't Make Amax Gush, Sept 18 p 58
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? by Michael Marley and R. J. Regan, Oct 23 p 51

AMAX NICKEL DIV.
Nickel in 1982 May Not be What It is Today, Sept 25 p 94
Nickel Producers Waiting for the Other Shoe to Drop, by R.J. Regan, Oct 9 p MP-15

AMCHEM PRODUCTS, INC.
Closing the Wastewater Loop and Making It Pay, by J. J. Obrzut, Oct 23 p 139

AMERICAN AIR FILTER CO.
Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, by G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9

AMERICAN BUREAU OF METAL STATISTICS
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R. J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29
Copper Prices Swing Up One Penny, Dec 11 p 74

AMERICAN COPPER CONGRESS
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R. J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29

AMERICAN COPPER COUNCIL
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R. J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29

AMERICAN DIE CASTING INSTITUTE
Aluminum Die Casting Rides High in Light Cars, Nov 6 p 19
As Buildings Costs Go, So Go Metals Prices, Nov 6 p 93
What are the Prospects for Interest Rates in '79? Nov 6 p 33

AMERICAN ELECTROPLATERS' SOCIETY
Controls Drive Platers to Materials Recovery, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 14 p 35

AMERICAN ELECTROPLATING SOCIETY
Cadmium Platers Unhappy with EPA's Water Regs, July 24 p 11

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR/CIO
A Carterian Tragedy; Labor's Love Lost, Aug 21 p 11
Labor Pact Poker in '79 — It's a Three-Handed Game, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 18 p 28
Labor Seems Split on Anti-Inflation Plan, Nov 13 p 16
Senate Sends Labor Bill Back to Committee Study, July 10 p 11
Wage and Price Control Battlefield Heats Up, Oct 23 p 17

AMERICAN FOUNDRYMAN'S SOCIETY
GM Desulfurization Paper Earns Trip to Hungary, Nov 6 p MP-1

AMERICAN GAS ASSN.
Fight Pollution, Burn Natural Gas, AGA Says, Dec 18 p 15

AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Summer Slowdowns Halt Gears' Drive, Oct 2 p 20

AMERICAN IMPORTERS ASSN.
Great Fastener War Moves to the Front, Sept 25 p 13

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR IMPORTED STEEL
Foy Hasn't Given Up on Trigger Prices — Yet, Oct 9 p 61
Importers Stay Cool Despite July Import Surge, Sept 18 p 58
Let Imports Join Inflation Fight, — Orban, Nov 6 p 88

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K. W. Bennett, July 17 p 24
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R. R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
Tests that Will Help to Identify Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Nov 13 p 55
Trigger Prices Under Attack as Imports Soar, Sept 11 p 10
U.S. Race to Metrics Hobbled in Last Mile, by Paula Hodges, Nov 20 p 56
Versatility of Steel Plate Suits Many Markets, by A. M. Greene, Dec 4 p 53
Where the Steel Industry Goes from Here, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p 22
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About it, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

AMERICAN MAGNESIUM CO.
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Up with Supply in the '80s? by R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19
NL Gets No Help from Magnesium "Friends", Oct 2 p 56

AMERICAN METAL STAMPINGS ASSN.
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B. H. LeCerf and J. V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35
Why Everyone's Shouting About Noise Control, by J. J. Obrzut and P. S. Aiman, July 24 p 31

AMERICAN MINING CONGRESS
Andrus Bans Some Alaskan Land from Development, Dec 4 p 20
Copper Prices Rise at Home and Abroad, Oct 23 p 181
It's a More Expensive October for Zinc, Oct 23 p 179
Stockpile Bill Shelved; Undue Lobbying Blamed, Aug 14 p 12
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

AMERICAN MOLD BUILDERS ASSN.
Help Wanted — Diecasting and Plastic Molders, July 17 p 14

AMERICAN MOTORS CORP.
Third Quarter Auto Output Will Slacken — a Bit, Aug 14 p 16
Three Automakers Unveil Next Year's Prices, Sept 4 p 13
What's Holding Up Blend of AMC and Renault? Oct 2 p 13

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE
Computers Ferret Out Preferred Fits and Sizes, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 7 p 27
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31

AMERICAN OPTICAL CORP.
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R. R. Irving and P. S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131

AMERICAN PRODUCTIVITY CENTER
Controls Don't Work, Says Ex-Wage/Price Chief, Dec 4 p 38
More to Come in Inflation's Fight, Fed's Miller Says, Oct 16 p 13

AMERICAN SHIP BUILDING CO.
Ore Shipping, Handling Expand on the Lakes, by G. A. Weimer, Sept 11 p MP-15

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R. R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50
Will Code Bodies Accept 'Fitness for Purpose?', by R. R. Irving, Sept 11 p 127

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR METALS
Plasma Carburizing Auto Parts' Future? Nov 6 p 64
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R. R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R. R. Irving, Nov. 13 p 50

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR QUALITY CONTROL
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R. R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS
Tests that Will Help to Identify Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Nov 13 p 55
Versatility of Steel Plate Suits Many Markets, by A. M. Greene, Dec 4 p 53

AMERICAN STEEL, INC.
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE
Lack of Capital Formation is Critical, Says Amex Head, Aug 21 p 27

AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO.
AT&T to Test Drive 20 GM Electric Vans, Oct 9 p 17

AMERICAN VOCATIONAL ASSN.
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers...., by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36

AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R. R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50

H. SHIRLEY AMERISINGHE
Law of the Sea Still Waits on Tides of the Future, Sept 4 p 15

AMERISTEEL CO.
A New Mini-Mill Will Go Up Amidst Steel's Giants, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-5

ANACONDA CO.
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R. J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33
Futures Now Hold Most of U.S. Copper Prices, Aug 7 p 41
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? by Michael Marley and R. J. Regan, Oct 23 p 51

WILLIAM ANAWATY
Treasury Dept. Studying Trigger Price Loopholes, Oct 2 p 17

CARL ANDERSON
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

GORDON ANDERSON
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

O. JACK ANDERSON
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

RALPH ANDERSON
IH Plans a Profitable Future for Its Foundries, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 11 p 34

T. O. ANDERSON
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, by J. V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32

W. M. ANDERSON
Union Carbide Reaffirms Metalproducing Ties, July 17 p MP-4

CECIL D. ANDREWS
Interior Panel Displeased by Minerals Study Delays, July 3 p 14

E. F. ANDREWS
Metals Still Big Price Boosters, Purchasers Say, Dec 8 p 11

CECIL D. ANDRUS
Andrus Bans Some Alaskan Land from Development, Dec 4 p 20

ANGELUS WELDING & MFG. CO., INC.
Why the Big Rush Toward CN Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

ANNEALING
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13

ANNUAL REPORTS
Annual Reports Take a Turn to the Future, Aug 14 p 27

MARK T. ANTHONY
Carter Asked to Consider Quotas for Steel Imports, Sept 18 p 13
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G. J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Kaiser Seconds Idea of Western Steel Discounting, Nov 20 p 119
Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, by G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9
Trigger Prices Bomb Out, Says Farwest Steelmakers, July 24 p 11

ANTITRUST LAWS
Antitrust Rules Bog U.S. as World Trader, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 28 p 53
Justice Dept. Asks Firm to Disclose Price Fixing, Oct 16 p 15
Oregon Mill Unleashes Big Suit on Japanese, Oct 16 p 15
Shenefield Won't Press for Energy Divestiture, July 10 p 14
Tightening of Antitrust Under Study by Panel, July 24 p 11

AKIRA AOKI
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

APPLIANCES
Appliance Makers Moving to Second Best Year Ever, Sept 4 p 13
Appliance Makers Watch Their Sales Figures Climb, Aug 14 p 17
Appliances Selling Well After Slow Start, Dec 11 p 12
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K. W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

ARC FURNACES
FIOR Briquettes Charged in Lukens' Furnaces, Aug 14 p MP-11

FRANK ARCHER
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

R. J. ARCHER INC.
Right Place, Wrong Time for R. J. Archer, July 24 p 55

R. J. ARENZ
Composites Reshape Sports Equipment Field, by C. T. Post, July 31 p 41

ARGENTINA
Argentina Ups Steelmaking; Needs Outside Financing, by P. J. Cathey, Dec 4 p MP-23

ARGON OXYGEN DEOXYDATION
Armco Has Big Plans for Its Big, New AOD Vessel, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-8

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

ARMCO STEEL CORP.
Armco Has Big Plans for Its Big, New AOD Vessel, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-8
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E. W. Bowers and G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Everything's Up to Date at Armco's Kansas City Works, Oct 9 p MP-12
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R. R. Irving and P. S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131
Ore Tailings Cleanup Debate is Ending, July 24 p 57
Sizing Up Computer's Role in Future Steelmaking, Aug 14 p MP-6
Steel Summary: Triggers Need Time, Oct 16 p 61
Trigger Prices Under Attack as Imports Soar, Sept 11 p 10
U.S. Steel Companies Compromise on TPM; Mills Give Restraint a Try, Nov 20 p 15

ROMAN F. ARNOLDYS
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

ARNTZEN STEEL FABRICATING CO.
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

ARVIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

ARVON CO., INC.
Old Machinery Learns New Tricks in the Rebuilder's Shop, by G. A. Weimer, Sept 4 p 35

ASARCO INC.
Copper Quota Hopes Dead Until Next Congress, Nov 6 p 14
Exchange-Based Pricing is OK with COWPS, Nov 20 p 119
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
No One Can Agree on How to Get the Lead Out, Nov 27 p 61
Nonferrous Prices Hang in Place, July 17 p 48
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
Tougher Air Standards Will Cost Lead Millions, Oct 16 p 63
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? by Michael Marley and R. J. Regan, Oct 23 p 51

ASSOCIATIONS (TECHNICAL)
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R. R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50

ASSN. OF HOME APPLIANCE MANUFACTURERS
Appliance Makers Moving to Second Best Year Ever, Sept 4 p 13
Appliance Makers Watch Their Sales Figures Climb, Aug 14 p 17
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K. W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

ASSN. OF IRON AND STEEL ENGINEERS
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27
The Turning Point: Steel Must Improve Its Efficiency, by G. J. McManus, Sept 11 p MP-18
Worldwide Steel Technology Unfolds at AISE Meeting, by G. J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-21

ASTRO METALLURGICAL CORP.
Titanium's Market Appeal Getting Stronger Every Day, by G. A. Weimer, Sept 11 p 108

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT
SEE: Sports Equipment

R. J. ATKINSON
Plant Spending is Aid to Metal Building Sales, Oct 2 p 16

ATLANTIC STEEL CO.
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27

HARVIN AU
Appliance Maker Leads the Way for Coil Coaters, by J. J. Obrzut, Dec 18 p 59

AURORA METALS CO.
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

AUTOMATED BATCH MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 20 p 75

AUTOMATION
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, by B. H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A. M. Greene, July 17 p 33
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 20 p 75
USI-Clearing 'Turns the Key' on a New Level of Automation, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 4 p 57
Wallace Barnes Steel Begins No-Hands Rolling, by R. J. Larsen, Sept 11 p 115

AUTOMOBILE DESIGN
Ford Expects to Change its Auto Lines by 1985, July 10 p 13

AUTOMOBILES
Aluminum Die Casting Rides High in Light Cars, Nov 6 p 19
Aluminum May Price Itself Out of Autos, Oct 9 p 63
Auto Buying Surge Isn't Tied to Inflation Hedge, July 10 p 13
Auto Computers Will Make Driving Space Age Venture, Oct 2 p 16
Automakers Try to Extend Sales String to Four, Nov 13 p 21
Auto Market in '79 Will Top '78's, Record, Murphy Says, Dec 18 p 16
Auto Output Will Rise 4.3 Pct this Month, Sept 11 p 16
Auto Sales Boom Shows No Signs of Fading Out, July 17 p 18
Auto Sales Forecast Down; Chrysler to Idle 2 Plants, Dec 11 p 17
Auto Wheel Bearing Design Geared to Longevity, Aug 14 p 44
Chrysler Sells European Operations to Peugeot, Aug 21 p 15
Detroit Must Spend Big to Build Small, July 24 p 18
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G. A. Weimer, July 3 p 21
Dollar Drop Drives Japanese to U.S. Sites, Oct 23 p 25
Domestic Car Sales in a September Stall, Sept 25 p 15
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R. J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20
Emissions Problem Still Delays Diesel Cars, July 31 p 14
Everyone's Playing Auto Plant Sweepstakes, Aug 14 p 16
Ford Capri Will Benefit from Turbocharging, July 24 p 12
Ford Expects to Change its Auto Lines by 1985, July 10 p 13
GM: Reflections on Policy, Politics and the Public, by G. A. Weimer, Nov 6 p 44
GM Sales Up 18.5 Pct; Other Three Post Losses, Aug 7 p 7
Good News for Automakers: The Return of Broaching, Sept 25 p 62
Graphite Fiber Composite Used on New Ford Cars, Dec 11 p 59
Japanese Auto Industry Will Grow at Slower Rate, July 10 p 14
Material Weight of Autos to Drop through 1985, Oct 16 p 19
'79 is Shaping Up Strong for GM and U.S., Murphy, Aug 28 p 23
No Summer Doldrums for U.S. Automakers, Aug 28 p 18
100 Lbs of Plastic in Every 1990 Car? Nov 6 p 88
Third Quarter Auto Output Will Slacken — a Bit, Aug 14 p 16
Three Automakers Unveil Next Year's Prices, Sept 4 p 13
U.S. Automakers Predict Record Sales Next Year, Nov 6 p 15
USI-Clearing 'Turns the Key' on a New Level of Automation, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 4 p 57
VW Sees a 24 Pct Hike in its U.S. Sales in '79, Nov 6 p 18
World Automaker Council Sought by Budd Chief, Aug 7 p 7

AUTOMOBILES — PEUGEOT
Chrysler Sells European Operations to Peugeot, Aug 21 p 15

AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY
Adams Calls for Automotive "Summit", Dec 18 p 16
Auto Market in '79 Will Top '78's Record, Murphy Says, Dec 18 p 16
Auto Sales Forecast Down; Chrysler to Idle 2 Plants, Dec 11 p 17
Can Ground Transportation Benefit from Composites? July 3 p 48
Detroit Must Spend Big to Build Small, July 24 p 18
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G. A. Weimer, July 3 p 21
Drawing the Line on Government Rules, July 10 p 29
Group Repackaging Seen at Bendix, Dec 4 p 17
No Summer Doldrums for U.S. Automakers, Aug 28 p 18
Three Automakers Unveil Next Year's Prices, Sept 4 p 13
U.S. Automakers Predict Record Sales Next Year, Nov 6 p 15
Will Old or New Goings on Help More? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 20 p 5

AUTOMOTIVE INFORMATION COUNCIL
Detroit Must Spend Big to Build Small, July 24 p 18
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G. A. Weimer, July 3 p 21

AVCO CORP.
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

AVCO EVERETT RESEARCH LABORATORY, INC.
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

HOWARD S. AVERY
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

AWARDS
GM Desulfurization Paper Earns Trip to Hungary, Nov 6 p MP-1
A Matter of Americanism, by Tom Corcoran, Nov 6 p 5

ROBERT A. AYRES
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B. H. LeCerf and J. V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

B

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K. W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

BACHE HALSEY STUART METAL CO.
Copper Market Extends Its Summer Price Volatility, Sept 25 p 90

BACTERIA
Bacteria Clean House at Sparrows Point, July 17 p MP-3

CURTIS BAILEY
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

JOSEPH T. BAILEY
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

RALPH BAILEY
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

CHARLES F. BAIRD
Nickel Producers Set Sights on Better Days, Nov 27 p 63

CHARLES BAKER
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G. J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32

J. BAKER
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

JAMES K. BAKER
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

GLENN P. BAKKEN
Chase Unveils New Casting, Rolling Process, Aug 14 p 53

FREDERICK J. BALFRANZ
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

C. M. BANAS
Pipe Welding: The Unconventional Ways, Aug 14 p 40

E. R. BANGS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73

MOSHE M. BARASH
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113

CHARLES F. BARBER
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
No One Can Agree on How to Get the Lead Out, Nov 27 p 61

ANDREJ BARCAK
Eastern Europe: Metalworking's Stumbling Block? by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 56
Most Favored Nation Status Sought by Czechs, Oct 2 p 16

HERBERT BARCHOFF
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R. J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29

LEONARD BARCZAK
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

LASZLO S. BARDOS
Hungarian Machinery Debuts in Chicago, Sept 18 p 12

ROBINSON F. BARKER
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et. al., Oct 23 p 65

THOMAS D. BARROW
Kennecott Confrontation May Come in January, Dec 18 p 75
Kennecott Pursues Exxon Exec to Succeed Milliken, Nov 27 p 17
Thomas Barrow Elected as New Kennecott Chairman, Dec 11 p 74

BARS AND RODS
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25
New Generation Rod Mills Come on the Scene, by G. J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-9
They're Looking at Sheet and Bar in a New Light, by Michael Marley, Nov 6 p MP-27

DELBERT S. BARTH
Emissions Problem Still Delays Diesel Cars, July 31 p 14

BARUCH COLLEGE
Solving People Problems Before - and After - Mergers, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 4 p 24

BATCH MANUFACTURING
A "New" Hand for Batch Manufacturing, Aug 7 p 31

BATH IRON WORKS
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

BATTELLE COLUMBUS LABORATORIES
Battelle Computer Battles Hydrogen Embrittlement, Nov 6 p 64
Coal Cleaning Market is Really Heating Up, Aug 21 p 16
Europeans Invest in U.S. to Exploit Their Technology, Oct 9 p 15
Examining Composites for Electromagnetic Protection, Aug 7 p 31
Heat Pipes: Active Role in Passive Solar Systems? Aug 14 p 44
Industry's Opportunities to Save Energy Abound, Sept 25 p 16
Looking Ahead to a World without Oil, July 17 p 13
Study Begins on Injection Molding of Ceramics, Nov 27 p 53
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE
Analytical Tools Will Upgrade Deep Water Drilling, Sept 11 p 119
Can Substitutes Do Job of Cadmium Plating? by J. J. Obrzut, Dec 4 p 47
Material Flaws Won't Escape Detector, July 3 p 48

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE/ PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORY
Precise Machining of Laser System Surfaces, July 10 p 48

BATTERIES
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R. J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20

A. J. BAUER
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

DAVID BAUER
More U.S. Workers Work for Foreign Bosses, Aug 7 p 22

BAUXITE
Jamaica Still Big in Aluminum World, Oct 9 p 65
Revere Went to Jamaica and Got a Painful Burn, Sept 11 p 166

ROBERT BEARD
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

BEARINGS
Auto Wheel Bearing Design Geared to Longevity, Aug 14 p 44

CHARLES F. BEASMAN
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, by J. V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32

GENE BEAUDET
A Matter of Americanism, by Tom Corcoran, Nov 6 p 5

HOWARD O. BEAVER, JR.
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

M. C. BEAVERSTOCK
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

FRANK G. BECHER
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R. R. Irving and P. S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131

ROBERT I. BECK
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

GEORGE BECKER
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

ROBERT W. BECKSTEAD
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, by E. W. Bowers, C. T. Post and I. G. Black, Oct 2 p 36

SALAH BEDAIR
Making Solar Energy Efficiency Flow, Nov 13 p 53

BEECH AIRCRAFT CORP.
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

G. W. BELDEN
What to Look for in a Management Info System, by A. M. Greene, Nov 13 p 59

BELDING CORP.
Moving Heavy Machinery without Pitfalls, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 18 p 42

DAVID A. BELFORTE
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

DANIEL BELL
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

GRIFFIN BELL
Justice Dept. Will Allow Lykes, LTV to Merge, July 3 p 11
Looking Beyond the 'Failing' Company Doctrine, by Gene Beaudet, July 10 p 3

JOHN S. BELL
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers . . ., by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36

BELLANCA AIRCRAFT CORP.
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

FRANCIS X. BELLOTTI
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? By J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

GUY BELLOWS
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

BENDIX CORP.
Bendix is Moving Out of Mobile Homes Market, Oct 16 p 21
Group Repackaging Seen at Bendix, Dec 4 p 17
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 20 p 75
USI-Clearing 'Turns the Key' on a New Level of Automation, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 4 p 57

BENDIX MACHINE TOOL CORP.
Group Repackaging Seen at Bendix, Dec 4 p 17

LLOYD BENTSEN
Capital Gains Tax Clears First Hurdle, Oct 2 p 12

C. FRED BERGSTEN
Carter's Advisers Disagree on TPM's Effectiveness, Aug 7 p 12
Treasury Aide Predicts Smaller Trade Deficit, Nov 27 p 15
U.S. Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 14 p 30

T. ROLLAND BERNER
Appeals Court Orders New Kennecott Vote, Oct 9 p 17
Kennecott Confrontation May Come in January, Dec 18 p 75

BERRY-WEAR CO.
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

ALAN BETHELL
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP.
American Steel Doesn't Lack in Technology . . . Just in Capital, by G. J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51
Bacteria Clean House at Sparrows Point, July 17 p MP-3
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E. W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G. J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
Foy Hasn't Given Up on Trigger Prices - Yet, Oct 9 p 61
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, by J. V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32
"L" Fire Will Soon Hit Sparrows Point, Oct 9 p MP-6
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1
Steel Summary: Foreign Rerun, Sept 11 p 166
Steel Summary: Good At Any Price, July 3 p 61
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22
U.S. Steel Companies Compromise on TPM; Mills Give Restraint a Try, Nov 20 p 15
Where the Steel Industry Goes from Here, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p 22
Where the Steel Industry Goes from Here-Part II, by G. J. McManus, Aug 21 p 32

JAMES G. BEWLEY
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

CHANDLER P. BHATEJA
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

BICKFORD MACHINE CO.
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53

BICKLEY FURNACES, INC.
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

D. M. BIGG
Examining Composites for Electromagnetic Protection, Aug 7 p 31

JAMES BIGGS
Moving Heavy Machinery without Pitfalls, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 18 p 42

BILLET GRINDING
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, by G. J. McManus, July 17 p MP-10

BILLETS
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, by G. J. McManus, July 17 p MP-10

EULA BINGHAM
OSHA is Overwhelmed by Work, Bingham Says, July 31 p 11
OSHA Will Continue Court Fight on Benzene Standards, Nov 6 p 13

JOHN BIRK
A New "Hand" for Batch Manufacturing, Aug 7 p 31

G. J. BISELLI
New Generation Rod Mills Come on the Scene, by G. J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-9

D. J. BLACKWELL
What to Look for in a Management Info System, by A. M. Greene, Nov 13 p 59

JOHN BLAESER
Modicon Shakes P/C Market, Aug 7 p 11

VERLE BLAHA
Made in the U.S.A. and Without High Labor Costs, by K. W. Bennett, July 3 p 26

JOHN S. BLAIR
GE Reveals Its Secrets for Buying Sheet Steel, Sept 25 p 22

JOHN BLAKELY
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

BLAST FURNACES
"L" Fire Will Soon Hit Sparrows Point, Oct 9 p MP-6
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

BLAW-KNOX FOUNDRY & MILL MACHINERY, INC.
Slabs Cool Off At New Great Lakes Basin, Dec 4 p MP-2

MAX BLECK
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

WAYNE BLEDSOE
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K. W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

BLISS & LAUGHLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28

JOHN E. BLOMQUIST
Aluminum's Been Doing Its Part All Along, Nov 6 p 86
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R. J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33

BUD BLOOM
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

QUENTIN M. BLOOM
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

W. MICHAEL BLUMENTHAL
Capitol Pains Over Capital Gains Tax, July 10 p 11
Carter Dislikes Tax Cut Bill Passed by House, Aug 28 p 17
Carter Hones Weapons in Big Inflation Fight, Oct 2 p 20
Cutting Trade Deficit Will Bring Slower Growth, Oct 16 p 15
Trade Deficit 'Improves' To Only $1.69 Billion, Nov 6 p 14

BLYTH EASTMAN DILLON & CO.
How Wall St. Investors View Steel Industry, July 24 p 16

GEORGE H. BODEEN
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28

'Patched' Energy Bill Will Get Carter's OK, Oct 23 p 10

JACK BODINE
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K.W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

BODINE ALUMINUM, INC.
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

SETH BODNER
May Import Stats Rub Salt in Zinc's Wounds, July 31 p 125

HENRY BOEHM
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

BOEING CO.
Boeing Has Record Sales and the World is Buying, Dec 11 p 17
Boeing Lands Large Order for 1980s Aircraft, July 24 p 16
Brisk October Sales Benefit Aircraft Makers, Nov 6 p 19
British Airways, Eastern Boarding at Boeing's Gate, Sept 11 p 14
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers. . . . by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Up with Supply in the '80s? by R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19
More Planes for Airlines, More Billions for Boeing, Nov 27 p 16
Plane Builders Bank on Designs for the Mid-Range, by C. T. Post, Sept 18 p 38
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICE
Boeing Sets Sights on Engineering Computer Market, by A. M. Greene, Nov 6 p 60

H. J. BOLWELL
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28
Midland-Ross to Boost Spending on Foundries, Dec 4 p 17

PETER BOMMARITO
Labor Seems Split On Anti-Inflation Plan, Nov 13 p 16

L. G. BONAR
Nickel in 1982 May Not be What It is Today, Sept 25 p 94
Nickel Producers Waiting for the Other Shoe to Drop, by R. J. Regan, Oct 9 p MP-15

BONDING
NASA Developing New Bonding Methods, Nov 27 p 53
New Bond Joins Diamond and Drill Bits, Dec 11 p 59

LEONARD BONES
Optimism Fills the Air at Machine Tool Show, Sept 18 p 11

ROGER BOOM
Underground Magnet, a U.S. Powerhouse, July 24 p 39

DOUGLAS E. BOOTH
Good Feeding Can Make Presses More Productive, July 31 p 98

BORG-WARNER CORP.
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

JOHN BORTON
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

BARRY P. BOSWORTH
Bosworth Criticizes EPA Electroplating Rules, Sept 18 p 17
Carter Acts to Unmuzzle Bosworth on Inflation, Aug 28 p 18
Carter Tackles Inflation, Tries to Save The Dollar, Nov 13 p 15
A Carterian Tragedy: Labor's Love Lost, Aug 21 p 11
I Was Wrong But Not All Wrong, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 11 p 3
A Labor Day Message Somewhat Early, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 4 p 3
Productivity in U.S. is Nil, Says Bosworth, July 31 p 22
Wage and Price Battlefield Heats Up, Oct 23 p 17

JAMES BOTTORF
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, by G. J. McManus, July 17 p MP-10

BOTWINIK BROS. OF MASS., INC.
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers. . . . by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36

WILLIAM O. BOURKE
Drawing the Line on Government Rules, July 10 p 29
Ford Expects to Change its Auto Lines by 1985, July 10 p 13

D. F. BOVIE
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

CHARLES BRADFORD
How Wall St. Investors View Steel Industry, July 24 p 16

FRANK BRADLEY
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R. J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33

FRANK X. BRADLEY
Aluminum Beefs Up Rolling to Keep Pace with Demand, by R. J. Regan, Sept 11 p MP-23
Power Struggle Blurs Marietta Expansion, Aug 28 p 207

BRADLEY UNIVERSITY
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
What Management Wants from Quality Costs, Aug 7 p 32

L. A. BRANAMAN
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52

BRASS
Chase Unveils New Casting, Rolling Process, Aug 14 p 53

BRAZIL
Tall Order Placed by New Brazilian Mill, Aug 14 p MP-12

BRAZING
NASA Developing New Bonding Methods, Nov 27 p 53

JOHN BREAUX
Ocean Mining: A Bill for the 96th Congress, by R. J. Regan, Dec 4 p 40

ELLIOT J. BREBNER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31

ROBERT BREIHAN
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43

JOHN BRIDGE
XM-1 Catches Up with Modern Tank Technology, by J. V. Barks, Nov 27 p 45

BRIDGEPORT MACHINES DIV.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

BRIQUETTES
FIOR Briquettes Charged in Lukens' Furnaces, Aug 14 p MP-11

BRISCH-BIRN AND PARTNERS LTD.
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R. J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43

BRITISH AIRWAYS LTD.
British Airways, Eastern Boarding at Boeing's Gate, Sept 11 p 14

JOHN C. BRIZENDINE
McDonnell Douglas Plans a Smaller, Quieter DC-9, July 10 p 14

BRNO RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Eastern Europe: Metalworking's Stumbling Bloc? by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 56

BROACHING
Good News for Automakers: The Return of Broaching, Sept 25 p 62

JAMES L. BROADHEAD
It's a More Expensive October for Zinc, Oct 23 p 179
A New Zinc Refinery in St. Joe's Works? Sept 11 p MP-4

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION
Carter's Guidelines Dim Economists' Forecasts, Nov 27 p 12

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

KARL BUCH ROLL FOUNDRY, GMBH.
Worldwide Steel Technology Unfolds at AISE Meeting, by G. J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-21

JOHN H. BUCHANAN
Steel Caucus Provides Way to Bring it All Together, by E. W. Bowers, Oct 23 p 45

KARL BUCKHAUS
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27

BUDD CO.
Passenger Railroad Car Can Be Built Anywhere, Dec 18 p 63
World Automaker Council Sought by Budd Chief, Aug 7 p 7

KENNETH F. BUDINSKI
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

ARTHUR M. BUECHE
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
Bendix is Moving Out of Mobile Homes Market, Oct 16 p 21
Building Fever, July 17 p 27
Guess Again, Nov 13 p 48
Home Life, Aug 7 p 26
Housing Bites the Dust, July 3 p 29
Housing Toes the Line, Sept 4 p 27
Plant Spending is Aid to Metal Building Sales, Oct 2 p 16
Split-Level Blues, Dec 4 p 46
What Generation are Your Feet In? by Gene Beaudet, Dec 4 p 3

V. A. BUKUTS
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, by G. J. McManus, July 17 p MP-10

BULLAR CO.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

ROBERT L. BULLARD
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS
Present Wage Pacts Bring Hikes of 6 Pct in '79, Dec 11 p 19

BURGMASTER DIV.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

EDWARD R. BURRELL
Nickel Producers Waiting for the Other Shoe to Drop, by R. J. Regan, Oct 9 p MP-15

BUSES
Russian Turboelectric Bus Will Debut at Olympics, Oct 2 p 13

WAYNE BUSH
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R. R. Irving and P. S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131

BUSINESS FINANCEFRONT
Weekly Wrap-Up of Major Financial and Economic News Affecting the Metalworking Industry

BUSINESS FORECASTS
A Review of Inventories, Composite Indices, Employment and Economic Factors

BUTLER MFG. CO.
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

BUTLER METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B. H. LeCerf and J. V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

JOSEPH BYRNE
Titanium's Market Appeal Getting Stronger by the Day, by G. A. Weimer, Sept 11 p 108

J. R. BYRNES
American Steel Doesn't Lack in Technology . . . Just in Capital, by G. J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

FLETCHER L. BYROM
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G. J. McManus, July 24 p 23

C

CAD/CAM, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

CAM-I
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43

C. C. TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27

C-E LUMMUS CO.
Research Unveils Benefits of Desulfurization Process, Dec 18 p 63

C-R-O, INC.
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

CABLES
Reynolds' Cable Adopts the Dry Look, Nov 13 p 87

CABOT CORP.
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, by R. R. Irving, Oct 9 p 43
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

CADMIUM
Cadmium Platers Unhappy with EPA's Water Regs, July 24 p 11

CADMIUM PLATING
Can Substitutes Do Job of Cadmium Plating? by J. J. Obrzut, Dec 4 p 47

PHILIP CALDWELL
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Recession in '79? One Vote Yes; One No, Dec 4 p 15

THOMAS A. CALHOUN
DOE to Lend $60 Million to Electric Car Makers, Aug 28 p 23

CALIFORNIA
Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, by G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9

JAMES CALLIER
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

CALSPAN CORP.
Material and Metal Recoveries that Make Economic Sense, Sept 11 p 119

THOMAS A. CAMPBELL, JR.
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R. J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29

CAN MANUFACTURERS INSTITUTE
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Oct 2 p 43

CANADA
Canada's Lawmakers Clear Path for Gas Pipeline, Aug 7 p 8
U. S., Canada Lead Record Aluminum Output Pace, Aug 7 p 37
U.S. Helicopter Builders Shift to Canadian Gears, Aug 7 p 8

W. WAYNE CANARY
Cutting Corners in Welding Hemispherical Tank Heads, Sept 25 p 65

CANS
Alcan Throws Its Hat In On Can Hikes, Sept 25 p 89
Alcoa Jumps Price of Beverage-Can Sheet, Sept 18 p 57

Is Aluminum Recycling Running on Empties? Nov 13 p 87
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Oct 2 p 43

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Alcoa is Wary of Taking a Capacity Plunge, Nov 13 p 78
American Steel Doesn't Lag in Technology ... Just in Capital, by G. J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51
Capital Formation Must be Made Easier, Dec 11 p 33
Capital Spending Painful, But It Has Big Payoff, Nov 20 p 43
Capital Spending Slows; Trend Likely to Continue, Sept 18 p 24
For a Stronger Economy, Build Up the Supply Side, Aug 21 p 20
GM: Reflections on Policy, Politics and the Public, by G. A. Weimer, Nov 6 p 44
Here's a Chance to Test Your Financial IQ, by J. D. Baxter, July 24 p 27
Lack of Capital Formation is Critical, Says Amex Head, Aug 21 p 27
Metals Capital Spending Moving at Strong Pace, Dec 18 p 26
Midland-Ross to Boost Spending on Foundries, Dec 4 p 17
Plant Spending is Aid to Metal Building Sales, Oct 2 p 16
Rockwell Plans to Spend $300 Million in 1979, Dec 18 p 15
The Best 'Good News' for Capital Goods, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 27 p 3
What's Behind Falling Productivity of Equipment? by J. D. Baxter, Dec 11 p 27
Will Old or New Goings On Help More? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 20 p 5

CARBORUNDUM CO.
Record Year Seems in Offing for Abrasives, Oct 23 p 25

CARBURIZING
Plasma Carburizing Auto Parts' Future? Nov 6 p 64

C. A. CARLSON
C. A. Carlson Named CEO of Lukens, July 24 p 50

CHARLES A. CARLSON, JR.
Lukens Set to Buy Alan Wood Plate Mill, Oct 9 p MP-3

D. J. CARNEY
Ex-Im Bank's Renewed Role Greeted with Optimism, by G. J. McManus and I. G. Black, Nov 20 p 50
Government Loan Policy Puzzles Steelmaker, Aug 7 p 41

H. A. CARPENTER
Imported Pig Iron Starts to Hog Domestic Market, Dec 18 p 80

ROBERT P. CARPENTER
How Metals Industry Uses Management Tools, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 20 p 38

CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY CORP.
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49
Worldwide Steel Technology Unfolds at AISE Meeting, by G. J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-21

CARRIER CORP.
Carrier Corp. Coldly Rejects UT Merger Bid, Oct 9 p 21
Carrier Seeks Way to Avoid United Technologies' Bid, Oct 16 p 21

HARLAN CARROLL
Berap Equipment Credit Recycles Interest, Nov 13 p 83

J. K. CARSE
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

CHARLES F. CARTER, JR.
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 20 p 75

J. EDWIN CARTER
Nickel Producers Waiting for the Other Shoe to Drop, by R. J. Regan, Oct 9 p MP-15
Nickel Stock Dwindles as Inco Strike Lingers, Nov 13 p 77

JIMMY CARTER
Carter Holding on Get Tough Measures, Oct 9 p 13
Carter Tackles Inflation, Tries to Save the Dollar, Nov 13 p 15
Carter Was Wrong on Fasteners-Minchew, by E. W. Bowers, July 17 p 30
Just What is the Problem? by Gene Beaudet, July 24 p 3
'Patched' Energy Bill Will Get Carter's OK, Oct 23 p 19

CASCADE STEEL ROLLING MILLS, INC.
Oregon Mill Unleashes Big Suit on Japanese, Oct 16 p 15

CASE AND CO., INC.
How Metals Industry Uses Management Tools, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 20 p 38

CASE HARDENING (AUTOMOTIVE)
Plasma Carburizing Auto Parts' Future? Nov 6 p 64

CASTINGS
Army's Patriot Using Squeeze Casting, Aug 21 p 40
Cast Steel Alloy Wins Acceptance, Dec 18 p 63
Chase Unveils New Casting, Rolling Process, Aug 14 p 53
Continuous Casting: National's Major Effort in Cost Control, by G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-23
IH Plans a Profitable Future for Its Foundries, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 11 p 34
Is There a Way to Keep the Heat On Cast Slabs? Dec 4 p MP-3
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

CAST METALS FEDERATION
OSHA Hits and Misses Trigger a Facelift, by E. W. Bowers, Sept 18 p 32

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G. J. McManus and I. G. Black, Nov 20 p 50
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

CENTER FOR DEFENSE INFORMATION
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, by E. W. Bowers, C. T. Post and I. G. Black, Oct 2 p 36

CENTER FOR STEEL INDUSTRY (ARGENTINA)
Argentina Ups Steelmaking; Needs Outside Financing, by P. J. Cathey, Dec 4 p MP-23

CENTRAL AREA POWER COORDINATING GROUP
Start Burning Coal, Government Urges, Nov 27 p 11

CENTRO-MORGARDSHAMMAR
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, by G. J. McManus, July 17 p MP-10

CERAMICS
Ceramic Filter Charts Savings Course for Metals, Oct 23 p 145
Ceramic Tooling Has What It Takes But Few Takers, by J. J. Obrzut, July 17 p 38
Study Begins on Injection Molding of Ceramics, Nov 27 p 53

CERAMIC TOOLING
Ceramic Tooling Has What It Takes But Few Takers, by J. J. Obrzut, July 17 p 38

A. M. CERRA
USI-Clearing 'Turns the Key' on a New Level of Automation, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 4 p 57

CESSNA AIRCRAFT CO.
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

N. L. CHAFFEE
Keeping Them in Line After Your Realign, by J. V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32

CHAMBRE SYNDICALE DE LA SIDERURGIE FRANCAIS
For Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G. J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32

ROY D. CHAPIN
What's Holding Up Blend of AMC and Renault? Oct 2 p 13

CHASE BRASS AND COPPER CO.
Chase Unveils New Casting, Rolling Process, Aug 14 p 53

CHASE ECONOMETRIC ASSOC.
Expansion, Yes; Greenfields, No, July 17 p MP-15

HOWARD CHASE ENTERPRISES, INC.
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
Has the Dollar Found Permanent Relief? Nov 13 p 35
How Wall St. Investors View Steel Industry, July 24 p 16
What are the Prospects for Interest Rates in '79? Nov 6 p 33

R. L. CHEEK
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Up with Supply in the '80s? by R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Oct 2 p 43

CHEMETAL CO.
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

BERNARD CHERN
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113

CHESSIE SYSTEMS INC.
Mergers Create a Big Coal Hauling Railroad, Nov 27 p 12

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON CO.
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K. W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

CHINA
Bridgeport Set to Build Tool Plant in Singapore, Nov 6 p 15
China, U.S. Move Toward Energy Accord, Nov 20 p 19
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22
U.S. Steelmakers Race for Chinese Contracts, Dec 18 p 12

JULIEN M. CHRISTENSEN
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

GEORGE A. CHRISTIE
Building Fever, July 17 p 27
Construction Recharges, Dec 11 p 39
Raising the Boom, Oct 16 p 42
Sky's No Limit, Sept 11 p 46
Standing Pat, Nov 20 p 55

CHROMASCO LTD.
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Up with Supply in the '80s? by R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19

CHROME ORES
Ferrochrome Import Ban is Up to Carter, Sept 11 p 14

CHRYSLER CORP.
Auto Sales Forecast Down; Chrysler to Idle 2 Plants, Dec 11 p 17
Chrysler: Caught Between Rules and a Hard Place, Dec 11 p 18
Chrysler Channels $7.5 Billion for Plant, Oct 23 p 21
Chrysler Sells European Operations to Peugeot, Aug 21 p 15
Chrysler Sues EPA to Stop Rule Changes, Nov 27 p 16
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G. A. Weimer, July 3 p 21
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R. J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20
Gear Plant Expansion Will Cost Chrysler $180 Million, July 17 p 14
Iacocca Signs on With Chrysler Corp., Nov 13 p 21
Plastics Vs Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A. M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31
Taiwan Buying from U.S., Building Trucks, Dec 11 p 18
XM-1 Catches Up with Modern Tank Technology, by J. V. Barks, Nov 27 p 45

CINCINNATI MILACRON
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Good News for Automakers: The Return of Broaching, Sept 25 p 62
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28
Optimism Fills the Air at Machine Tool Show, Sept 18 p 11
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 20 p 75
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

FRANCOIS CIOLINA
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

CITIBANK
Carter's Guidelines Dim Economists' Forecasts, Nov 27 p 12
Look for Credit Crunch, then Easing in 1979-81, July 17 p 22
Metalworking's Profits Dip in Third Quarter, Dec 4 p 38
Second Quarter Profits Up; Further Gains Unlikely, Aug 28 p 52
U.S. Labor Costs Show Lowest Percentage Gain, Oct 9 p 31

CITICORP
What to Look for in a Management Info System, by A. M. Greene, Nov 13 p 59

CITIES SERVICE CO.
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? by Michael Marley and R. J. Regan, Oct 23 p 51

CITY MACHINE TOOL & DIE CO., INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31

CLADDING
What's the State-of-the-Art in Stainless Overlay? July 31 p 91

JOSEPH E. CLANCY
Bridgeport Set to Build Tool Plant in Singapore, Nov 6 p 15

CLARK EQUIPMENT CO.
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, by B. H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28
What Management Wants from Quality Costs, Aug 7 p 32

R. A. CLAXTON
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R. R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48

CLEANING
Coal Cleaning Market is Really Heating Up, Aug 21 p 16

CLEARING HOUSE
Products, Services and Employment Opportunities

CLEVELAND (OHIO)
Republic, Cleveland Still Battling Over Ore Dock, Nov 6 p 87

CLEVELAND-ACME CO.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON CO.
Tax Changes Could Aid Mining, Executive Says, Oct 9 p 23

CLEVELAND ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING CO.
Start Burning Coal, Government Urges, Nov 27 p 11

CLEVELAND HARD FACING CO.
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM CO.
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13
Dual-Phase Steels Have Strength and Formability, Oct 2 p 50
Moly's Supply-Demand Picture Tight through '78, Sept 25 p 96
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

COAL
Coal Cleaning Market is Really Heating Up, Aug 21 p 16
Coal Conversion Measure Passed by Senate, July 31 p 18
Coal Conversion on Course Despite Cross-Currents, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 21 p 35
Coke Imports Send Coal Back to Drawing Board, Dec 4 p MP-3
Coming — More Coal, Nuclear and Solar Power, Aug 21 p 15
Mergers Create a Big Coal Hauling Railroad, Nov 27 p 12
Start Burning Coal, Government Urges, Nov 27 p 11
U.S. Coke Ovens Take on Foreign Flavor, by J. V. Barks and G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-21
U.S., Germany to Derive Fuel Oils From Coal, Nov 20 p 19
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

COATINGS
Appliance Maker Leads the Way for Coil Coaters, by J. J. Obrzut, Dec 18 p 59
Can Substitutes Do Job of Cadmium Plating? by J. J. Obrzut, Dec 4 p 47
Closing the Waterloop and Making It Pay, by J. J. Obrzut, Oct 23 p 139
Coating Process Raises Solar Cell Efficiency, Sept 25 p 62
Pre Finish Plans Big Coil-Coating Plant, Sept 18 p 58
Synergistic Coatings Open Doors for Titanium, Magnesium, Sept 18 p 46

COATINGS, INC.
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

COBALT
Cobalt May Soon Be in Short, Expensive Supply, Oct 9 p 71
Users Aren't Crooning over High Cobalt Price, Dec 4 p 80
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

GEORGE B. COBEL
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Supply in the '80s? by R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19
NL Gets No Help from Magnesium "Friends", Oct 2 p 56

V. W. CODDINGTON
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K. W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

COILS
Appliance Maker Leads the Way for Coil Coaters, by J. J. Obrzut, Dec 18 p 59
Closing the Waterloop and Making It Pay, by J. J. Obrzut, Oct 23 p 139
Pre Finish Plans Big Coil-Coating Plant, Sept 18 p 58

COINAGE
Inco Puts Its Money on Nickel Coinage Strip, July 17 p MP-4

COKE
Coke Imports Send Coal Back to Drawing Board, Dec 4 p MP-3
Research Unveils Benefits of Desulfurization Process, Dec 18 p 63
U.S. Coke Ovens take on Foreign Flavor, by J. V. Barks and G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-21

COKE OVENS
Alan Wood's Coke Plant to be Sold this Month, Sept 11 p 170
U.S. Coke Ovens Take on Foreign Flavor, by J. V. Barks and G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-21

COLD FINISHED BARS
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

COLD FINISHED STEEL BAR INSTITUTE
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

COLD ROLLING
Wallace Barnes Steel Begins No-Hands Rolling, by R. J. Larsen, Sept 11 p 115

ROBERT H. COLGROVE
Ceramic Tooling Has What It Takes But Few Takers, by J. J. Obrzut, July 17 p 38

LORA S. COLLINS
Capital Spending Slows; Trend Likely to Continue, Sept 18 p 24

WILLIAM F. COLLINS
Jamaica Still Big in Aluminum World, Oct 9 p 65
Revere Went to Jamaica and Got a Painful Burn, Sept 11 p 166

EVEN T. COLLINSWORTH, JR.
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28

COLT INDUSTRIES, INC.
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

COMINCO INC.
Cominco Introduces New Lead Strip Caster, Dec 4 p 80

COMMERCIAL SHEARING, INC.
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

COMMODITIES RESEARCH UNIT, LTD.
As Building Costs Go, So Go Metals Prices, Nov 6 p 93

COMMODORE CORP.
Bendix is Moving Out of Mobile Homes Market, Oct 16 p 21

COMPAIGNE FRANCAISE D' ENTERPRISES METALLIQUES
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

COMPOSITE MATERIALS
Can Ground Transportation Benefit from Composites? July 3 p 48
Composites Reshape Sports Equipment Field, by C. T. Post, July 31 p 41
Examining Composites for Electromagnetic Protection, Aug 7 p 31
Graphite Fiber Composite Used on New Ford Cars, Dec 11 p 59

COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

COMPUTER ASSISTED MANUFACTURING
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31
Sizing Up Computer's Role in Future Steelmaking, Aug 14 p MP-6
Wallace Barnes Steel Begins No-Hands Rolling, by R. J. Larsen, Sept 11 p 115

COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING—INTERNATIONAL, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31

COMPUTER GRAPHICS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73

COMPUTERS
Auto Computers Will Make Driving Space Age Venture, Oct 2 p 16
Battelle Computer Battles Hydrogen Embrittlement, Nov 6 p 64
Boeing Sets Sights on Engineering Computer Market, by A. M. Greene, Nov 6 p 60
Computer Puts Automation into Research Laboratory, Oct 9 p 48
Computers Ferret Out Fits and Sizes, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 7 p 27
Desktop Models Have Designs on Computer Market, July 24 p 39
Materials Handling Moves Up With High Rise Storage, by B. H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45
Optical Storage for Computer Data, Sept 11 p 119
Putting the Heat on the IRS, Oct 16 p 52
Sizing Up Computer's Role in Future Steelmaking, Aug 14 p MP-6
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

COMPUTERVISION CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Dec. 18 p 43

CONFERENCE BOARD
Capital Spending Slows; Trend Likely to Continue, Sept 18 p 24
Consumers Perk Up, July 31 p 47
Help-Wanted Ads Up Again, Need is Nationwide, Sept 11 p 16
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al, Oct 23 p 65
Metals Capital Spending Moving at Strong Pace, Dec 18 p 26
More U.S. Workers Work for Foreign Bosses, Aug 7 p 22
Profits Margins Good, But It Won't Last, Oct 16 p 31
Skilled Labor Pool Keeps Drying Out, Aug 14 p 16
What to Look for in a Management Info System, by A.M. Greene, Nov 13 p 59
What are the Prospect for Interest Rates in '79? Nov 6 p 33

CONNECTICUT
Copter Pacts Fuel Connecticut's Growth, Dec 4 p 17

CONRAIL
Conrail: On the Right Tract After Long Derailment? by G.A.Weimer, Oct 16 p 35
Pardon Me, Boy, Is that TOYO or YOEL? Sept 4 p 13

CONSOLIDATED ALUMINUM CORP.
Aluminum Hits Home Stretch at Record Pace, Dec 4 p 81
Ceramic Filter Charts Savings Course for Metals, Oct 23 p 145

CONSOLIDATED EDISON CO.
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R.J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29

CONSOLIDATED GAS CO.
Metalworking Looks Ahead to a Well-Fueled Winter, Dec 4 p 13

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Building Fever, July 17 p 27
Construcion Recharges, Dec 11 p 39
Housing Toes the Line, Sept 4 p 27
Raising the Boom, Oct 16 p 42
Sky's No Limit, Sept 11 p 46
Standing Pat, Nov 20 p 55
Steel Summary: Will Up Mean Down? Oct 23 p 177
What Generation are Your Feet In? by Gene Beaudet, Dec 4 p 3

CONSULTANT SERVICES INSTITUTE, INC.
Product Liability Debates Continue at Full Tilt, Aug 14 p 18

CONSUMERISM
CPI Shall Rise Again, Sept 11 p 46
Consumer Blues, Dec 11 p 39
Consumers Perk Up, July 31 p 47
Inflation's Refugees, Nov 13 p 48
Management, Dec 4 p 36
Prices Still Aren't Right, Aug 28 p 60
Who Will Follow Nader and Jarvis? by Gene Beaudet, Aug 28 p 5

CONTINENTAL OIL CO.
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

CONTINUOUS ANNEALING
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13

CONTINUOUS CASTING
Continuous Casting: National's Major Effort in Cost Control, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-23
Everything's Up to Date at Armco's Kansas City Works, Oct 9 p MP-12
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27
Is There a Way to Keep the Heat on Cast Slabs? Dec 4 p MP-3
Right Place, Wrong Time for R.J. Archer, July 24 p 55

CONVAIR DIV.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113

ALBERT R. COOK
Cadmium Platers Unhappy with EPA's Water Regs, July 24 p 11
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R.J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20

COOLING SYSTEMS
Slabs Cool Off At New Great Lakes Basin, Dec 4 p MP-2
Water-Cooled Turbine Development Moves Closer to Reality, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 52

EARL D. COOPER
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, by B.H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44

W. PAUL COOPER
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Machine Tool Order Dip Isn't a Trend Setter, Sept 4 p 11
Machine Tool Orders Ride Auto Down-Sizing Drive, Aug 7 p 5

COPPER
Another Oil Company Goes Searching for Copper, Oct 2 p 56
Carter's Staff Studying Effects of Copper Relief, Sept 25 p 18
Copper Imports Refuse to Take a Holiday, July 3 p 61
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R.J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29
Copper Makers Pare Back Cathode Price Hike, Sept 11 p 170
Copper Market Extends Summer Price Volatility, Sept 25 p 90
Copper Prices Creep Up to 70¢ Mark, Oct 16 p 62
Copper Prices Nudge Up Past 68¢ a Lb, Oct 9 p 65
Copper Prices Rise at Home and Abroad, Oct 23 p 181
Copper Prices Swing Up One Penny, Dec 11 p 74
Copper Prices Take a Breather, Aug 28 p 210
Copper Price Waits for Reaction to ITC Vote, Aug 14 p 57
Copper Quota Hopes Dead Until Next Congress, Nov 6 p 14
Copper Still Doesn't Know Where It Stands, Nov 27 p 61
Copper's Been the Best Inflation Fighter of All, Nov 6 p 87
Copper's Ills Diagnosed; Industry Awaits Remedy, Aug 14 p 12
Dollar Copper Needed to Expand — Munroe, Dec 18 p 74
Exchange-Based Pricing is OK with COWPS, Nov 20 p 119
Futures Now Hold Most of U.S. Copper Prices, Aug 7 p 41
Holdup of Foreign Stats Keeps Copper Guessing, July 10 p 64
ITC Copper Ruling Rubs Salt in Zinc's Wound, Aug 14 p 63
Kennecott Goes from Bottom to Top, July 24 p 48
Kennecott, Phelps Dodge Sell Less for Less, Aug 14 p 57
Kennecott's Price is Up, But Still Down, July 31 p 125
Nobody's Happy with ITC Copper Quotas, Aug 21 p 11
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23
Phelps Dodge Concocts Another Copper Formula, Aug 21 p 42
September Import Drop Makes Carter Look Good, Nov 13 p 78
Some Copper Markets Stay Cool; Others Boil, Sept 4 p 49

What's Oil Doing in Cooper Country? by Michael Marley and R.J. Regan, Oct 23 p 51

COPPER AND BRASS FABRICATORS COUNCIL
Copper Imports Refuse to Take a Holiday, July 3 p 61

COPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSN.
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R.J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20

COPPERWELD STEEL CO.
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

JOHN CORCORAN
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

J.M. CORLISS
Heat Pipes: Active Role in Passive Solar Systems? Aug 14 p 44

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
Brand New Metal Formed from Pressure Research, Dec 4 p 61

CORPORATE COUNSEL INSTITUTE
Justice Dept. Asks Firms to Disclose Price Fixing, Oct 16 p 15

JOSEPH CORSO
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R.R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

COSA CORP.
Optimism Fills the Air at Machine Tool Show, Sept 18 p 11

COSTA RICA
Power Struggle Blurs Marietta Expansion, Aug 28 p 207

CO-STEEL INTERNATIONAL LTD.
New Generation Rod Mills Come on the Scene, by G.J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-9

DOUGLAS COSTLE
New Power Plants Face Tougher Pollution Rules, Sept 25 p 13
New Water Regs Will Save Industry $200 Million, Aug 21 p 12
Tougher Air Standards Will Cost Lead Millions, Oct 16 p 63

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS
The Best 'Good News' for Capital Goods, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 27 p 3

COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY
American Steel Doesn't Lack in Technology...Just in Capital, by G.J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51
Basic Inflation Rate Over 7 Pct, COWPS Says, Oct 16 p 13
Bosworth Criticizes EPA Electroplating Rules, Sept 18 p 17
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E.W. Bowers and G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Carter Tackles Inflation, Tries to Save the Dollar, Nov 13 p 15
Carter's Guidelines Dim Economists' Forecasts, Nov 27 p 12
Copper's Been the Best Inflation Fighter of All, Nov 6 p 87
Exchange-Based Pricing is OK with COWPS, Nov 20 p 119
Getting Kahn and Miller on the Same Wavelength, Dec 4 p 14
Holdup of Foreign Stats Keeps Copper Guessing, July 10 p 64
I Was Wrong But Not All Wrong, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 11 p 3
Productivity in U.S. is Nil, Says Bosworth, July 31 p 22
Railroads Won't Wreck Price Guidelines, Dec 11 p 11
Wage and Price Battlefield Heats Up, Oct 23 p 17

C.P. COVINO
Synergistic Coatings Open Doors for Titanium, Magnesium, Sept 18 p 46

DONALD COX
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

WILLIAM COX
Durables Don't Endure, Aug 14 p 34
Durables Don't Last, July 10 p 34
Durables Spaced Out, Oct 9 p 38
Machinery Imports Won't Impact on Bonn Trade Talks, July 17 p 13

WILLIAM COX
No Soft Spots, Dec 11 p 39
Output Slackens, July 3 p 29
Sales Relax, July 24 p 30
Trade Deficit Betters — It's Down to $2.2 Billion, July 10 p 11

ROY N. CRABTREE
Pre Finish Plans Big Coil-Coating Plant, Sept 18 p 58

D. BROWARD CRAIG
A New Zinc Refinery in St. Joe's Works? Sept 11 p MP-4

DAVID CRAIGMILE
It Takes Skil to Control Manufacturing Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 16 p 27

CRANE AND RIGGING ASSN.
Moving Heavy Machinery without Pitfalls, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 18 p 42

THOMAS CRAVEN
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43

CREDIT
Consumer Credit Slows, Oct 23 p 57
Credit Catches Up, Sept 25 p 42
Give 'Em Credit, Aug 21 p 31
High Interest Rates Worry Credit Executives, Dec 11 p 33
Look for Credit Crunch, then Easing in 1979-81, July 17 p 22

CRIMPING
Appliance Maker Leads the Way for Coil Coaters, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 18 p 59

HENRY W. CROSBY
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

CROSBY CO.
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

RALPH CROSS
Lear Siegler Tries to Woo Cross Away from K & T, Aug 28 p 14
Lear Siegler Wants Cross — Gets Turned Down, Sept 4 p 12
Machine Tool Order Dip Isn't a Trend Setter, Sept 4 p 11
Merger Plan Would Create 'Cross & Trecker', Aug 14 p 11

CROSS CO.
Lear Siegler Tries to Woo Cross Away from K & T, Aug 28 p 14
Lear Siegler Want Cross — Gets Turned Down, Sept 4 p 12
Machine Tool Order Dip Isn't a Trend Setter, Sept 4 p 11
Merger Plan Would Create 'Cross & Trecker', Aug 14 p 11

RICHARD CROWE
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

ROBERT C. CROWE
How Phoenix Steel Finally Put It All Together, by G.J. McManus, July 31 p 33

CROWN BRASS MFG. CO.
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K.W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

CRUCIBLE, INC.
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

CRUDE STEEL
Crude Steel Output Rose in May, IISI Report, July 17 p MP-3
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G.J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
Japan Steel Output Up, But Europeans Slip, Oct 9 p MP-3

DONALD C. CUMMINGS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 3 p 31

FRANK CURTIN
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 20 p 75

ROBERT CURTIS
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K.W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

CURTISS-WRIGHT CORP.
Appeals Court Orders New Kennecott Vote, Oct 9 p 17
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R.R. Irving and P.S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131

THOMAS CUSCINO
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27

ROBERT CUSHMAN
Companies Woo Investors with Stock Splits, Oct 16 p 31

CUTLER-HAMMER CO.
Eaton Will Buy Cutler-Hammer; Latest Move in Merger Melee, July 10 p 12

HERSCHEL CUTLER
ICC Must Re-Study Rail Rates for Ores, Scrap, Aug 14 p 13
Talking Business, Oct 9 p 30

CUTTING TOOLS
Energy-Adaptive Control Streamlines Grinding, July 10 p 44
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28
Machine Tool Builders Receive Good News, Oct 2 p 12
Machine Tool Orders Fall, Still Above '77 Level, July 3 p 12
Machine Tool Orders Point a Record Year in '78, Dec 11 p 8
Machine Tool Orders Ride Auto Down-Sizing Drive, Aug 7 p 5
Machine Tool Shipments Up 28 Pct in September, Nov 6 p 13
New Bond Joins Diamond and Drill Bits, Dec 11 p 59
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R.R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

CYCLOPS CORP.
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G.J. McManus, July 24 p 23
Cyclops Ups Tag on Tool Steel 5 Pct, Aug 21 p 49

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Eastern Europe: Metalworking's Stumbling Bloc? by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 56
Most Favored Nation Status Sought by Czechs, Oct 2 p 16

D

DAEWOO HEAVY INDUSTIES LTD.
Koreans Will Produce K & T's Milling Machines, Sept 11 p 16

W. G. DAHL
Nickel Producers Waiting for the Other Shoe to Drop, by R.J. Regan, Oct 9 p MP-15

HARAISH DALAL
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

FRANK DALEY
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G.A. Weimer, July 3 p 21
Metalworking's Future: Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

A.M. DASHUT
Help Wanted-Diecasting and Plastic Molders, July 17 p 14

DATA BASES
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP.
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A.M. Greene, July 17 p 33

DATA SPECIALTIES, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 3 p 31

J. E. DATO
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R.R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50

JOEL DAVIDOW
Antitrust Rules Bog U.S. as World Trader, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 28 p 53

ERNEST DAVIS
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B.H. LeCerf and J.V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

NATHANIEL V. DAVIS
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R.J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33

JOHN M. DAWSON
Automakers Try to Extend Sales String to Four, Nov 13 p 21

R. J. DAWSON
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R.R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

WILLIAM H. DAY
Water-Cooled Turbine Development Moves Closer to Reality, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 52

DECISION MAKING
How Metals Industry Uses Management Tools, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 20 p 38

DENNIS DECONCINI
Bankruptcy Laws: First Major Change in 40 Years, Oct 23 p 21

DEERE & CO.
Farm Equipment Sales Strong; '79 Outlook Good, Nov 13 p 21
Farmers Spend Big Despite Forecasts, Sept 4 p 14
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28

DEFENSE
Laser Device Puts Military Target in a New Light, Aug 14 p 44
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, by E.W. Bowers, C.T. Post and I.G. Black, Oct 2 p 36
Military Appropriations Pass in Nick of Time, Oct 23 p 27
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49
XM-1 Catches Up with Modern Tank Technology, by J.V. Barks, Nov 27 p 45

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
Tests that Will Help to Identify Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Nov 13 p 55

RAY DEFFRY
Vertical Takeoff Aircraft Employs Graphite on Wing, Dec 4 p 61

WILLIAM DEGARMO
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

W. J. DELANCEY
Clean-Up Grabs a Third of Republic Expansion, Oct 23 p 181
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Is the Trigger Price Mechanism Playing Dead? Oct 9 p 13
Talking Business, Aug 21 p 34

DELFT UNIVERSITY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

LARRY DELONG
Assembling NC Systems is New Toolbuilding Trend, Aug 28 p 11

DELUXE DIE MOLD, INC.
Help Wanted-Diecasting and Plastic Molders, July 17 p 14

DAVID DEMO
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, by J.V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32

STANLEY DEMPSEY
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

IRVING H. DENNEN
Pratt & Whitney Favors Foreign Tool Builders, Aug 21 p 14

I. H. DENNER
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

CHARLES DERR
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E.W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28

VALERY GISCARD D'ESTAING
French Steel at the Edge of Government Control, Oct 2 p 13

DESULFURIZING
GM Desulfurization Paper Earns Trip to Hungary, Nov 6 p MP-1

Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, by G.J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9
New Technology Extends Steel Mill Markets, Oct 16 p 52
Research Unveils Benefits of Desulfurization Process, Dec 18 p 63

DETROIT ALLISON DIV.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

DETROIT DIESEL ALLISON DIV.
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, by B.H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44

GEORGE C. DEUTSCH
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About it, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

DEUTSCH, SHEA & EVANS, INC.
Job Prospects are Good for Engineers, Scientists, Aug 14 p 17

BERNARD DE VILLEMEJANE
French Nickel Firm Eyes Quarter of U.S. Market, July 10 p 64

DEVLIEG MACHINE CO.
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Optimism Fills the Air at Machine Tool Show, Sept 18 p 11

E.M. DE WINDT
Eaton Matches Management to Markets, Sept 11 p 18
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al, Oct 23 p 65
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28

DIAMONDS
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28
New Bond Joins Diamond and Drill Bits, Dec 11 p 59
Super-Precision Diamond Turning Goes Commercial, by C.T. Post, Dec 4 p 54

DIE CASTINGS
Aluminum Die Casting Rides High in Light Cars, Nov 6 p 19
Help Wanted-Diecasting and Plastic Molders, July 17 p 14
Plastics Vs Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A.M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31

C. W. DIEKER
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

DIESEL ENGINES
Emissions Problem Still Delays Diesel Cars, July 31 p 14
Hybrid Diesel Fuel Fires DOE's Enthusiasm, Nov 20 p 92
Ingersoll Order Books Were Never So Full, Sept 4 p 12
Mercedes: U.S. Buyers Like Diesel-Powered Cars, Nov 6 p 18

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A.M. Greene, July 17 p 33

DIMETRICS, INC.
Pipe Welding: The Unconventional Ways, Aug 14 p 40

DIRECT REDUCTION
Direct Reduction Chalks Up Two More Converts, Oct 9 p MP-3
Nippon Steel Scales Up in Direct Reduction, by G.J. McManus, July 17 p MP-16

MARVIN K. DISHMAN
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

DISPLAY SYSTEMS
Panel Visual Display Raises Plane Safety, Sept 25 p 62

E.D. Ditto
Plastics Vs Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A.M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31

DOALL CO.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Optimism Fills the Air at Machine Tool Show, Sept 18 p 11

F.W. DODGE CORP.
Building Fever, July 17 p 27
Construction Recharges, Dec 11 p 39
Raising the Boom, Oct 16 p 42
Sky's No Limit, Sept 11 p 46
Standing Pat, Nov 20 p 55

WILLIAM DOLLE, JR.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

DOMINION FOUNDRIES AND STEEL LTD.
Dual-Phase Steels Have Strength and Formability, Oct 2 p 50

D.J. DONOVAN
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

ALFRED DOUGHERTY, JR.
Shenefield Won't Press for Energy Divestiture, July 10 p 14

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

R. L. DOUGLAS
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52

DOW CHEMICAL CO.
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Supply in the '80s? by R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19
NL Gets No Help from Magnesium "Friends", Oct 2 p 56

DOW CORNING CORP
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

PAUL DOWLING
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

DRAPER DIV.
Rockwell to Close Mass. Textile Machinery Plant, Sept 11 p 22

DRAVO CORP.
American Steel Doesn't Lack in Technology . . . Just in Capital, by G.J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

DRAWING AND IRONING METHODS
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Oct 2 p 43

DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.
President Won't Block Welder Sale to USSR, Sept 25 p 18
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

W. E. DREWS
Roundness Measurement Shapes Up Metalworking, July 24 p 35

DRILLING
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
New Bond Joins Diamond and Drill Bits, Dec 11 p 59

PETER F. DRUCKER
What's Behind Falling Productivity of Equipment? by J.D. Baxter, Dec 11 p 27

MARNE DUBS
Ocean Mining: A Bill for the 96th Congress, by R.J. Regan, Dec 4 p 40

DUCOMMUN METALS & SUPPLY CO.
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31
Will Aluminum Distributors Adopt Freedom of Choice? July 10 p 61

RALPH DUFFETT
Continuous Casting: National's Major Effort in Cost Control, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-23

M.C. DUFFY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

R.F. DUHAMEL
Pipe Welding: The Unconventional Ways, Aug 14 p 40

JOHN C. DUNCAN
St. Joe Wins (Lead) and Loses (Zinc), Aug 7 p 41
EPA Standard Dampens Lead Producers' Joy, Nov 20 p 121
No One Can Agree on How to Get the Lead Out, Nov 27 p 61

HENRY L. DUNCOMBE
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G.J. McManus, July 24 p 23

R. W. DUNHAM
IH Plans a Profitable Future for Its Foundries, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 11 p 34

E. I. DUPONT DE NEMOURS & CO
Controls Drive Platers to Materials Recovery, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 14 p 35
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
What's Your Line of Business? The FTC Wants to Know, by I.G. Black, Oct 9 p 34

DURABLE GOODS
Durables Don't Endure, Aug 14 p 34
Durables Don't Last, July 10 p 34
Durables Spaced Out, Oct 9 p 38
No Soft Spots, Dec 11 p 39
Orders Blew It, Sept 11 p 46
Retail Wags the Dog, Nov 6 p 49

DUVAL CORP.
Holdup of Foreign Stats Keeps Copper Guessing, July 10 p 64

DR. DVORKOVITZ & ASSOC.
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

DYNAMICS RESEARCH CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 3 p 31

E

ESB, INC.
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R. J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20

EAST ASIATIC CORP.
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

EAST GERMANY
Eastern Europe: Metalworking's Stumbling Bloc? by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 56

EAST OHIO GAS CO.
Metalworking Looks Ahead to a Well-Fueled Winter, Dec 4 p 13

EASTERN AIRLINES, INC.
British Airways, Eastern Boarding at Boeing's Gate, Sept 11 p 14

EASTERN BLOC NATIONS
U.S. Exports Increase as Communist Trade Grows, Dec 18 p 13

EASTERN EUROPE
Eastern Europe: Metalworking's Stumbling Bloc? by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 56

EASTERN ROLLING MILLS, INC.
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R. J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

EATON CORP.
Eaton Matches Management to Markets, Sept 11 p 18
Eaton Posts a Scoreboard on Manager Performance, Sept 25 p 41
Eaton Will Buy Cutler-Hammer; Latest Move in Merger Melee, July 10 p 12
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Metalworking Looks Ahead to a Well-Fueled Winter, Dec 4 p 13
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

EBASCO SERVICES, INC.
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, by R. R. Irving, Oct 9 p 43

R. L. ECKERT
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R. J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43

ECLIPSE MFG. CO.
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B. H. LeCerf and J. V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

ECON INC.
Can Ground Transportation Benefit from Composites? July 3 p 48
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
Need Financial Help? Dial EDA, July 3 p 20

ECONOMICS
Analyzing Money Policy is Difficult Matter, Aug 14 p 27
And You Thought You Were Out of Date! by Gene Beaudet, Oct 16 p 5
Are Americans All at Sea? Who Says So? by Gene Beaudet, July 31 p 3
Are Prime Rate Hikes Only Weapons Against Inflation, Oct 2 p 30
Basic Inflation Rate Over 7 Pct. COWPS Says, Oct 16 p 13
The Best 'Good News' for Capital Goods, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 27 p 3
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E. W. Bowers and G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G. J. McManus, July 24 p 23
Carter Acts to Unmuzzle Bosworth on Inflation, Aug 28 p 18
Carter Holding on Get Tough Measures, Oct 9 p 13
Carter Hones Weapons in Big Inflation Fight, Oct 2 p 20
Carter Tackles Inflation, Tries to Save the Dollar, Nov 13 p 15
Carter's Guidelines Dim Economists' Forecasts, Nov 27 p 12
Copper's Been the Best Inflation Fighter of All, Nov 6 p 87
Dead-End Street, Oct 16 p 42
Dollar Drop Drives Japanese to U.S. Sites, Oct 23 p 25
Don't Restrain Economy — Schultze Says, Aug 7 p 6
Eastern Bloc Growth to Set Europe's Pace, Aug 28 p 14
Economy Shows 'Mixed' Trend, Purchasers Feel, July 31 p 17
Ex-Im Bank's Renewed Role Greeted with Optimism, by G. J. McManus and I. G. Black, Nov 20 p 50
For a Stronger Economy, Build Up the Supply Side, Aug 21 p 20
Getting Kahn and Miller on the Same Wavelength, Dec 4 p 14
Has the Dollar Found Permanent Relief? Nov 13 p 35
I Was Wrong But Not All Wrong, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 11 p 3
Inflation's Refugees, Nov 13 p 48
Just What is the Problem? by Gene Beaudet, July 24 p 3
Labor Seems Split on Anti-Inflation Plan, Nov 13 p 16
Leading Indicators Lag, Sept 18 p 31
Miller Urges Investment Credits, Faster Depreciation, Sept 18 p 13
More to Come in Inflation's Fight, Fed's Miller Says, Oct 16 p 13
NMBTA Suggests Anti-Inflation Plan, Dec 18 p 11
Output Slims Down, July 31 p 47
Paying the Price, July 17 p 27
Protectionism Threatens Growth, Says World Bank, Sept 18 p 18
Railroads First to Test Anti-Inflation Program, Nov 13 p 19
Recession in '79? One Vote Yes; One No, Dec 4 p 15
Second Quarter Profits Up; Further Gains Unlikely, Aug 28 p 52
Some Reasons Why Dollar Struggles Against Yen, Oct 2 p 30
Talking Business, Aug 21 p 34
Talking Business, Oct 23 p 53
The Right Way to Make a Five-Year Forecast, Sept 11 p 35
They're Giving a War, But Nobody's Coming, Sept 4 p 11
U.S.Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 14 p 30

What to Make of All These Goings On? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 13 p 5
Who Do You Trust? Dec 18 p 40
Will Old or New Goings On Help More? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 20 p 5
Why Not Let the Dollar Fall? Aug 7 p 22
With U.S. Dollar's Decline, the Yen Becomes Mighty, Aug 28 p 52
Yes, We'll Have No Banana, by Gene Beaudet, Dec 18 p 3

EDGCOMB METALS CO.
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

EDITORIALS
Gene Beaudet's Weekly Business Issues

STEPHEN EGGER
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

EGGER STEEL CO.
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

PETER D. EHRENHAFT
Trigger Prices Under Attack as Imports Soar, Sept 11 p 10

ROY EKROM
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

ELECTIONS
Industry Won a Few at the Ballot Box, by E. W. Bowers, Nov 20 p 44

ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES
AT&T to Test Drive 20 GM Electric Vans, Oct 9 p 17
DOE to Lend $60 Million to Electric Car Makers, Aug 28 p 23
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R. J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20
Electric Vehicles Still Ride a Short Circuit, Oct 16 p 16

ELECTRIC CARS
See Also: Batteries, Electric Automobiles, Energy

ELECTRIC FURNACES
American Steel Doesn't Lack in Technology...Just in Capital, by G. J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51
FIOR Briquettes Charged in Lukens' Furnaces, Aug 14 p MP-11

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION
China, U.S. Move Toward Energy Accord, Nov 20 p 19
Construction Recharges, Dec 11 p 39

ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R. J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20

ELECTRIC UTILITIES
Lean Years Ahead for Utility Suppliers, Dec 4 p 14

ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE
Examining Composites for Electromagnetic Protection, Aug 7 p 31

ELECTRON BEAMS
They're Looking at Sheet and Bar in a New Light, by Michael Marley, Nov 6 p MP-27

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING
How Metals Industry Uses Management Tools, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 20 p 38

ELECTOPLATING
Bosworth Criticizes EPA Electroplating Rules, Sept 18 p 17
Can Substitutes Do Job of Cadmium Plating? by J. J. Obrzut, Dec 4 p 47
Controls Drive Platers to Materials Recovery, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 14 p 35

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING
Will Carter Let Electron Beam Welder Go to USSR? July 31 p 14

ELECTRON BEAMS
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

ELECTRONIC DEVICES & CONTROLS
Auto Computers Will Make Driving Space Age Venture, Oct 2 p 16

ELECTROPLATING
Water Standards Will Hit Electroplaters Hard, July 10 p 16

ELECTROSLAG REFINING
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, by R. R. Irving, Oct 9 p 43

BERT E. ELLIOTT
Plastics Plan Long Ride in Transportation Markets, Nov 13 p 83

MICHAEL ELLIOTT-JONES
Expansion, Yes; Greenfields, No, July 17 p MP-15

EMPLOYMENT
All Shook Up, Sept 18 p 31
Demand for Executives Hits a Nine-Year High, July 17 p 18
A Friend in Need, Aug 21 p 31
Help-Wanted Ads Up Again, Need is Nationwide, Sept 11 p 16
Help Wanted — Diecasting and Plastic Molders, July 17 p 14
Job Prospects are Good for Engineers, Scientists, Aug 14 p 17
More U.S. Workers Work for Foreign Bosses, Aug 7 p 22
Skilled Labor Pool Keeps Drying Out, Aug 14 p 16

JAMES R. EMSHOFF
Management, Dec 4 p 36

S. C. ENDERS
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

ENERGY
See Also: Specific Type or Category of Energy
China, U.S. Move Toward Energy Accord, Nov 20 p 19
Coal Conversion on Course Despite Cross-Currents, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 21 p 35
Coming — More Coal, Nuclear and Solar Power, Aug 21 p 15
Do these Puzzles Puzzle You, Too? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 18 p 3
Fluidized-Bed Energy Systems: Another Viable Alternative? by B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 67
Forecasting Commercial Energy Consumption, Nov 6 p 64
Industry's Opportunities to Save Energy Abound, Sept 25 p 14
Metalworking Looks Ahead to a Well-Fueled Winter, Dec 4 p 13
'Patched' Energy Bill Will Get Carter's OK, Oct 23 p 19
Shenefield Won't Press for Energy Divestiture, July 10 p 14
Start Burning Coal, Government Urges, Nov 27 p 11
Where Does the U.S. Stand on Solar Energy Utilization? Oct 2 p 49
Who's on First? If Anybody? by Gene Beaudet, Aug 7 p 3

ENERGY-ADAPTIVE GRINDING, INC.
Energy-Adaptive Control Streamlines Grinding, July 10 p 44

ENERGYSTICS, INC.
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

W. H. ENGELLEITNER
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

ENGINEERS
Job Prospects are Good for Engineers, Scientists, Aug 14 p 17

ENVIRODYNE, INC.
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Bosworth Criticizes EPA Electroplating Rules, Sept 18 p 17
Cadmium Platers Unhappy with EPA's Water Regs, July 24 p 11
Chrysler: Caught Between Rules and a Hard Place, Dec 11 p 18
Chrysler Sues EPA to Stop Rule Changes, Nov 27 p 16
Clean-Up Grabs a Third of Republic Expansion, Oct 23 p 181
Controls Drive Platers to Materials Recovery, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 14 p 35
Emissions Problem Still Delays Diesel Cars, July 31 p 14
EPA Standard Dampens Lead Producers' Joy, Nov 20 p 121
It's Difficult to Understand EPA's Analysis of Its Regs, July 31 p 14
Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, by G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9
New Power Plants Face Tougher Pollution Rules, Sept 25 p 13
New Water Regs Will Save Industry $200 Million, Aug 21 p 12
St. Joe Optimistic Despite Lead's Blahs, July 24 p 55
Tough Emissions Rule Set for Diesel-Powered Cars, Nov 20 p 29
Tougher Air Standards Will Cost Lead Millions, Oct 16 p 63
Water Standards Will Hit Electroplaters Hard, July 10 p 16

EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS
Lean Years Ahead for Utility Suppliers, Dec 4 p 14

ERGONOMICS
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

THOMAS ERICKSON
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K. W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

MARVIN L. ESCH
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

R. E. ESHENAUR
Plastics Vs Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A. M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31

E. M. ESTES
Aluminum May Price Itself Out of Autos, Oct 9 p 63
UAW Get Job Priority in GM's Southern Plants, Sept 25 p 15
U.S. Should Boost Synfuel, GM Exec Says, Nov 6 p 18

EUREKA CO.
Plastics Vs Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A. M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31

EUROPE
Eastern Bloc Growth to Set Europe's Pace, Aug 28 p 14
Europeans Invest in U.S. to Exploit Their Technology, Oct 9 p 15

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
Eastern Bloc Growth to Set Europe's Pace, Aug 28 p 14

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMITTEE
Japan Steel Output Up, But Europeans Slip, Oct 9 p MP-3
Progress Reported in Trade Negotiations, July 3 p 14
Trigger Prices Under Attack as Imports Soar, Sept 11 p 10

EUTECTIC CORP.
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

J. M. EVANS, JR.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113

VAN M. EVANS
Job Prospects are Good for Engineers, Scientists, Aug 14 p 17

EX-CELL-O CORP.
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R. J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

EXECUTIVES
Compensation for CEOs Hit Record in '77, July 24 p 21
Demand for Executives Hits a Nine-Year High, July 17 p 18
Eaton Posts a Scoreboard on Manager Performance, Sept 25 p 41
Execs May Be Liable in Product Suits, Sept 4 p 16
Financial Background Can Only Go So Far, July 3 p 20
New Savings Certificates are Inflation Fighters, by J. D. Baxter, Nov 27 p 35
Who's Training Tomorrow's Senior Managers? by Michael Marley, Oct 2 p 40

EXHAUST EMISSIONS
Chrysler Sues EPA to Stop Rule Changes, Nov 27 p 16
Emissions Problem Still Delays Diesel Cars, July 31 p 14
Tough Emissions Rule Set for Diesel-Powered Cars, Nov 20 p 29

EXHIBITS
Electric Vehicles Still Ride a Short Circuit, Oct 16 p 16
IMTS '78: Showcase of New Products, Aug 28 p 134

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK
Ex-Im Bank's Renewed Role Greeted with Optimism, by G. J. McManus and I. G. Black, Nov 20 p 50
Government Loan Policy Puzzles Steelmaker, Aug 7 p 41
Life of Eximbank in Hands of White House, Aug 21 p 16

EXPORTS
Nobody's Happy with ITC Copper Quotas, Aug 21 p 11
Talking Business, Nov 27 p 38
U.S. Exports Increase as Communist Trade Grows, Dec 18 p 13
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

EXXON ENTERPRISES INC.
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A. M. Greene, July 17 p 33

F

FMC CORP.
Does Your Company Have These Success Factors, July 24 p 21
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

THOMAS L. FAGAN
Steel Industry Troubled by Truckers' Walkout, Nov 20 p 29

FALCON FOUNDRY CO.
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

FALCONBRIDGE NICKEL MINES LTD.
Nickel Producers Waiting for the Other Shoe to Drop, by R. J. Regan, Oct 9 p MP-15
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

ERIC FALK
They Put a Lot of Yankee in Every Plane They Make, by J. V. Barks, Sept 11 p 43

JAMES FARLEY
U.S. Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 14 p 30

FARM EQUIPMENT
Farm Equipment Sales Strong; '79 Outlook Good, Nov 13 p 21
Farmers Spend Big Despite Forecasts, Sept 4 p 14
Most Favored Nation Status Sought by Czechs, Oct 2 p 16

HOWARD FARMER
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

CHARLES FARRELL
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A. M. Greene, July 17 p 33

FASTENERS
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52
Carter Was Wrong on Fasteners-Minchew, by E. W. Bowers, July 17 p 30
Fastener Imports Pose No Threat, Treasury Says, Nov 20 p 25
Fastener Import Probe Has November Deadline, Aug 14 p 12
Fastener Industry Awaits Carter's Tariff Decision, Nov 13 p 19
Fasteners Industry's Plight Has Worsened, ITC Told, Sept 18 p 17
Great Fastener War Moves to the Front, Sept 25 p 13
President Must Decide On Fastener Import Limit, Dec 18 p 15
Turn Metric Fastening Problems Into Assets, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 25 p 59

THOMAS J. FEAHENY
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G. A. Weimer, July 3 p 21

BERNARD E. FEATHERMAN
Talking Business, Nov 27 p 38

FEDERAL BRONZE PRODUCTS, INC.
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORP.
Housing Bites the Dust, July 3 p 29

FEDERAL-MOGUL DIV.
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO
What's Behind the Swing to Commercial Paper? July 10 p 21

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
Analyzing Money Policy is Difficult Matter, Aug 14 p 27
Are Prime Rate Hikes Only Weapons Against Inflation? Oct 2 p 30
Breath-Taking Pace, July 10 p 34
Business Borrows More — And Pays More to Borrow, Sept 4 p 23
Carter's Guidelines Dim Economists' Forecasts, Nov 27 p 12
Consumer Credit Slows, Oct 23 p 57
Credit Catches Up, Sept 25 p 42
Fed Acts to Kill Inflation with Interest Rate Hikes, Oct 9 p 31
For a Stronger Economy, Build Up the Supply Side, Aug 21 p 20
Getting Kahn and Miller on the Same Wavelength, Dec 4 p 14
Give 'Em Credit, Aug 21 p 31
Miller Urges Investment Credits, Faster Depreciation, Sept 18 p 13
More to Come in Inflation's Fight, Fed's Miller Says, Oct 16 p 13
New Plants and Spanish Gold, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 14 p 3
Output Keeps Rolling, Aug 28 p 60
Output Slims Down, July 31 p 47
Output Steamrolls, Oct 2 p 35
Plant Operating Rate: Use with Caution! by J. D. Baxter, Sept 18 p 21
Some Reasons Why Dollar Struggles Against Yen, Oct 2 p 30
Sputtering Production, Dec 4 p 46
Steady as She Goes, Nov 6 p 49
They're Giving a War, But Nobody's Coming, Sept 4 p 11
Welcome to an Old Friend - Talk About Productivity, Oct 23 p 49
What are the Prospects for Interest Rates in '79? Nov 6 p 33

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
Business Loses L-O-B Court Battle, Nov 20 p 15
FTC Adopts New Rules Governing Merger Plans, Aug 14 p 13
FTC Clears the Path for Lykes-LTV Merger, Dec 4 p 20
FTC Will Fight to Keep Line-of-Business Data, July 24 p 18
Profit Margins Took Off in the Second Quarter, Sept 25 p 41
Shenefield Won't Press for Energy Divestiture, July 10 p 14
Steel Won a Round on Price Fix Charge, July 24 p 17
Tightening of Antitrust Under Study by Panel, July 24 p 11
What's Your Line of Business? The FTC Wants to Know, by I. G. Black, Oct 9 p 34

FEEDER DEVICES
Good Feeding Can Make Presses More Productive, July 31 p 98

M. P. FELIX
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113

JACK FERRIS
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

JACQUES FERRY
For Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G. J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32

FIBER OPTICS
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R. R. Irving and P. S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131
Fiber Optics and the "Houston Connection", July 24 p 39

FILTERS
Ceramic Filter Charts Savings Course for Metals, Oct 23 p 145
Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, by G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9

FINANCE
Analyzing Money Policy is Difficult Matter, Aug 14 p 27
Annual Reports Take a Turn to the Future, Aug 14 p 27
Bankruptcy Laws: First Major Change in 40 Years, Oct 23 p 21
Big Three Report Big Aluminum Profits, July 31 p 123
Business Borrows More — And Pays More to Borrow, Sept 4 p 23
Business Must Compete in External Financing, Aug 21 p 27
Capital Formation Must be Made Easier, Dec 11 p 33
Capital Spending Painful, But It Has Big Payoff, Nov 20 p 43
Companies Will Deal More in Currency Futures, July 17 p 22
Companies Woo Investors with Stock Splits, Oct 16 p 31
Consumer Credit Slows, Oct 23 p 57
Credit Catches Up, Sept 25 p 42
Does Your Company Have These Success Factors? July 24 p 21
Don't Look for an Early Leveling in Interest Rates, Nov 27 p 27
Fed Acts to Kill Inflation with Interest Rate Hikes, Oct 9 p 31
Financial Background Can Only Go So Far, July 3 p 20
Give 'Em Credit, Aug 21 p 31
Government Loan Policy Puzzles Steelmaker, Aug 7 p 41
Here's a Chance to Test Your Financial IQ, by J. D. Baxter, July 24 p 27
High Interest Rates Worry Credit Executives, Dec 11 p 33
How to Cash In on Cost-Cutting Programs, July 10 p 21
How Wall St. Investors View Steel Industry, July 24 p 16
Include Management Data with Financial Statements, July 24 p 21
Income Goes Out, Oct 2 p 35
Keep Shareholders Happy with Dividend Hikes, Sept 4 p 23
Lack of Capital Formation is Critical, Says Amex Head, Aug 21 p 27
Look for Credit Crunch, then Easing in 1979-81, July 17 p 22
Making Financial Reports More Meaningful, Nov 13 p 35
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28
Metalworking's Profits Dip in Third Quarter, Dec 4 p 38
Need Financial Help? Dial EDA, July 3 p 20
New Savings Certificates are Inflation Fighters, by J. D. Baxter, Nov 27 p 35
Private Vs Public Companies: A Performance Report Card, by C. T. Post, Dec 11 p 40
Profits Margins Good, But It Won't Last, Oct 16 p 31
Profit Margins Took Off in the Second Quarter, Sept 25 p 41
Second Quarter Profits Up; Further Gains Unlikely, Aug 28 p 52
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
What are the Prospects for Interest Rates in '79? Nov 6 p 33
What Makes for Success in Diversifying? Sept 18 p 24
What's All the Fuss About Capacity Being Strained? July 31 p 31
What's Behind the Swing to Commercial Paper? July 10 p 21

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE
Include Management Data with Financial Statements, July 24 p 21

PETER A. R. FINDLAY
Aluminum Die Casting Rides High in Light Cars, Nov 6 p 19

W. HALDER FISHER
Europeans Invest in U.S. to Exploit Their Technology, Oct 9 p 15

FISHER CONTROLS CO.
Radiography Costs Reduced with Portable NDT Machine, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 6 p 63

DAVID J. FITZMAURICE
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E. W. Bowers and G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Labor Pact Poker in '79 — It's a Three-Handed Game, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 18 p 28
Wage Restraint Bombs Out with Major Labor Unions, by G. J. McManus, Oct 2 p 26

R. D. FITZSIMMONS
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

WILLIAM E. FLAHERTY
ITC Copper Ruling Rubs Salt in Zinc's Wound, Aug 14 p 63

FLAME CUTTING
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

JAMES C. FLETCHER
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

FLEXIBLE MACHINING
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

FLIGHT SIMULATORS
Panel Visual Display Raises Plane Safety, Sept 25 p 62

J. V. FLORCHAK
Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, by G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9

FLUIDIZED BED PROCESSORS
Fluidized-Bed Energy Systems: Another Viable Alternative? by B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 67

FLUIDYNE ENGINEERING CORP.
Fluidized-Bed Energy Systems: Another Viable Alternative? by B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 67

JOHN M. FLUKE
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

JOHN FLUKE MFG. CO.
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

FLYWHEELS
Flywheel Developments Could Fuel Energy Savings, Oct 9 p 48

JOHN E. FOGARTY
How Metals Industry Uses Management Tools, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 20 p 38

FOOTE MINERAL CO.
New Foundry Alloy More Reactive, July 17 p 37

FOOTHILLS PIPELINES (YUKON) LTD.
Canada's Lawmakers Clear Path for Gas Pipeline, Aug 7 p 8

WALLACE F. FORBES
Solving People Problems Before — and After — Mergers, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 4 p 24

FORD MOTOR CO.
Auto Buying Surge Isn't Tied to Inflation Hedge, July 10 p 13
Everyone's Playing Auto Plant Sweepstakes, Aug 14 p 16
Ford Capri Will Benefit from Turbocharging, July 24 p 12
Detroit Must Spend Big to Build Small, July 24 p 18
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G. A. Weimer, July 3 p 21
Drawing the Line on Government Rules, July 10 p 29
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R. J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20
Ford Expects to Change its Auto Lines by 1985, July 10 p 13
Ford Takes a Spin Down Memory Lane, July 3 p 25
Graphite Fiber Composite Used on New Ford Cars, Dec 11 p 59
Iacocca's Ideas Aren't Good Enough for Ford, July 24 p 17
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, by B. H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44
Plastics Vs Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A. M. Greene Sept 4 p 31
Recession in '79? One Vote Yes; One No, Dec 4 p 15

HENRY FORD II
Detroit Must Spend Big to Build Small, July 24 p 18
Iacocca's Ideas aren't Good Enough for Ford, July 24 p 17

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
Rev. Hogan: Is Industry Piling Up Steel? Oct 16 p 63

FORECASTING
Airlines Expected to Buy 3500 New Planes in 1980s, Sept 25 p 18
Alcan Likes '78, But is Cautious About '79, Oct 9 p 61
Auto Sales Forecast Down; Chrysler to Idle 2 Plants, Dec 11 p 17
Automakers Try to Extend Sales String to Four, Nov 13 p 21
Auto Market in '79 Will Top '78's Record, Murphy Says, Dec 18 p 16
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E. W. Bowers and G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Capital Spending Slows; Trend Likely to Continue, Sept 18 p 24
Carter's Guidelines Dim Economists' Forecasts, Nov 27 p 12
Coming — More Coal, Nuclear and Solar Power, Aug 21 p 15
Don't Look for an Early Leveling in Interest Rates, Nov 27 p 27
Eastern Bloc Growth to Set Europe's Pace, Aug 28 p 14
Expansion, Yes, Greenfields, No, July 17 p MP-15
Farm Equipment Sales Strong; '79 Outlook Good, Nov 13 p 21
Forecasting Commercial Energy Consumption, Nov 6 p 64
Japanese Auto Industry Will Grow at Slower Rate, July 10 p 14
Job Prospects are Good for Engineers, Scientists, Aug 14 p 17
Labor Pact Poker in '79 — It's a Three-Handed Game, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 18 p 28
Lean Years Ahead for Utility Suppliers, Dec 4 p 14
Looking Ahead to a World Without Oil, July 17 p 13
Look for Credit Crunch, then Easing in 1979-81, July 17 p 22
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Supply in the '80s? by R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
More to Come in Inflation's Fight, Fed's Miller Says, Oct 16 p 13
'79 is Shaping Up Strong for GM and U.S.-Murphy, Aug 28 p 23
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73
Nickel Producers Set Sights on Better Days, Nov 27 p 63
100 Lbs. of Plastic in Every 1990 Car? Nov 6 p 88
Plastics Growth to Double GNP, Study Says, Nov 20 p 127
A Random Walk Through the Last Half, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 21 p 3
Recession in '79? One Vote Yes; One No, Dec 4 p 15
The Right Way to Make a Five-Year Forecast, Sept 11 p 35
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31
Steel Summary: '79 Still Looks Fine, Dec 18 p 78
Steel Summary: Will Up Mean Down? Oct 23 p 177
Tougher Air Standards Will Cost Lead Millions, Oct 16 p 63
Treasury Aide Predicts Smaller Trade Deficit, Nov 27 p 15
U.S. Automakers Predict Record Sales Next Year, Nov 6 p 15
What are the Prospects for Interest Rates in '79? Nov 6 p 33
What Generation are Your Feet In? by Gene Beaudet, Dec 4 p 3
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7
Where the Steel Industry Goes From Here, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p 22
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K. W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
Europeans Invest in U.S. to Exploit Their Technology, Oct 9 p 15
More U.S. Workers Work for Foreign Bosses, Aug 7 p 22

Pitfalls Foreign Investors Face in U.S. Investment, Sept 11 p 35

FOREIGN TRADE
Antitrust Rules Bog U.S. as World Trader, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 28 p 53
Carter Was Wrong on Fasteners-Minchew, by E. W. Bowers, July 17 p 30
Cutting Trade Deficit Will Bring Slower Growth, Oct 16 p 15
The Dollar and Deficit, A Tale of Two Woes, Sept 11 p 12
Do These Puzzles Puzzle You, Too? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 18 p 3
For Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G. J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
Holdup of Foreign Stats Keeps Copper Guessing, July 10 p 64
How One Tool Builder Wins Foreign Orders, July 17 p 15
Most Favored Nation Status Sought by Czechs, Oct 2 p 16
Nobody's Happy with ITC Copper Quotas, Aug 21 p 11
Now, About Those Sermons at the Summit, by Gene Beaudet, July 17 p 3
OECD Forms International Steel Group, July 31 p 129
Pratt & Whitney Favors Foreign Tool Builders, Aug 21 p 14
President Won't Block Welder Sale to USSR, Sept 25 p 18
Progress Reported in Trade Negotiations, July 3 p 14
Some Reason Why Dollar Struggles Against Yen, Oct 2 p 30
Steel Summary: A Mixed, Confusing Bag, Aug 7 p 37
Steel Summary: Playing Under New Rules, Nov 13 p 77
Steel Summary: A World of Trade? Dec 11 p 73
Talking Business, Nov 27 p 38
Trade Deficit Betters — It's Down to $2.2 Billion, July 10 p 11
Trade Deficit Improves — Its Smallest in 13 Months, Aug 7 p 5
Trade Deficit 'Improves' to Only $1.69 Billion, Nov 6 p 14
Trade Deficit Shrinks to $1.6 Billion Shortfall, Oct 9 p 15
Trade Mission to Japan Puts Sales Above Politics, Oct 23 p 27
Treasury Aide Predicts Smaller Trade Deficit, Nov 27 p 15
U.S. Exports Increase as Communist Trade Grows, Dec 18 p 13
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22
U.S. Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 14 p 30
What's 29 Going On 30? U.S. Monthly Trade Deficit, Dec 11 p 12
Will Carter Let Electron Beam Welder Go to USSR? July 31 p 14

LAWRENCE R. FOREST, JR.
Plant Operating Rate: Use with Caution! by J. D. Baxter, Spet 18 p 21

FORGING INDUSTRY
Aerospace Orders Heat Up Forging Industry, Dec 11 p 17

FORGING INDUSTRY ASSN.
Aerospace Orders Heat Up Forging Industry, Dec 11 p 17
Forging Shops' Orders Taking Stronger Shape, Nov 13 p 16

FORGING SPECIALTIES, INC.
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

FORGINGS
Forging Shops' Orders Taking Stronger Shape, Nov 13 p 16
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

FORMING
Dual-Phase Steels Have Strength and Formability, Oct 2 p 50

FOUNDRY INDUSTRY
Ceramic Filter Charts Savings Course for Metals, Oct 23 p 145
IH Invests $26.3 Million in Foundry Modernization, July 17 p 15
IH Plans a Profitable Future for Its Foundries, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 11 p 34
Midland-Ross to Boost Spending on Foundries, Dec 4 p 17
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

FOXBORO CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

FOXBORO/TRANS-SONICS, INC.
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

LEWIS W. FOY
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E. W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28
For Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G. J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
Foy Hasn't Given Up on Trigger Prices — Yet, Oct 9 p 61
"L" Fire Will Soon Hit Sparrows Point, Oct 9 p MP-6
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
Steel Caucus Provides Way to Bring it All Together, by E. W. Bowers, Oct 23 p 45
Steel Summary: Foreign Rerun, Sept 11 p 166
Trigger Prices Under Attack as Imports Soar, Sept 11 p 10
U.S. Steel Companies Compromise on TPM; Mills Give Restraint a Try, Nov 20 p 15
Where the Steel Industry Goes from Here, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p 22
Where the Steel Industry Goes from Here-Part II, by G. J. McManus, Aug 21 p 32

FRANCE
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G. J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
French Nickel Firm Eyes Quarter of U.S. Market, July 10 p 64
French Steel at the Edge of Government Control, Oct 2 p 13

E.A. FRANCO-FEREIRA
Cutting Corners in Welding Hemispherical Tank Heads, Sept 25 p 65

HENRY E. FRANKEL
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

DOUGLAS A. FRASER
Labor Pact Poker in '79 — It's a Three-Handed Game, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 18 p 28
UAW Chief Quits Carter's Labor-Management Group, July 31 p 17
UAW Get Job Priority in GM's Southern Plants, Sept 25 p 15

FRATERNAL ASSN. OF STEEL HAULERS
Attorney General Checks FASH Strike Violence, Nov 27 p 15
Steel Haulers Strike Could Disrupt Market, Nov 13 p 23
Steel Haulers Will Strike to Escape Teamster Tie, Nov 6 p 21
Steel Industry Troubled by Truckers' Walkout, Nov 20 p 29
Strike Pinches Steel Users and Producers, FASH Says, Dec 11 p 12

ROBERT FREDERICKSON
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43

FREE LITERATURE
Weekly Survey of Worthwhile Technical Information Offered to the Readers of Iron Age

JAMES A. FREEMAN
Execs May be Liable in Product Suits, Sept 4 p 16

R. EDWARD FREEMAN
Management, Dec 4 p 36

FREIGHT RATES
ICC Must Re-Study Rail Rates for Ores, Scrap, Aug 14 p 13
Railroad Car Orders Rise; So Do Freight Rates, Sept 4 p 15
Railroads Won't Wreck Price Guidelines, Dec 11 p 11
Will Raising Rates Improve Railroads' Rate of Return? Sept 25 p 14

L. L. FRENCH
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

FRICTION
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

FRIEDRICH AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION CO.
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K. W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

J. W. FROGATT
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73

FUELS
Hybrid Diesel Fuel Fires DOE's Enthusiasm, Nov 20 p 92
Looking Ahead to a World Without Oil, July 17 p 13
Metalworking Looks Ahead to a Well-Fueled Winter, Dec 4 p 13
U.S., Germany to Derive Fuel Oils From Coal, Nov 20 p 19
U.S. Should Boost Synfuel, GM Exec Says, Nov 6 p 18

FUJITSU-FANUC CO.
Pratt & Whitney Favors Foreign Tool Builders, Aug 21 p 14

FULLER CO.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

BAXTER FULLERTON
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

FULLERTON METALS CO.
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

GEORGE FUMICH, JR.
Coal Conversion on Course Despite Cross-Currents, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 21 p 35

FURNACES
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39
Supersonic Assist for Metal Refining, July 10 p 48
Tall Order Placed by New Brazilian Mill, Aug 14 p MP-12

G

GTE PRECISION MATERIALS GROUP
Exploring the Economics of Silicon Nitride Parts, July 31 p 104

TILFORD GAINES
What are the Prospects for Interest Rates in '79? Nov 6 p 33

ERNEST GAJDUSEK
Heat Transfers Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

RICHARD B. GALBREATH
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? by Michael Marley and R. J. Regan, Oct 23 p 51

R. J. GALLAGHER CO.
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

R. J. GALLAGHER, JR.
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

MAURICE GALLAHER
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

H. R. GANDER
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

GARDINER MFG. CO.
Forging Shops' Orders Taking Stronger Shape, Nov 13 p 16

R. E. GARNER
Kaiser Spends Big To Clear California's Smog, by G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9

GARRETT CORP.
Radiography Costs Reduced with Portable NDT Machine, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 6 p 63

GAS TURBINES
Water-Cooled Turbine Development Moves Closer to Reality, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 52

R. V. GAVERT, JR.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

EDSON I. GAYLORD
Ingersoll Order Books Were Never So Full, Sept 4 p 12

GEARS
Gear Plant Expansion Will Cost Chrysler $180 Million, July 17 p 14
Summer Slowdowns Halt Gears' Drive, Oct 2 p 20
U.S. Helicopter Builders Shift to Canadian Gears, Aug 7 p 8

JAMES A.D. GEIER
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28

PETER GEILLISE
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R. J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
Conrail: On the Right Track After Long Derailment? by G. A. Weimer, Oct 16 p 35
Liquefied Gases: Another Code-Controlled Area? by R. R. Irving, Sept 4 p 36
Mineral Study Taking Too Long, GAO Charges, Aug 21 p 49
OSHA: The Government Gang that Can't Shoot Straight, by E. W. Bowers, July 10 p 30
U.S. Race to Metrics Hobbled in Last Mile, by Paula Hodges, Nov 20 p 56

GENERAL AUTOMATION, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

GENERAL AVIATION MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Aircraft Sales Soaring to New Altitudes, Oct 9 p 21
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
AT & T to Test Drive 20 GM Electric Vans, Oct 9 p 17
Airlines Expected to Buy 3500 New Planes in 1980s, Sept 25 p 18
Appliance Maker Leads the Way for Coil Coaters, by J. J. Obrzut, Dec 18 p 59
Assembling NC Systems is New Toolbuilding Trend, Aug 28 p 11
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E. W. Bowers and G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G. J. McManus, July 24 p 23
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R. J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20
The Fascinating Fallout from Manufacturing in Space, by G. A. Weimer, Oct 9 p 39
GE Reveals Its Secrets for Buying Sheet Steel, Sept 25 p 22
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R. J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31
Plastics Vs Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A. M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31
Smaller Planes Fly Quieter and Cleaner, Oct 2 p 48
They Put a Lot of Yankee in Every Plane They Make, by J. V. Barks, Sept 11 p 43
Water-Cooled Turbine Development Moves Closer to Reality, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 52
What's Your Line of Business? The FTC Wants to Know, by I. G. Black, Oct 9 p 34
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K. W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

GENERAL MAGNAPLATE CO.
Synergistic Coatings Open Doors for Titanium, Magnesium, Sept 18 p 46

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
AT & T to Test Drive 20 GM Electric Vans, Oct 9 p 17
Aluminum May Price Itself Out of Autos, Oct 9 p 63
Auto Computers Will Make Driving Space Age Venture, Oct 2 p 16
Auto Market in '79 Will Top '78's Record, Murphy Says, Dec 18 p 16
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G. J. McManus, July 24 p 23
Computers Ferret Out Fits and Sizes, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 7 p 27
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G. A. Weimer, July 3 p 21
Domestic Car Sales in a September Stall, Sept 25 p 15
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R. J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20
Electric Vehicles Still Ride a Short Circuit, Oct 16 p 16
Emissions Problem Still Delays Diesel Cars, July 31 p 14
GM Desulfurization Paper Earns Trip to Hungary, Nov 6 p MP-1
GM: Reflections on Policy, Politics and the Public, by G. A. Weimer, Nov 6 p 44
GM Sales Up 18.5 Pct' Other Three Post Losses, Aug 7 p 7
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R. J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39
Here's a Chance to Test Your Financial IQ, by J. D. Baxter, July 24 p 27
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Management, Dec 4 p 36
Material Weight of Autos to Drop through 1985, Oct 16 p 19
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, by B. H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
'79 is Shaping Up Strong for GM and U.S. - Murphy, Aug 28 p 23
Plasma Carburizing Auto Parts' Future? Nov 6 p 64
Plastics Vs Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A. M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B. H. LeCerf and J. V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35
Talking Business, Aug 14 p 32
Three Automakers Unveil Next Year's Prices, Sept 4 p 13
UAW Get Job Priority in GM's Southern Plants, Sept 25 p 15
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22
U.S. Race to Metrics Hobbled in Last Mile, by Paula Hodges, Nov 20 p 56
U.S. Should Boost Synfuel, GM Exec Says, Nov 6 p 18

GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52

GENERAL MOTORS RESEARCH LABORATORIES
Looking Ahead to a World without Oil, July 17 p 13

GENERAL NUMERIC CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45
Pratt & Whitney Enters Industrial Robot Market, Sept 4 p 14

GENERAL SIGNAL CORP.
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

GENERAL STEEL CO.
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K. W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS CORP.
Exploring the Economics of Silicon Nitride Parts, July 31 p 104

ROY A. GENTLES
Alcan Likes '78, But is Cautious About '79, Oct 9 p 61

WILLIAM GEORGE
Made in the U.S.A. and Without High Labor Costs, by K. W. Bennett, July 3 p 26

GEORGETOWN TEXAS STEEL CORP.
New Generation Rod Mills Come on the Scene, by G. J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-9

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

GERALD METALS CO.
Copper Markets Extends Summer Price Volatility, Sept 25 p 90
Copper Prices Swing Up One Penny, Dec 11 p 74
Copper Still Doesn't Know Where It Stands, Nov 27 p 61
Some Copper Markets Stay Cool; Others Boil, Sept 4 p 49

GERMANY
See Also: East Germany, Germany, West Germany

NORMAN GETSINGER
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

EDWARD J. GIBLIN
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28

GIDDINGS & LEWIS ELECTRONICS CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31

GIDDINGS & LEWIS, INC.
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

C. I. GILBERT
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

JOSEPH GILBERT
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges by R.R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50

J. MILTON GILKES
Copper Quota Hopes Dead Until Next Congress, Nov 6 p 14
Phelps Dodge Concocts Another Copper Formula, Aug 21 p 42

GILMAN ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CO.
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 20 p 75

WILLIAM T. GIMBEL
Private Vs. Public Companies: A Performance Report Card, by C. T. Post, Dec 11 p 40
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

JAMES M. GLAZEBROOK
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, by R. R. Irving, Oct 9 p 43

GLEASON WORKS
Gleason Works to Acquire Alliance Tool & Die, Sept 18 p 18

JOHN GLENN
Fasteners Industry's Plight Has Worsened, ITC Told, Sept 18 p 17

GLOBE-UNION, INC.
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R. J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20

WILLIAM GLUNTZ, JR.
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K.W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

GLUNTZ BRASS AND ALUMINUM FOUNDRY
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K.W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

D.D. GOEHLER
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Up with Supply in the '80s? by R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19

GOLD
New Plants and Spanish Gold, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 14 p 3

KENNETH GOLDSTEIN
Skilled Labor Pool Keeps Drying Out, Aug 14 p 16

T.G. GOOCH
What's the State-of-the-Art in Stainless Overlay? July 31 p 91

HOWARD GOSS
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K.W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

DAVID GOSSARD
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

JOHN W. GOTH
Moly's Supply-Demand Tight through '78, Sept 25 p 96

CHESTER A GOUGIS
Annual Reports Take a Turn to the Future, Aug 14 p 27

GOULD, INC.
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Modicon Shakes P/C Market, Aug 7 p 11
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

GOULD LABORATORIES
Titanium's Market Appeal Getting Stronger by the Day, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 11 p 108

PIERRE GOUSSELAND
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
Socal's Offer Doesn't Make Amax Gush, Sept 18 p 58

GOVERNMENT
See Also: Government Regulation Specific Departments of the Government
And You Thought You Were Out of Date! by Gene Beaudet, Oct 16 p 5
Are Americans All at Sea? Who Says So? by Gene Beaudet, July 31 p 3
Carter Holding on Get Tough Measures, Oct 9 p 13
Carter Studying Effects of Copper Relief, Sept 25 p 18
Do These Puzzles Puzzle You, Too? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 18 p 3
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
OSHA: The Government Gang that Can't Shoot Straight, by E.W. Bowers, July 10 p 30
Talking Business, Aug 14 p 32
What to Make of all These Goings On? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 13 p 5
Who's on First? If Anybody? by Gene Beaudet, Aug 7 p 3
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

GOVERNMENT REGULATION
Bosworth Criticizes EPA Electroplating Rules, Sept 18 p 17
Carter to Push for Rail, Truck Deregulation, Nov 27 p 12
Drawing the Line on Government Rules, July 10 p 29
French Steel at the Edge of Government Control, Oct 2 p 13
FTC Will Fight to Keep Line-of-Business Data, July 24 p 18
Getting Kahn and Miller on the Same Wavelength, Dec 4 p 14
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
It's Difficult to Understand EPA's Analysis of Its Regs, July 31 p 14
"Let's You and Him Fight" Just Won't Work, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 23 p 5
New Power Plants Face Tougher Pollution Rules, Sep 25 p 13
New Water Regs Will Save Industry $200 Million, Aug 21 p 12
Now You're Gonna Get It! by Gene Beaudet Oct 2 p 5
OSHA: The Government Gang that Can't Shoot Straight, by E.W. Bowers, July 10 p 30
OSHA Hits and Misses Trigger a Facelift, by E.W. Bowers, Sept 18 p 32
Stringent Mining Regs Too Costly, Engineers Say, Dec 18 p 17
Talking Business, Dec 18 p 36
To Every Rule There's ...And How! by Gene Beaudet, Dec 11 p 5
What's Your Line of Business? The FTC Wants to Know, by I.G. Black, Oct 9 p 34

T.C. GRAHAM
J&L and Youngstown Seek Strength in Union, by G.J. McManus, Dec 18 p 37

H.R. GRANDER
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, by J.V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32

GRANGES NYBY
New Process from Sweden: Steel Tubes from Powder, July 17 p 37

JAMES GRANT
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

N.J. GRANT
Incompatible Metals Wed into Fine Alloy, July 10 p 48

R.T. GRANT
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

GRAPHITE
Graphite Fiber Composite Used on New Ford Cars, Dec 11 p 59
Vertical Takeoff Aircraft Employs Graphite on Wing, Dec 4 p 61

JAMES A. GRAY
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E.W. Bowers and G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Capital Formation Must Be Made Easier, Dec 11 p 33
Machine Tool Builders Receive Good News, Oct 2 p 12
Machine Tool Orders Point a Record Year in '78, Dec 11 p 8
Machine Tool Shipments Up 28% in September, Nov 6 p 13
Machinery Imports Won't Impact on Bonn Trade Talks, July 17 p 13
NMTBA Suggests Changes in Anti-Inflation Plan, Dec 18 p 11
W. Germany Top Producer of Machine Tools in '77, Oct 16 p 14

C. JACKSON GRAYSON
Controls Don't Work, Says Ex-Wage Price Chief, Dec 4 p 38

GREAT LAKES
It Would Pay to Break Up the Great Lakes Ice, Sept 11 p MP-7
Ore Shipping, Handling Expand on the Lakes, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 11 p MP-15
Slabs Cool Off at New Great Lakes Basin, Dec 4 p MP-2

GREAT LAKES STEEL DIV.
Continuous Casting: National's Major Effort in Cost Control, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-23

JEAN GREEN
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A.M. Greene, July 17 p 33

MARK GREEN
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

ROBERT GREEN
Copper Prices Creep Up to 70¢ Mark, Oct 16 p 62

GREENLEAF CORP.
Ceramic Tooling Has What It Takes But Few Takers, by J.J. Obrzut, July 17 p 38

ALAN GREENSPAN
What are the Prospects for Interest Rates in '79? Nov 6 p 33

RICHARD GRIFFIN
Fluidized-Bed Energy System: Another Viable Alternative? by B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 67

A.F. GRIMM
What Management Wants from Quality Costs, Aug 7 p 32

W.T. GRIMM & CO.
Big Deals at Full Speed as Merger Rise Continues, July 31 p 31
Big Deals Still Dominate the Merger Market, Nov 20 p 43

WILLARD T. GRIMM
Big Deals at Full Speed as Merger Rise Continues, July 31 p 31

GRINDING
Energy-Adaptive Control Streamlines Grinding, July 10 p 44
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, by G.J. McManus, July 17 p MP-10
Super-Precision Diamond Turning Goes Commercial, by C.T. Post, Dec 4 p 54

GRINDING WHEELS
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28

GROUP TECHNOLOGY
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R.J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43

W.L. GRUBE
Plasma Carburizing Auto Parts' Future? Nov 6 p 64

F.M. GRYNA, JR.
What Management Wants from Quality Costs, Aug 7 p 32

GUIDED MISSILES
Army's Patriot Using Squeeze Casting, Aug 21 p 40
Laser-Guided Missile is Right on Target, Oct 16 p 52

KLAUS GULDAGES
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

GULF OIL CORP
U.S., Germany to Derive Fuel Oils From Coal, Nov 20 p 19

GULF STREAM AMERICAN CORP.
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

GULF & WESTERN INDUSTRIES, INC.
ITC Copper Ruling Rubs Salt in Zinc's Wound, Aug 14 p 63

GULF & WESTERN NATURAL RESOURCES GROUP
G&W Puts a Zinc Plant on the Banks of the Cumberland, by R.J. Regan, Dec 4 p MP-27
Zinc Output Gets Boost from New Clarksville Plant, Nov 20 p 113

R.M. GUTTSHALL, JR.
California Spends Bid to Clear California's Smog, by G.J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G.J. McManus and I.G. Black, Nov 20 p 50

H

H.E.S. MACHINE TOOL, INC.
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53

PAUL R. HAAS
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 20 p 75

HALIBURTON SERVICES CO.
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R.J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43

ELTON H. HALL
Industry's Opportunities to Save Energy Abound, Sept 25 p 14

JAMES V. HALVORSEN
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28

HAMILTON STANDARD DIV.
Jet Propeller Design: Less Fuel, Less Noise, Nov 13 p 53

HAMILTON STEEL CO.
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

R. G. HAMPEL
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

PATRICK L. HANAFEE
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G.A. Weimer, July 3 p 21

EDWARD HANDLER
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R.J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29

HANFORD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R.R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

CHARLES HANRAHAN
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers.... by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36

GEORGE V. HANSEN
OSHA Gets a Double Dose of Bad News, Dec 11 p 8

WALLACE B. HANSEN
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R.R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

HARBISON-WALKER REFRACTORIES
American Steel Doesn't Lack in Technology ... Just in Capital, by G.J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51

HARDFACING
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R.R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

HARPER-WYMAN CO.
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K.W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

JOSEPH HARRINGTON
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

M. H. HARRIS
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

HARRIS BANK
Annual Reports Take a Turn to the Future, Aug 14 p 27

A. S. HART
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al, Oct 23 p 65

GARY HART
Stockpile Bill Shelved; Undue Lobbying Blamed, Aug 14 p 12

RICHARD B. HASSELMAN
Pardon Me, Boy, Is that TOYO or YOEL? Sept 4 p 13

ORRIN G. HATCH
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al, Oct 23 p 65

JOHN HAUSER
Making Solar Energy Efficiency Flow, Nov 13 p 53

PHILLIPS HAWKINS
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

DAVID C. HAWLEY
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

R. A. HAY
J&L and Youngstown Seek Strength in Union, by G.J. McManus, Dec 18 p 37

HAROLD J. HAYNES
Socal's Offer Doesn't Make Amax Gush, Sept 18 p 58

PATRICK HEALY
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers.... by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36

HEATH ENGINEERING CO.
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R.R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

HEARTH FURNACES
Supersonic Assist for Metal Refining, July 10 p 48

HEAT PIPES
Heat Pipes: Active Role in Passive Solar Systems? Aug 14 p 44

HEAT TREATING
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

HEAVY AND SPECIALIZED CARRIER CONFERENCE
Moving Heavy Machinery without Pitfalls, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 18 p 42

ED HECK
Alternate Fuels Sought to Safeguard Reactors, Nov 20 p 92

RUSSELL A. HEDDEN
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Merger Plan Would Create 'Crow & Treeker', Aug 14 p 11
NMTBA Has New Officers; Hedden is New Chairman, Nov 20 p 27
Optimism Fills the Air at Machine Tool Show, Sept 18 p 11

A. GILBERT HEEBNER
Profits Margins Good, But It Won't Last, Oct 16 p 31

HEIDRICK AND STRUGGLES
Demand for Executives Hits a Nine-Year High, July 17 p 18
Financial Background Can Only Go So Far, July 3 p 20

W. DANIEL HEIDT
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

WALTER HEINE
Stringent Mining Regs Too Costly, Engineers Say, Dec 18 p 17

C. M. HEINEN
Plastics Vs Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A.M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31

KLAUS HEISS
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

HELICOPTERS
Copter Pacts Fuel Connecticut's Growth, Dec 4 p 17
U.S. Helicopter Builders Shift to Canadian Gears, Aug 7 p 8

ALEX HENDERSON
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, by G.J. McManus, July 17 p MP-10

ROY A. HERBERGER, JR.
Private Vs Public Companies: A Performance Report Card, by C.T. Post, Dec 11 p 40

JOHN HERDT
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R.R. Irving and P.S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131

THEODORE P. HEUCHLING
Lean Years Ahead for Utility Suppliers, Dec 4 p 14

WILLIAM A. HEWITT
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 3 p 31

HIGH PRESSURE RESEARCH
Brand New Metal Formed from Pressure Research, Dec 4 p 61

WILLIAM HILL
Attorney General Checks FASH Strike Violence, Nov 27 p 15
Steel Haulers Strike Could Disrupt Market Nov 13 p 23
Steel Haulers Will Strike to Escape Teamster Tie, Nov 6 p 21
Strike Pinches Steel Users and Producers, FASH Says, Dec 11 p 12

HILLYER CORP.
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

HISTORY
Ford Takes a Spin Down Memory Lane, July 3 p 25

ROBERT HOCKEN
Task Force to Study Machine Tool Technology, Nov 20 p 25

ROBERT F. HODGSON
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

JOHN A. HOGAN
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R.R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

WILLIAM HOGAN
Rev. Hogan: Is Industry Piling Up Steel? Oct 16 p 63

HOLCROFT AND CO.
Heat Treater Gear Up for the New Demands by J.J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

HARRY HOLIDAY
Trigger Prices Under Attack as Imports Soar, Sept 11 p 10

HOLLOW ROUNDS
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, by R.R. Irving,Oct 9 p 43

JOHN HOLMGREN
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

HOLOSONICS, INC.
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

L. J. HOLSCHUH
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G.J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32

GEORGE A. HOMMEL
Metalworking Looks Ahead to a Well-Fueled Winter, Dec 4 p 13

HONEYWELL, INC.
Super-Precision Diamond Turning Goes Commercial, by C.T. Post, Dec 4 p 54

C.C. HORNBOSTEL
Include Management Data with Financial Statements, July 24 p 21

HORSBURGH & SCOTT CO.
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R.R. Irving and P.S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131

ELIZABETH HORTON
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers.... by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36

HOUDAILLE INDUSTRIES, INC.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

E. F. HOUGHTON & CO.
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J.J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

ALEXANDER HOUTZEEL
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R.J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43

WILLIAM C. HOWARD
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28

ROBERT HOWELL
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R.R. Irving and P.S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131

W. A. HOWELL
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Oct 2 p 43

WILLIAM K. HOWENSTEIN
Will Aluminum Distributors Adopt Freedom of Choice? July 10 p 61

J. BLAIR HOWKINS
Copper Market Extends Summer Price Volatility, Sept 25 p 90
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? by Michael Marley and R.J. Regan, Oct 23 p 51

HOWMET ALUMINUM CORP.
Aluminum Beefs Up Rolling to Keep Pace with Demand, by R.J. Regan, Sept 11 p MP-23

ELTON HOYT III
Ore Shipping, Handling Expand on the Lakes, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 11 p MP-15

C. F. HUFF
New Bond Joins Diamond and Drill Bits, Dec 11 p 59

S. E. HUFFMAN
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28

S. E. HUFFMAN CORP.
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28

EUGENE D. HUG
How Phoenix Steel Finally Put It All Together, by G.J. McManus, July 31 p 33

DAVID HUGHES
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

RAY HUGHES
How Wall St. Investors View Steel Industry, July 24 p 16

RICHARD J. HUGHES
Union Carbide Imports New Family of Plastics, Oct 23 p 179

HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO.
Laser Device Puts Military Target in a New Light, Aug 14 p 44
Laser-Guided Missile is Right on Target, Oct 16 p 52

ROBERT HULLINGER
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

C. E. HULSWITT
Titanium's Market Appeal Getting Stronger by the Day, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 11 p 108

HUMAN ENGINEERING
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

HUNGARIAN MACHINE INDUSTRIES FOREIGN TRADING CO.
Hungarian Machinery Debuts in Chicago, Sept 18 p 12

HUNGARY
Eastern Europe: Metalworking's Stumbling Bloc? by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 56

RICHARD M. HURD
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, by J.V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32

HUGH HURLEY
Forging Shops' Orders Taking Stronger Shape, Nov 13 p 16

HURLEY FORGE CO.
Forging Shops' Orders Taking Stronger Shape, Nov 13 p 16

HYBRID VEHICLES
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R.J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20

WILLIAM F. HYDE
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R.J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43

HYDRIL CO.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

HYDRO-FAX DIV.
Closing the Wastewater Loop and Making It Pay, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 23 p 139

HYDROGEN EMBRITTLEMENT
Battelle Computer Battles Hydrogen Embrittlement, Nov 6 p 64

HYPERTHERM, INC.
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R.R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

HYUNDAI HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO. LTD.
Aluminum's Big Three: A Shrinking Trio? Oct 16 p 61

I

ITT GRINNELL CORP.
Will Code Bodies Accept 'Fitness for Purpose?' by R.R. Irving, Sept 11 p 127

IIT RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

LEE A. IACOCCA
Iacocca Signs on with Chrysler Corp., Nov 13 p 21
Iacocca's Ideas aren't Good Enough for Ford, July 24 p 17

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Army's Patriot Using Squeeze Casting, Aug 21 p 40

IMPORTS
See Also: Foreign Trade, International Relations, Trigger Prices
Aid to Import-Hurt Workers Still Bogged in Congress, Oct 16 p 14
Carter Asked to Consider Quotas for Steel Imports, Sept 18 p 13
Carter Was Wrong on Fasteners-Minchew, by E.W. Bowers, July 17 p 30
Coke Imports — End Coal Back to Drawing Board, Dec 4 p MP-3
Copper Imports Refuse to Take a Holiday, July 3 p 61
Copper Quota Hopes Dead Until Next Congress, Nov 6 p 14
Every Steelmaker Wants to Go West, July 31 p 123
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24
Fastener Imports Pose No Threat, Treasury Says, Nov 20 p 25
Fastener Import Probe Has November Deadline, Aug 14 p 12
Fastener Industry Awaits Carter's Tariff Decision, Nov 13 p 19
Fasteners Industry's Plight Has Worsened, ITC Told, Sept 18 p 17
Ferrochrome Import Ban is Up to Carter, Sept 11 p 14
First-Half Steel Imports Near 11 Million Tons, Aug 7 p 37
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G.J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
Foreign Steel No Aid to Ailing Service Centers, Oct 23 p 185
Great Fastener War Moves to the Front, Sept 25 p 13
How Many More Shocks Can We Take? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 25 p 3
ITC Copper Ruling Rubs Salt in Zinc's Wound, Aug 14 p 63
Importers Stay Cool Despite July Import Surge, Sept 18 p 58
Is the Trigger Price Mechanism Playing Dead? Oct 9 p 13
Japan's Tools Sell in U.S. on Merit, Study Says, Aug 21 p 14
Let Imports Join Inflation Fight - Orban, Nov 6 p 88
Machinery Imports Won't Impact on Bonn Trade Talks, July 17 p 13
May Import Stats Rub Salt in Zinc's Wounds, July 31 p 125
National Puts Its Dumping Charge on Hold, Aug 28 p 208
Nobody's Happy with ITC Copper Quotas, Aug 21 p 11
Now, About those Sermons at the Summit, by Gene Beaudet, July 17 p 3
Plate Fabricators Open New Front Against Imports, Nov 20 p 27
President Must Decide on Fastener Import Limit, Dec 18 p 15
Review of Anti-Dumping Policy is Urged, Dec 18 p 13
September Import Drop Makes Carter Look Good, Nov 13 p 78
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31
Steel Caucus Provides Way to Bring it all Together, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 23 p 45
Steel Imports Drop in September, But Not Much, Nov 6 p 86
Steel Summary: A Big Finish, Nov 20 p 113
Steel Summary: Foreign Rerun, Sept 11 p 166
Steel Summary: Imports Go Public, Aug 21 p 42
Steel Summary: Trigger Prices Under Fire, Sept 25 p 89
Steel Summary: Triggers Need Time, Oct 16 p 61
Steel Summary: Worth Another Million? Nov 6 p 86
TV Import Dumping Hassle Has Lessons for Steel, Oct 9 p 16
TV Taught Steelmakers a Dumping Probe Lesson, Sept 18 p 17
Trade Panel to Probe Wire Strand Imports, Sept 4 p 15
Treasury Dept. Studying Trigger Price Loopholes, Oct 2 p 17
Trigger Prices Under Attack as Imports Soar, Sept 11 p 10
U.S. Coke Ovens Take on Foreign Flavor, by J.V. Barks and G.J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-21
U.S. Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 14 p 30
Union Carbide Imports New Family of Plastics, Oct 23 p 179

INCO LTD.
Inco Puts Its Money on Nickel Coinage Strip, July 17 p MP-4
Law of the Sea Still Waits on Tides of the Future, Sept 4 p 15
Nickel Producers Set Sights on Better Days, Nov 27 p 63
Nickel Producers Waiting for the Other Shoe to Drop, by R.J. Regan, Oct 9 p MP-15
Nickel Stock Dwindles as Inco Strike Lingers, Nov 13 p 77
Steel Turns Profit Corner: Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23

INDUSTRIAL BRIEFS
Weekly Review of Changes, Expansions, Contracts and Executives in the Metalworking Industry

INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, by E.W. Bowers, C.T. Post and I.G. Black, Oct 2 p 36

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
What Management Wants from Quality Costs, Aug 7 p 32

INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS INSTITUTE
Fastener Import Probe Has November Deadline, Aug 14 p 12
Fastener Industry Awaits Carter's Tariff Decision, Nov 13 p 19
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R.R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50
U.S. Race to Metrics Hobbled in Last Mile, by Paula Hodges, Nov 20 p 56

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47
Solving People Problems Before and After — Mergers, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 4 p 24

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47
Solving People Problems Before - and After - Mergers, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 4 p 24

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY EQUIPMENT ASSN.
OSHA Can't Enforce Its Own Regulations, July 31 p 11

INDUSTRY
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E.W. Bowers and G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E.W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28
Industry Won a Few at the Ballot Box, by E.W. Bowers, Nov 20 p 44
Industry's Opportunities to Save Energy Abound, Sept 25 p 14
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
"Let's You and Him Fight" Just Won't Work, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 23 p 5
Private Vs. Public Companies: A Performance Report Card, by C.T. Post, Dec 11 p 40
Talking Business, Aug 14 p 32
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

INFLATION
See: Economics

INFORM, INC.
Fluidized-Bed Energy Systems: Another Viable Alternative? by B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 67

INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO.
Ingersoll Order Books Were Never So Full, Sept 4 p 12

INGERSOLL RAND CO.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

INGOTS
Aluminum Profitable Despite Lower Shipments, July 24 p 50

C.T. INGRAHAM
Coke Imports Send Coal Back to Drawing Board, Dec 4 p MP-3

INJECTION MOLDINGS
Centralized Monitoring Materializes for Injection Molding, Oct 23 p 145
Study Begins on Injection Molding of Ceramics, Nov 27 p 53

CLAUDE INK
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

INLAND STEEL CORP.
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13
Inland Steel Expands While Others Shrink, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p 35
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Luerssen Succeeds Tenenbaum at Inland, Aug 7 p 45
Sizing Up Computer's Role in Future Steelmaking, Aug 14 p MP-6
Steel Turns Profit Corner: Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
What to Look for in a Management Info System, by A.M. Greene, Nov 13 p 59

INSPIRATION CONSOLIDATED COPPER CO.
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R.J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29
Copper Market Extends Summer Price Volatility, Sept 25 p 90
Copper Quota Hopes Dead Until Next Congress, Nov 6 p 14
Steel Turns Profit Corner: Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? by Michael Marley and R.J. Regan, Oct 23 p 51

INSTITUTE OF SCRAP IRON AND STEEL
ICC Must Re-Study Rail Rates for Ores, Scrap, Aug 14 p 13
Talking Business, Oct 9 p 30
Tests that Will Help to Identify Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Nov 13 p 55

INSTITUTO MEXICANA DEL PETROLEO
Research Unveils Benefits of Desulfurization Process, Dec 18 p 63

INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

INSTRUMENTATION
What Can Instrumentation Do for Metalworking? by A.M. Greene, Sept 18 p 40

INSURANCE
Rep. Whalen Criticizes Liability Insurance Plan, Aug 7 p 8

INTERCONTINENTAL METALS CORP.
200,000-Ton Steel Mill Planned for Kentucky, Dec 18 p 77

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
Putting the Heat on the IRS, Oct 16 p 52

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS
Labor Pact Poker in '79 — It's a Three-Handed Game, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 18 p 28
Labor Seems Split on Anti-Inflation Plan, Nov 13 p 16

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.
Can Substitutes Do Job of Cadmium Plating? by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 4 p 47
Data Storage Possibilities in Light "Bubbles"? July 31 p 104
Fabrication Process Unlocks Superconductivity's Promise, Sept 4 p 39
Lasers Can Spot Flaws on Silicon Wafers, Dec 4 p 61
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A.M. Greene, July 17 p 33
Optical Storage for Computer Data, Sept 11 p 119

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC VEHICLE EXPOSITION
Electric Vehicles Still Ride a Short Circuit, Oct 16 p 16

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO.
Farm Equipment Sales Strong; '79 Outlook Good, Nov 13 p 21
IH Invests $26.3 Million in Foundry Modernization, July 17 p 15
IH Plans a Profitable Future for Its Foundries, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 11 p 34
International Harvester Brings More Parts In-House, Aug 7 p 12

INTERNATIONAL IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
Crude Steel Output Rose in May, IISI Reports, July 17 p MP-3
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G.J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
Japan Steel Output Off, But 'Others' Keep Pouring, Aug 14 p MP-8
Japan Steel Output Up, But Europeans Slip, Oct 9 p MP-3
Steel Summary: A World of Change? Dec 11 p 73
U.S. Shores Up World Steel Output, Sept 11 p MP-4
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

INTERNATIONAL LEAD AND ZINC RESEARCH ORGANIZATION
Cadmium Platers Unhappy with EPA's Water Regs, July 24 p 11
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by Thomas A. Murphy, Sept 4 p 20

INTERNATIONAL MACHINE TOOL SHOW
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Hungarian Machinery Debuts in Chicago, Sept 18 p 12
Japanese Tool Builders Hedge on Price Quotes, Sept 18 p 12
Machine Tool Builders Receive Good News, Oct 2 p 12
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45
Optimism Fills the Air at Machine Tool Show, Sept 18 p 11
Scrap Market Feasts on IMTS Leftovers, Sept 25 p 96

INTERNATIONAL MAGNESIUM ASSN.
Another Strong Quarter for Magnesium Production, Sept 18 p 58
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Supply in the '80s? by R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19
New Year Won't Bring Magnesium Price Hike, Dec 11 p 74

INTERNATIONAL METALS RECLAMATION CO.
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

INTERNATIONAL MILL SERVICE, INC.
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

INTERNATIONAL NICKEL CO.
Nickel Producers Waiting for the Other Shoe to Drop, by R.J. Regan, Oct 9 p MP-15

INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY ALUMINUM INSTITUTE
Aluminum Fitness Report: Stocks Trim, Prices Firm, Aug 28 p 216
Big Three Report Big Aluminum Profits, July 31 p 123
U.S., Canada Lead Record Aluminum Output Pace, Aug 7 p 37
World Aluminum Stocks Remain Plentiful, July 3 p 63

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Antitrust Rules Bog U.S. as World Trader, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 28 p 53
OECD Forms International Steel Group, July 31 p 129
U.S. Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 14 p 30

INTERNATIONAL TIN COUNCIL
Senate Snags Keep Tin in the Stockpile, Oct 16 p 62
Tin Prices Keep Rising Despite House Action, Oct 9 p 23
U.S. Caught in Middle of Tin's Vicious Circle, July 31 p 121

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Carter's Staff Studying Effects of Copper Relief, Sept 25 p 18
Carter Was Wrong on Fasteners-Minchew, by E.W. Bowers, July 17 p 30
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R.J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29
Copper Price Waits for Reaction to ITC Vote, Aug 14 p 57
Copper's Ills Diagnosed; Industry Awaits Remedy, Aug 14 p 12
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24
Fastener Import Probe Has November Deadline, Aug 14 p 12
Fastener Industry Awaits Carter's Tariff Decision, Nov 13 p 19
Fasteners Industry's Plight Has Worsened, ITC Told, Sept 18 p 17
Ferrochrome Import Ban is Up to Carter, Sept 11 p 14
Great Fastener War Moves to the Front, Sept 25 p 13
Holdup of Foreign Stats Keeps Copper Guessing, July 10 p 64
ITC Copper Ruling Rubs Salt in Zinc's Wound, Aug 14 p 63
May Import Stats Rub Salt in Zinc's Wounds, July 31 p 125
Nobody's Happy with ITC Copper Quotas, Aug 21 p 11
Trade Panel to Probe Wire Strand Imports, Sept 4 p 15
U.S. Coke Ovens Take on Foreign Flavor, by J.V. Barks and G.J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-21

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ELECTRICAL, RADIO AND MACHINE WORKERS
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E.W. Bowers and G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Labor Pact Poker in '79 — It's a Three-Handed Game, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 18 p 28
Wage Restraint Bombs Out with Major Labor Unions, by G.J. McManus, Oct 2 p 26

INTERNATIONAL WORD PROCESSING ASSN.
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A.M. Greene, July 17 p 33

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
Carter to Push for Rail, Truck Deregulation, Nov 27 p 12
ICC Must Re-Study Rail Rates for Ores, Scrap, Aug 14 p 13
Will Raising Rates Improve Railroads' Rate of Return? Sept 25 p 14

INVENTORIES
Aluminum Fitness Report: Stocks Trim, Prices Firm, Aug 28 p 216
Dawdling Inventories Lead to Lead Price Hike, Sept 25 p 90
Inventory Mystery is Hoax, Service Centers Say, Nov 27 p 65
Moly's Supply-Demand Picture Tight through '78, Sept 25 p 96
Nickel Stock Dawdles as Inco Strike Lingers, Nov 13 p 77
No Stock Piles, Dec 18 p 40
Promptre Taking Stock of Stockpile Policies, Nov 20 p 25
Rev. Hogan: Is Industry Piling Up Steel? Oct 16 p 63
Senate Snags Keep Tin in the Stockpile, Oct 16 p 62
Service Centers Prepare for a Letdown, Aug 14 p 64
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31
States Woo Business with Manufacturing Tax Incentives, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 13 p 37
Steel Summary: Drifting into Fall, Aug 14 p 53
Steel Summary: From Sagging to Firm, Oct 2 p 56
Steel Summary: Out of Service, Sept 4 p 45
Stocks Stay Put, Sept 4 p 27
Straight A's, Nov 6 p 49
World Aluminum Stocks Remain Plentiful, July 3 p 63

INVESTMENTS
Business Must Compete in External Financing, Aug 21 p 27
Companies Will Deal More in Currency Futures, July 17 p 22
Companies Woo Investors with Stock Splits, Oct 16 p 31
How Wall St. Investors View Steel Industry, July 24 p 16
Lack of Capital Formation is Critical, Says Amex Head, Aug 21 p 27
New Savings Certificates are Inflation Fighter, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 27 p 35

IRON
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

IRON ORE
ICC Must Re-Study Rail Rates for Ores, Scrap, Aug 14 p 13
It Would Pay to Break Up the Great Lakes Ice, Sept 11 p MP-7
Ore Receipts Lose Ground to '77, Sept 11 p MP-7
Ore Shipping, Handling Expand on the Lakes, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 11 p MP-15
Ore Tailings Cleanup Debate is Ending, July 24 p 57
Republic, Cleveland Still Battling over Ore Dock, Nov 6 p 87
Talking Business, Oct 9 p 30

IRVING TRUST CO.
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G.J. McManus, July 24 p 23

MARVIN ISACK
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

D.I. IVES
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27

J

CHARLES JACKSON
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R.R. Irving and P.S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131

H. MYLES JACOB
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R.J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29
Copper Quota Hopes Dead Until Next Congress, Nov 6 p 14
Nobody's Happy with ITC Copper Quotas, Aug 21 p 11

RICHARD M. JACOBS
Product Liability Debates Continue at Full Tilt, Aug 14 p 18

WILLIAM JACOBSON
Scrap Market Feasts on IMTS Leftovers, Sept 25 p 96

FREDERICK G. JAICKS
Re-Aimed Triggers Still Hit Low, Steelmakers Say, July 31 p 11
Steel Turns Profit Corner: Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23

JAMAICA
Jamaica Still Big in Aluminum World, Oct 9 p 65

JAPAN
Computer Puts Automation into Research Laboratory, Oct 9 p 48
Dollar Drop Drives Japanese to U.S. Sites, Oct 23 p 25
Great Fastener War Moves to the Front, Sept 25 p 13
Japan Steel Output Off, But 'Others' Keep Pouring, Aug 14 p MP-11
Japan Steel Output Up, But Europeans Slip, Oct 9 p MP-3
Japanese Auto Industry Will Grow at Slower Rate, July 10 p 14
Japanese Report More Steelmaking Records, Dec 4 p MP-2
Japanese Tool Builders Hedge on Price Quotes, Sept 18 p 12
Japanese Tool Changer Draws Strong Interest, Dec 4 p 19
Japan's Tools Sell in U.S. on Merit, Study Says, Aug 21 p 14
Oregon Mill Unleashes Big Suit on Japanese, Oct 16 p 15
Pipe Installation Problems Get the Shaft, Oct 2 p 40
Pratt & Whitney Favors Foreign Tool Builders, Aug 21 p 14
Progress Reported in Trade Negotiations, July 3 p 14
Some Reason Why Dollars Struggle Against Yen, Oct 2 p 30
TV Taught Steelmakers a Dumping Probe Lesson, Sept 18 p 17
Trade Mission to Japan Puts Sales Above Politics, Oct 23 p 27
Union Carbide Imports New Family of Plastics, Oct 23 p 179
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49
Why Not Let the Dollar Fall? Aug 7 p 22
With U.S. Dollar's Decline, the Yen Becomes Mighty, Aug 28 p 52

JAPANESE NATIONAL RAILWAYS
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

HOWARD JARVIS
Who Will Follow Nader and Jarvis? by Gene Beaudet, Aug 28 p 5

JACOB K. JAVITS
Productivity in U.S. is Nil, Says Bosworth, July 31 p 22

GEORGE W. JEFFS
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

REUEL JENNINGS
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G.J. McManus and I.G. Black, Nov 20 p 50

JERSEY MINIERE ZINC CO.
G + W Puts a Zinc Plant on the Banks of the Cumberland, by R.J. Regan, Dec 4 p MP-27

VERNON C. JOBSON, JR.
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A.M. Greene, July 17 p 33

W.K. JOELSON
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G.J. McManus, July 24 p 23

T.G. JOHNS
Analytical Tools Will Upgrade Deep Water Drilling, Sept 11 p 119

F.I. JOHNSON
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K.W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

LESTER JOHNSON
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers.... by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36

ROGER JOHNSON
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R.R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

WALTER JOHNSON
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Plastics Vs Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A.M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31

RICHARD JOHNSTONE
K&T Plans to Enter NC Controls Market, Sept 18 p 11

FRANK G. JOLLIFFE
Imported Pig Iron Starts to Hog Domestic Market, Dec 18 p 80

ARNOLD R. JONES
Record Year Seems in Offing for Abrasives, Oct 23 p 25

BARRIE L. JONES
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak, by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

D.F. JONES
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

WILLIAM C. JONES
Alan Wood's Coke Plant to be Sold this Month, Sept 11 p 170

REGINALD H. JONES
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E. W. Bowers and G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
What's Your Line of Business? The FTC Wants to Know, by I. G. Black, Oct 9 p 34

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORP.
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13
FTC Clears the Path for Lykes-LTV Merger, Dec 4 p 20
J&L and Youngstown Seek Strength in Union, by G. J. McManus, Dec 18 p 37
Looking Beyond the 'Failing' Company Doctrine, by Gene Beaudet, July 10 p 3
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, by G. J. McManus, July 17 p MP-10

EDWARD G. JORDAN
Contail: On the Right Track After Long Derailment? by G. A. Weimer, Oct 16 p 35

THOMAS JORLING
Water Standards Will Hit Electroplaters Hard, July 10 p 16

ARVID JOUPPI
Auto Sales Forecast Down; Chrysler to Idle 2 Plants, Dec 11 p 17

JOY MFG. CO.
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

HELEN B. JUNZ
Law of the Sea Still Waits on Tides of the Future, Sept 4 p 15

K

KHD INDUSTRIENANLAGEN AG
Supersonic Assist for Metal Refining, July 10 p 48

K&M TOOL WORKS, INC.
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

KMC STAMPINGS CO.
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B.J. LeCerf and J.V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

ALFRED KAHN
Carter Tackles Inflation, Tries to Save the Dollar, Nov 13 p 15
Carter's Guidelines Dim Economists' Forecasts, Nov 27 p 12
Getting Kahn and Miller on the Same Wavelength, Dec 4 p 14
Railroads First to Test Anti-Inflation Program, Nov 13 p 19
Railroads Won't Wreck Price Guidelines, Dec 11 p 11
White House Will Revise Wage-Price Guidelines, Dec 18 p 11

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CO.
Alcan Throws Its Hat in On Can Hikes, Sept 25 p 89
Aluminum's Big Three: A Shrinking Trio? Oct 16 p 61
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R.J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33
Aluminum Producers aren't Crazy About Futures, Sept 4 p 49
Aluminum Service Centers Take Temporary Pause, Nov 20 p 121
Aluminum Sheet Plate Shipments Dip in April, July 17 p 48
Aluminum's Been Doing Its Part All Along, Nov 6 p 86
Every Aluminum Company Has Its Own Price, Oct 2 p 61
Kaiser Loses Out in Courts on Aluminum Wiring Suits, Oct 16 p 19
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Up with Supply in the '80s? by R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19
Reverse Discrimination Comes to Metals Industry, Dec 18 p 75
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Oct 2 p 43
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
Talking Business, Oct 23 p 53
This Year, Aluminum May Get Change for a Quarter, Oct 23 p 177
World Aluminum Stocks Remain Plentiful, July 3 p 63

KAISER ENGINEERS INC.
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

KAISER STEEL CORP.
Carter Asked to Consider Quotas for Steel Imports, Sept 18 p 13
Every Steelmaker Wants to Go West, July 31 p 123
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G.J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27

KAISER STEEL CORP.
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Kaiser Makes Friends with New Steel Discounts, Dec 4 p 81
Kaiser Seconds Idea of Western Steel Discounting, Nov 20 p 119
Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, by G.J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1
Trigger Prices Bomb Out, Say Farwest Steelmakers, July 24 p 11
Without USS, Tinplate Hike Lacks Heart, Sept 4 p 45

PAUL A. KAMMER
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R.R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

KANEMATSU GOSHO INC.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

KANZAKI KOKYUKOKI MFG. CO., LTD.
Japanese Tool Changer Draws Strong Interest, Dec 4 p 19

KARL-HEINZ KOPIETZ
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J.J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

JOSEPH KARSHNER
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13

JULIUS KATZ
Antitrust Rules Bog U.S. as World Trader, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 28 p 53

SEYMOUR KATZ
GM Desulfurization Paper Earns Trip to Hungary, Nov 6 p MP-1

HENRY KAUFFMAN
Don't Look for an Early Leveling in Interest Rates, Nov 27 p 27

KAWASAKI STEEL CORP.
Computer Puts Automation into Research Laboratory, Oct 9 p 48
Japanese Report More Steelmaking Records, Dec 4 p MP-2

KEARNEY & TRECKER CORP.
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E.W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
How One Tool Builder Wins Foreign Orders, July 17 p 15
K&T Plans to Enter NC Controls Market, Sept 18 p 11
Koreans Will Produce K&T's Milling Machines, Sept 11 p 16
Lear Siegler Tries to Woo Cross Away from K&T, Aug 28 p 14
Machine Tool Shipments Up 28% in September, Nov 6 p 13
Merger Plan Would Create 'Cross & Trecker', Aug 14 p 11
NMTBA Has New Officers; Hedden is New Chairman, Nov 20 p 27
Optimism Fills the Air at Machine Tool Show, Sept 18 p 11
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 20 p 75
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22
U.S. Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 14 p 30

ROBERT KEENAN
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

R.L. KEGG
Good News for Automakers: The Return of Broaching, Sept 25 p 62

ROBERT A. KELLAR
Controls Drive Platers to Materials Recovery, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 14 p 35

DALE KELLER
Slabs Cool Off at New Great Lakes Basin, Dec 4 p MP-2

JAMES E. KELLEY, JR.
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, by J.V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32

KELLEY SCHWARTZ, INC.
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, by J.V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32

T.A. KELLY
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

JACK KEMP
That "Big" Tax Slash Bill is Still Alive, Aug 28 p 17

JOHN C. KENEFLICK
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

KENNECOTT COPPER CORP.
Appeals Court Orders New Kennecott Vote, Oct 9 p 17
Chase Unveils New Casting, Rolling Process, Aug 14 p 53
Copper Imports Refuse to Take a Holiday, July 3 p 61
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R.J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29
Copper Quota Hopes Dead Until Next Congress, Nov 6 p 14
Exchange-Based Pricing is OK with COWPS, Nov 20 p 119
Futures Now Hold Most of U.S. Copper Prices, Aug 7 p 41
Holdup of Foreign Stats Keeps Copper Guessing, July 10 p 64
Kennecott Confrontation May Come in January, Dec 18 p 75
Kennecott Goes from Bottom to Top, July 24 p 48
Kennecott, Phelps Dodge Sell Less for Less, Aug 14 p 57
Kennecott Pursues Exxon Exec to Succeed Milliken, Nov 27 p 17
Kennecott's Price is Up, But Still Down, July 31 p 125
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G.J McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
Ocean Mining: A Bill for the 96th Congress, by R.J. Regan, Dec 4 p 40
Thomas Barrow Elected as New Kennecott Chairman, Dec 11 p 74

KENWAY, INC.
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, by B.H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

PHILIPPE M. KESSLER
How Phoenix Steel Finally Put It All Together, by G.J. McManus, July 31 p 33

W.R. KIESEL
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

WILLIAM E. KILDOW
Moving Heavy Machinery without Pitfalls, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 18 p 42

R.E. KING
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

KINGSBURY MACHINE TOOL CORP.
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers..., by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36

CHARLES H. KINZEY
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

JAMES KIRKOFF
Aerospace Orders Heat Up Forging Industry, Dec 11 p 17

KITAMURA MACHINE CO. LTD.
Optimism Fills the Air at Machine Tool Show, Sept 18 p 11

H.J. KLEIN
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, by R.R. Irving, Oct 9 p 43

LAWRENCE R. KLEIN
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G.J. McManus, July 24 p 23
They're Giving a War, But Nobody's Coming, Sept 4 p 11

CHARLES H. KLINE & CO.
Plastics Growth to Double GNP, Study Says, Nov 20 p 127

W.H. KNOELL
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G.J. McManus, July 24 p 23

JAMES L. KOONTZ
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About it, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

KOPPERS CO.
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G.J. McManus, July 24 p 23

KOREA
Korea Looms as Market for U.S. Machine Tools, July 24 p 16
Koreans Will Produce K&T's Milling Machines, Sept 11 p 16

KORF INDUSTRIES
Korf Puts Its Case in the TPM's Hands, July 24 p 12

ABRAHAM KORMAN
Solving People Problems Before - and After - Mergers, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 4 p 24

H.H KRAMER
Copper Quota Hopes Dead Until Next Congress, Nov 6 p 14
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R.J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29
Exchange-Based Pricing is OK with COWPS, Nov 20 p 119

JAMES D. KREAGER
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28

MORDECHAI E. KREININ
Why Not Let the Dollar Fall? Aug 7 p 22

ALBIN C. KREMZAR
Distributors Grab More of Aluminum Pie, Aug 28 p 210

JUANITA KREPS
Tax Changes Proposed for Liability Losses, July 31 p 17

ROBERT V. KRIKORIAN
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
OSHA Hits and Misses Trigger a Facelift, by E.W. Bowers, Sept 18 p 32

IRVING KRISTOL
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

W.H. KROME GEORGE
Alcoa is Wary of Taking a Capacity Plunge, Nov 13 p 78
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R.J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30

KUBOTA LTD.
Pipe Installation Problems Get the Shaft, Oct 2 p 48

DENNIS KUCINICH
Republic, Cleveland Still Battling over Ore Dock, Nov 6 p 87

D.L. KURUZAR
Pipe Welding: The Unconventional Ways, Aug 14 p 40

L

LTV CORP.
FTC Clears the Path for Lykes-LTV Merger, Dec 4 p 20
J&L and Youngstown Seek Strength in Union by G.J. McManus, Dec 18 p 37
Justice Dept. Will Allow Lykes, LTV to Merge, July 3 p 11
Looking Beyond the 'Failing' Company Doctrine, by Gene Beaudet, July 10 p 3

LABOR
Arnold Miller Escapes UMW Recall Vote, Aug 7 p 7
Attorney General Checks FASH Strike Violence, Nov 27 p 15
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti- Inflation Plan, by E.W. Bowers and G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p41
A Carterian Tragedy; Labor's Love Lost, Aug 21 p 11
Conrail: On the Right Track After Long Derailment? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 16 p 35
First Half's Pay Hikes Surpass 1977's Increases, Sept 4 p 14
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers. . . ., by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36
A Labor Day Message Somewhat Early, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 4 p 3
Labor Pact Poker in '79 — It's a Three-Handed Game, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 18 p 28
Labor Seems Split on Anti-Inflation Plan, Nov 13 p 16
Made in the U.S.A. and Without High Labor Costs, by K.W. Bennett, July 3 p 26
Productive Period, Nov 20 p 55
Reverse Discrimination Comes to Metals Industry, Dec 18 p 75
Senate Sends Labor Bill Back to Committee Study, July 10 p 11
Skilled Labor Pool Keeps Drying Out, Aug 14 p 16
Steel Haulers Strike Could Disrupt Market, Nov 13 p 23
Steel Haulers Will Strike to Escape Teamster Tie, Nov 6 p 21
Steel Industry Troubled by Truckers' Walkout, Nov 20 p 29
Strike Pinches Steel Users and Producers, FASH Says, Dec 11 p 12
UAW Gets Job Priority in GM's Southern Plants, Sept 25 p 15
U.S. Labor Costs Show Lowest Percentage Gain, Oct 9 p 31
Union Leaders Criticize Congressional Opponents, Sept 11 p 18
Wage and Price Control Battlefield Heats Up, Oct 23 p 17
Wage Restraint Bombs Out with Major Labor Unions, by G.J. McManus, Oct 2 p 26

LABORATORIES
Computer Puts Automation into Research Laboratory, Oct 9 p 48

JACQUES LABOUREE
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Supply in the '80s? by R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19

LAKE CARRIERS ASSN.
Ore Shipping, Handling Expand on the Lakes, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 11 p MP-15

LAKE GENEVA METAL SPINNING CO.
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

LAKER AIRWAYS, LTD.
Laker Airways Eyes European-Built Airbuses, Sept 25 p 16
Laker Buys May Cement England's Role in Airbus, Oct 9 p 21

LAKESIDE BRIDGE & STEEL CO.
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

DONALD P. LAMB
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 20 p 75

LAMBDA RESEARCH INC.
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R.R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48

FRED LAMESCH
Importers Stay Cool Despite July Import Surge, Sept 18 p 58

MICHAEL LAMORTE
Making Solar Energy Efficiency Flow, Nov 13 p 53

M.J. LAMPROS
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

J. R. LANAHAN
What to Look for in a Management Info System, by A.M. Greene, Nov 13 p 59

LAND DEVELOPMENT
Andrus Bans Some Alaskan Land from Development, Dec 4 p 20

HOWARD N. LANDER
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

J. D. LANE
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52

HOWARD LANG
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

W. J. LANG
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R.R. Irving and P.S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131

Z. J. LANSKY
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

GEORGE G. LAPHAM
Sizing Up Computer's Role in Future Steelmaking, Aug 14 p MP-6

JAMES LARSEN
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, by B.H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44

WALTER O. LARSON
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K.W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

LARSON CONSOLIDATED, INC.
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K.W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

LASALLE STEEL CO.
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

LASERS
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G.A. Weimer, July 3 p 21
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J.J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39
Laser Device Puts Military Targets in a New Light, Aug 14 p 44
Laser-Guided Missile is Right on Target, Oct 16 p 52
Lasers Can Spot Flaws on Silicon Wafers, Dec 4 p 61
Optical Storage for Computer Data, Sept 11 p 119
Precise Machining of Laser System Surfaces, July 10 p 48
They're Looking at Sheet and Bar in a New Light, by Michael Marley, Nov 6 p MP-27

LATHES
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

LAW AND LEGAL
Antitrust Rules Bog U.S. as World Trader, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 28 p 53
Appeals Court Orders New Kennecott Vote, Oct 9 p 17
Attorney General Checks FASH Strike Violence, Nov 27 p 15
Bankruptcy Laws: First Major Change in 40 Years, Oct 23 p 21
Business Loses L-O-B Court Battle, Nov 20 p 15
Chrysler Sues EPA to Stop Rule Changes, Nov 27 p 16
Execs May be Liable in Product Suits, Sept 4 p 16
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak, by J.D. Baxter, et al, Oct 23 p 65
Justice Dept. Asks Firms to Disclose Price Fixing, Oct 16 p 15
Kaiser Loses Out in Courts on Aluminum Wiring Suits, Oct 16 p 19
Law of the Sea Still Waits on Tides of the Future, Sept 4 p 15
Looking Beyond the 'Failing' Company Doctrine, by Gene Beaudet, July 10 p 3
Oregon Mill Unleashes Big Suit on Japanese, Oct 16 p 15
OSHA Gets a Double Dose of Bad News, Dec 11 p 8
OSHA Will Continue Court Fight on Benzene Standards, Nov 6 p 13
Product Liability Debates Continue at Full Tilt, Aug 14 p 18
Shenefield Won't Press for Energy Divestiture, July 10 p 14
Steel Won a Round on Price Fix Charge, July 24 p 17
Tightening of Antitrust Under Study by Panel, July 24 p 11

GEORGE LAWRENCE
Fight Pollution, Burn Natural Gas, AGA Says, Dec 18 p 15

WILLIAM LAWSON
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

LEAD
Cominco Introduces New Lead Strip Caster, Dec 4 p 80
Dwindling Inventories Lead to Lead Price Hike, Sept 25 p 90
EPA Standards Dampens Lead Producers' Joy, Nov 20 p 121
Lead Price Hike is Hardly Shocking, Oct 23 p 185
No One Can Agree on How to Get the Lead Out, Nov 27 p 61
St. Joe Optimistic Despite Lead's Blahs, July 24 p 55
St. Joe Wins (Lead) and Loses (Zinc), Aug 7 p 41
There are Good Reasons for Lead Price Hike, Aug 21 p 42
Tougher Air Standards Will Cost Lead Millions, Oct 16 p 63

LEAD INDUSTRIES ASSN.
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R.J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
Lear Siegler Tries to Woo Cross Away from K & T, Aug 28 p 14
Lear Siegler Wants Cross- Gets Turned Down, Sept 4 p 12
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

WAYNE LEBLANC
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R.R. Irving and P.S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131

HARRY LECKLER
Conrail: On the Right Track After Long Derailment? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 16 p 35

STEVEN J. LEE
Need Financial Help? Dial EDA, July 3 p 20

LEEDS & NORTHRUP CO.
What Can Instrumentation Do for Metalworking? by A.M. Greene, Sept 18 p 40

RICHARD LEFLAR
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

LEGISLATION
Aid to Import-Hurt Workers Still Bogged in Congress, Oct 16 p 14
Bankruptcy Laws: First Major Change in 40 Years, Oct 23 p 21
Capital Gains Tax Clears First Hurdle, Oct 2 p 12
Capital Gains Tax Reform Starts Its Long Journey, Aug 7 p 6
Capitol Pains Over Capital Gains Tax, July 10 p 11
Coal Conversion Measure Passed by Senate, July 31 p 18
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E.W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28
Conrail: On the Right Track After Long Derailment? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 16 p 35
Copper Quota Hopes Dead Until Next Congress, Nov 6 p 14
House Votes to Cut Capital Gains Tax, Aug 21 p 11
Interior Panel Displeased by Minerals Study Delays, July 3 p 14
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Military Appropriations Pass in Nick of Time, Oct 23 p 27
OSHA: The Government Gang that Can't Shoot Straight, by E.W. Bowers, July 10 p 30
Ocean Mining: A Bill for the 96th Congress, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 4 p 40
OSHA Gets a Double Dose of Bad News, Dec 11 p 8
'Patched' Energy Bill will get Carter's OK, Oct 23 p 19
Senate Draws Head on Business Taxes, Oct 16 p 16
Senate Sends Labor Bill Back to Committee Study, July 10 p 11
Senate Snags Keep Tin in the Stockpile, Oct 16 p 62
Steel Caucus Provides Way to Bring it All Together, by E.W. Bowers, Oct 23 p 45
Stockpile Bill Shelved; Undue Lobbying Blamed, Aug 14 p 12
Tax Cut Gives Carter More than He Asked for, Oct 23 p 17
That "Big" Tax Slash Bill is Still Alive, Aug 28 p 17
Tired of Waiting, House Passes Seabed Mining Bill, Aug 7 p 38

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

LLOYD LEHN
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

DICK LEICHT
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B.H. LeCerf and J.V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

N.G. LEIDE
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R.R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48

ADOLPH LENA
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

LENOX INSTRUMENT CO.
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R.R. Irving and P.S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131

ROBERT LENNOX
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

PHILLIP W. LETT
XM-1 Catches Up with Modern Tank Technology, by J.V. Barks, Nov 27 p 45

LETTERS
A Weekly Exchange of Ideas and Viewpoints from our Readers

ARTHUR LEVITT, JR.
Lack of Capital Formation is Critical, Says Amex Head, Aug 21 p 27

RAYMOND J. LEVULIS
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R.J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43

JAMES N. LEW
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

FRANK LEWIS
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K.W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

M. L. LEWIS
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K.W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

LEYBOLD-HERAEUS CO.
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G.A. Weimer, July 3 p 21

LEYBOLD-HERAEUS VACUUM SYSTEMS, INC.
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J.J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

LIEBHERR MACHINE TOOL CO.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

R. H. LILLY
Pipe Welding: The Unconventional Ways, Aug 14 p 40

LIND ENGINEERING INC.
OSHA Can't Enforce Its Own Regulations, July 31 p 11

LINDBERG CORP.
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J.J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28
'Patched' Energy Bill Will Get Carter's OK, Oct 23 p 19

R. K. LINDE
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

LINDE DIV.
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J.J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R.R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R.R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

FABIAN LINDEN
Consumers Perk Up, July 31 p 47

MICHAEL LING
Eastern Europe: Metalworking's Stumbling Bloc? by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 56

C. H. LINK
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
Liquefied Gases: Another Code-Controlled Area? by R.R. Irving, Sept 4 p 36

ARTHUR D. LITTLE, INC.
Lean Years Ahead for Utility Suppliers, Dec 4 p 14
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
Solving People Problems Before — and After — Mergers, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 4 p 24

LITTON INDUSTRIES, INC.
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K.W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

LITTON MICROWAVE COOKING PRODUCTS DIV.
Made in the U.S. A. and Without High Labor Costs, by K.W. Bennett, July 3 p 26

LIVERNOIS AUTOMATION CO.
Good Feeding Can make Presses More Productive, July 31 p 98

DAVID LLEWELLYN
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, by R.R. Irving, Oct 9 p 43

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
Plane Builders Bank on Designs for the Mid-Range, by C.T. Post, Sept 18 p 38

LOCKHEED-CALIFORNIA CO.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

LOCKHEED-GEORGIA CO.
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R.J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43

LOCKHEED MISSILES AND SPACE CO.
New Aluminum Alloys Ready to Muscle In on Titanium, by C.T. Post, July 3 p 41

LODGE & SHIPLEY CO.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

LOGIC CHIPS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE
Aluminum Producers aren't Crazy About Futures, Sept 4 p 49

JOHN F. LONG
Computers Ferret Out Fits and Sizes, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 7 p 27

LAWRENCE C. LONG
Sizing Up Computer's Role in Future Steelmaking, Aug 14 p MP-6

RUSSELL LONG
House Votes to Cut Capital Gains Tax, Aug 21 p 11
Tax Cut Gives Carter More Than He Asked For, Oct 23 p 17

LONGHORN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

R. L. LOUGHHEAD
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

H. M. LOVE
Continuous Casting: National's Major Effort in Cost Control, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-23

JOSEPH LOWKES, JR.
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers.... by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36

LUBRICANTS
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

LUCAS MACHINE DIV.
Machine Tool Orders Ride Auto Down-Sizing Drive, Aug 7 p 5

F. R. LUERSSEN
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13
Inland Steel Expands While Others Shrink, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p 35

FRANK W. LUERSSEN
Luerssen Succeeds Tenenbaum at Inland, Aug 7 p 45

LUITINK MFG. CO.
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B.H. LeCerf and J.V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

LUKENS STEEL CO.
C.A. Carlson Named CEO of Lukens, July 24 p 50
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, by R.R. Irving, Oct 9 p 43
FIOR Briquettes Charged in Lukens' Furnaces, Aug 14 p MP-11
Lukens Set to Buy Alan Wood Plate Mill, Oct 9 p MP-3
Steel Won a Round on Price Fix Charge, July 24 p 17

CARL D. LUNDIN
Will Code Bodies Accept 'Fitness for Purpose?', by R.R. Irving, Sept 11 p 127

L. H. LUTZ
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27

LYKES CORP.
FTC Clears the Path for Lykes-LTV Merger, Dec 4 p 20
J & L and Youngstown Seek Strength in Union, by G.J. McManus, Dec 18 p 37
Justice Dept. Will Allow Lykes, LTV to Merge, July 3 p 11
Looking Beyond the 'Failing' Company Doctrine, by Gene Beaudet, July 10 p 3

J. T. LYKES
Justice Dept. Will Allow Lykes, LTV to Merge, July 3 p 11

JAMES LYNN
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K.W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

JOHN LYSAGHT
Worldwide Steel Technology Unfolds at AISE Meeting, by G.J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-21

Mc

BYRON MCBRIDE
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

LLOYD MCBRIDE
Justice Dept. Will Allow Lykes, LTV to Merge, July 3 p 11
Labor Pact Poker in '79 - It's a Three-Handed Game, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 18 p 28
OECD Forms International Steel Group, July 31 p 129
Union Leaders Criticize Congressional Opponents, Sept 11 p 18
Wage Restraint Bombs Out with Major Labor Unions, by G.J. McManus Oct 2 p 26

R. D. MCBRIDE
Continuous Casting: National's Major Effort in Cost Control, by G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-23

WILLIAM MCCAMANT
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E. W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28

JAMES. R. MCCAUGHEY
Kaiser Makes Friends with New Steel Discounts, Dec 4 p 81
Without USS, Tinplate Hike Lacks Heart, Sept 4 p 45

DOUGLAS M. MCCOACH
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, by J. V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32

P. H. MCCONNAUGHEY
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G. A. Weimer, July 3 p 21

PAUL W. MCCRACKEN
The Best 'Good News' for Capital Goods, by Gene Beaudet, Nov 27 p 3

JOHN MCCREEDY
Nickel Stock Dwindles as Inco Strike Lingers, Nov 13 p 77

F. JAMES MCDONALD
Auto Computers Will Make Driving Space Age Venture, Oct 2 p 16
Material Weight of Autos to Drop through 1985, Oct 16 p 19

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CORP.
Adhesive-Bonded Plane Gets the Acid Test, July 31 p 104
Can Substitutes Do Job of Cadmium Plating? by J. J. Obrzut, Dec 4 p 47
McDonnell Douglas Plans a Smaller, Quieter DC-9, July 10 p 14
Plane Builders Bank on Designs for the Mid-Range, by C.T. Post, Sept 18 p 38
Vertical Takeoff Aircraft Employs Graphite on Wings, Dec 4 p 61

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS ASTRONAUTICS CORP.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
PAM Bridges Gap Between Rocket and Space Shuttle, Dec 11 p 59
Titanium Processing and High-Flying Possibilities, Sept 4 p 39
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

IAN MACFARLANE
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

THOMAS E. MCGINTY
Tax Changes Could Aid Mining, Executive Says, Oct 9 p 23

MCGRAW-EDISON CO.
Appliance Makers Watch Their Sales Figures Climb, Aug 14 p 17

JAMES T. MCINTYRE
FTC Will Fight to Keep Line-of-Business Data, July 24 p 18
OSHA Hits and Misses Trigger a Facelift, by E. W. Bowers, Sept 18 p 32
What's Your Line of Business? The FTC Wants to Know, by I. G. Black, Oct 9 p 34

K. GUNN MCKAY
Steel Caucus Provides Way to Bring It All Together, by E. W. Bowers, Oct 23 p 45

RALPH E. MCKELVEY
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

GEORGE B. MACKENZIE
Auto Buying Surge Isn't Tied to Inflation Hedge, July 10 p 13

GEORGE W. MCKINNEY, JR.
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G. J. McManus, July 24 p 23

JOHN R. MACLEAN
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

JAMES W. MC LERNON
VW Sees a 24 Pct Hike in Its U.S. Sales in '79, Nov 6 p 18

MCLOUTH STEEL CORP.
Dual-Phase Steels Have Strength and Formability, Oct 2 p 50

J. TLUSTY MCMASTER
Task Force to Study Machine Tool Technology, Nov 20 p 25

W. E. MCNABB
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13

JAMES H. MCNEAL
Passenger Railroad Car Can Be Built Anywhere, Dec 18 p 63

M

MG CUTTING SYSTEMS DIV.
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R.R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

MACHINABILITY DATA CENTER
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

MACHINE SHOPS
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

MACHINE TOOLS
Assembling NC Systems is New Toolbuilding Trend, Aug 28 p 11
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53
Bridgeport Set to Build Tool Plant in Singapore, Nov 6 p 15
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E.W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28
Eastern Europe: Metalworking's Stumbling Bloc? by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 56
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Group Repackaging Seen at Bendix, Dec 4 p 17
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R.J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43
How One Tool Builder Wins Foreign Orders, July 17 p 15
Hungarian Machinery Debuts in Chicago, Sept 18 p 12
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers.... by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36
IMTS '78: Showcase of New Products, Aug 28 p 134
Ingersoll Order Books Were Never So Full, Sept 4 p 12
Japanese Tool Builders Hedge on Price Quotes, Sept 18 p 12
Japanese Tool Changer Draws Strong Interest, Dec 4 p 19
Japan's Tools Sell in U.S. on Merit, Study Claims, Aug 21 p 14
K&T Plans to Enter NC Controls Market, Sept 18 p 11
Korea Looms as Market for U.S. Machine Tools, July 24 p 16
Machine Tool Builders Receive Good News, Oct 2 p 12
Machine Tool Order Dip Isn't a Trend Setter, Sept 4 p 11
Machine Tool Orders Fall, Still Above '77 Level, July 3 p 12
Machine Tool Orders Point a Record Year in '78, Dec 11 p 8
Machine Tool Orders Ride Auto Down-Sizing Drive, Aug 7 p 5
Machine Tool Shipments Up 28 Pct in September, Nov 6 p 13
Machinery Imports Won't Impact on Boan Trade Talks, July 17 p 13
Merger Plan Would Create 'Cross & Trecker', Aug 14 p 11
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, by E.W. Bowers, C.T. Post and I.G. Black, Oct 2 p 36
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

NMTBA Has New Officers; Hedden is New Chairman, Nov 20 p 27
Optimism Fills the Air at Machine Tool Show, Sept 18 p 11
Pratt & Whitney Favors Foreign Tool Builders, Aug 21 p 14
Task Force to Study Machine Tool Technology, Nov 20 p 25
Tooling, Machining Sales Continue Strong Push, Oct 16 p 13
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22
W. Germany Top Producer of Machine Tools in '77, Oct 16 p 14
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49
Will Old or New Goings on Help More? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 20 p 5

MACHINERY
Machinery Imports Won't Impact on Bonn Trade Talks, July 17 p 13
Moving Heavy Machinery without Pitfalls, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 18 p 42
Old Machinery Learns New Tricks in the Rebuilder's Shop, by G. A. Weimer, Sept 4 p 35

MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E. W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28

MACHINING
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52
Ceramic Tooling Has What It Takes But Few Takers, by J. J. Obrzut, July 17 p 38
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R. J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45
Pratt & Whitney Enters Industrial Robot Market, Sept 4 p 14
Precise Machining of Laser System Surfaces, July 10 p 48
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43
Special Tooling Sees Better Times, July 17 p 14
Super-Precision Diamond Turning Goes Commercial, by C. T. Post, Dec 4 p 54
Tooling, Machining Sales Continue Strong Push, Oct 16 p 13

JAMES MACK
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

MACK TRUCK CO.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

JESSE MAFFUID
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

MAGIC CHEF CO.
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K. W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

MAGNESIUM
Another Strong Quarter for Magnesium Production, Sept 18 p 58
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Supply in the '80s? by R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19
New Year Won't Bring Magnesium Price Hike, Dec 11 p 74
NI Gets No Help from Magnesium "Friends", Oct 2 p 56
Synergistic Coatings Open Doors for Titanium, Magnesium, Sept 18 p 46

MAGNETIC BUBBLES
Data Storage Possibilities in Light "Bubbles"? July 31 p 104
Quarter-Million-Bit Magnetic Bubble Memory Sampled, Sept 4 p 39

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS
Coal Conversion on Course Despite Cross-Currents, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 21 p 35

MAGNETS
Underground Magnet, a U.S. Powerhouse, July 24 p 39

CORNELL C. MAIER
Alcan Throws Its Hat in on Can Hikes, Sept 25 p 89
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R. J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33
Aluminum's Been Doing Its Part All Along, Nov 6 p 86
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
Talking Business, Oct 23 p 53
This Year, Aluminum May Get Change for a Quarter, Oct 23 p 177

MALAYSIAN TIN BUREAU
Tin Tags Tumble as Dollar Recovers, Dec 18 p 77

L. E. MALIN
American Steel Doesn't Lack in Technology . . . Just in Capital, by G. J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51

ROBERT H. MALOTT
Does Your Company Have these Success Factors? July 24 p 21

MAN-MACHINE SYSTEMS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

MANAGEMENT
Does Your Company Have these Success Factors? July 24 p 21
Eaton Matches Management to Markets, Sept 11 p 18
Eaton Posts a Scoreboard on Manager Performance, Sept 25 p 41
GM: Reflections on Policy, Politics and the Public, by G. A. Weimer, Nov 6 p 44
How Metals Industry Uses Management Tools, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 20 p 38
How Phoenix Steel Finally Put It All Together, by G. J. McManus, July 31 p 33
Include Management Data with Financial Statements, July 24 p 21
Inland Steel Expands While Others Shrink, by G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p 35
Keeping Them in Line After you Realign, by J. V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32
Made in the U.S.A. and Without High Labor Costs, by K. W. Bennett, July 3 p 26
Management, Dec 4 p 36
What Makes for Success in Diversifying? Sept 18 p 24
What Management Wants from Quality Costs, Aug 7 p 32
Who's Training Tomorrow's Senior Managers? by Michael Marley, Oct 2 p 40

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
What to Look for in Management Info Systmes, by A. M. Greene, Nov 13 p 59

MANGANESE
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

MICHAEL MANLEY
Jamaica Still Big in Aluminum World, Oct 9 p 65
Revere Went to Jamaica and Got a Painful Burn, Sept 11 p 166

MAN-MACHINE SYSTEMS
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

MANUFACTURER'S BRASS, INC.
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST CO.
What are the Prospects for Interest Rates in '79? Nov 6 p 33

MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENT
What's Behind Falling Productivity of Equipment? by J. D. Baxter, Dec 11 p 27

MANUFACTURING METHODS
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53
The Fascinating Fallout from Manufacturing in Space, by G. A. Weimer, Oct 9 p 39
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R. J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43
It Takes Skill to Control Manufacturing Costs, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 16 p 27
Japanese Tool Changer Draws Strong Interest, Dec 4 p 19
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113
A "New" Hand for Batch Manufacturing, Aug 7 p 31
Plant Operating Rate: Use with Caution! by J. D. Baxter, Sept 18 p 21
Roundness Measurement Shapes Up Metalworking, July 24 p 35
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 20 p 75
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22
What's Behind Falling Productivity of Equipment? by J. D. Baxter, Dec 11 p 27

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Pipe Welding: the Unconventional Ways, Aug 14 p 40

GEORGE MARAKAS
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

M. MARINO
Closing the Wastewater Loop and Making It Pay, by J. J. Obrzut, Oct 23 p 139

ROGER A. MARKLE
BuMines Wants Bigger Role in Mineral Policymaking, Nov 27 p 17
Roger Markle Doesn't Mind Being a Man in the Middle, by E. W. Bowers, Oct 9 p 27

A. J. MARKWORTH
Battelle Computer Battles Hydrogen Embrittlement, Nov 6 p 64

ANTHONY MAROLDA
Solving People Problems Before - And After - Mergers, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 4 p 24

LYLE MARQUIS
Radiography Costs Reduced with Portable NDT Machine, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 6 p 63

MARS MINERAL CO.
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

F. RAY MARSHALL
A Carterian Tragedy: Labor's Love Lost, Aug 21 p 11
OSHA: The Government Gang that Can't Shoot Straight, by E. W. Bowers, July 10 p 30
Wage Restraint Bombs Out with Major Labor Unions, by G. J. McManus, Oct 2 p 26

PHILIP R. MARSILIUS
Bridgeport Set to Build Tool Plant in Singapore, Nov 6 p 15

ALBERT C. MARTIN
What Can Instrumentation Do for Metalworking? by A. M. Greene, Sept 18 p 40

JOHN MARTIN
Plate Fabricators Open New Front Against Imports, Nov 20 p 27

MARTIN MARIETTA ALUMINUM CO.
Aluminum Beefs Up Rolling to Keep Pace with Demand, by R. J. Regan, Sept 11 p MP-23
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R. J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33
Power Struggle Blurs Martin Marietta Expansion, Aug 28 p 207

JOHN MARTUEZ
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

MASCO CORP.
The Right Way to Make a Five-Year Forecast, Sept 11 p 35

DOUGLAS MASON
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B. H. LeCerf and J. V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

MASONEILAN INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Incompatible Metals Wed into Fine Alloy, July 10 p 46
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R. R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48

MASSACHUSETTS MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
What to Look for in a Management Info System, by A. M. Greene, Nov 13 p 59

KOICHI MASUBUCHI
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R. R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48

MATERIALS
The Fascinating Fallout from Manufacturing in Space, by G. A. Weimer, Oct 9 p 39
Material and Metal Resources that Make Economic Sense, Sept 11 p 119
Material Weight of Autos to Drop through 1985, Oct 16 p 19
Plastics Vs. Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A. M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

MATERIALS HANDLING
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G. A. Weimer, July 3 p 21
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, by B. H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
Moving Heavy Machinery without Pitfalls, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 18 p 42

MATERIALS NEWSFRONT
Current News and Events Affecting the Ferrous and Nonferrous Industries Weekly Review of Ferrous, Nonferrous Metals and Scrap

MATERIALS SCIENCE CORP.
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

S. J. MATTHEWS
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

DAN MATTHIAS
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion by A. M. Greene, July 17 p 33

WALTER E. MAX
How to Cash In on Cost-Cutting Programs, July 10 p 21

PHILLIP B. MAYER
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B. H. LeCerf and J. V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

MAYTAG CO.
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K. W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

KEITH MAZUREK
IH Plans a Profitable Future for Its Foundries, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 11 p 34

GEORGE MEANY
A Carterian Tragedy: Labor's Love Lost, Aug 21 p 11
Labor Pact Poker in '79 - It's a Three-Handed Game, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 18 p 28
Labor Seems Split on Anti-Inflation Plan, Nov 13 p 16
Senate Sends Labor Bill Back to Committee Study, July 10 p 11
Wage and Price Battlefield Heats Up, Oct 23 p 17

MEASUREMENT ANALYSIS
Computers Ferret Out Fits and Sizes, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 7 p 27
Roundness Measurement Shapes Up Metalworking, July 24 p 35

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
Price Beef, Oct 23 p 57

MEETINGS AND CONVENTIONS
Japanese Tool Builders Hedge on Price Quotes, Sept 18 p 12

Optimism Fills the Air at Machine Tool Show, Sept 18 p 11
Worldwide Steel Technology Unfolds at AISE Meeting, by G. J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-21

ULRICH MEINHOLD
A New Mini-Mill Will Go Up Amidst Steel's Giants, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-5

MEMBRANES
Membranes Aid Metals Recovery, Pollution Programs, Nov 20 p 92

MEMORY DEVICES
Quarter-Million-Bit Magnetic Bubble Memory Sampled, Sept 4 p 39

MERCEDES-BENZ OF NORTH AMERICA
Mercedes: U.S. Buyers Like Diesel-Powered Cars, Nov 6 p 18

EUGENE MERCHANT
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

MERGERS
Appeals Court Orders New Kennecott Vote, Oct 9 p 17
Big Deals at Full Speed as Merger Rise Continues, July 31 p 31
Big Deals Still Dominate the Merger Market, Nov 20 p 43
Carrier Corp. Coldly Rejects UT Merger Bid, Oct 9 p 21
Carrier Seeks Way to Avoid United Technologies' Bid, Oct 16 p 21
Eaton Matches Management to Markets, Sept 11 p 18
Eaton Will Buy Cutler-Hammer; Latest Move in Merger Melee, July 10 p 12
FTC Adopts New Rules Governing Merger Plans, Aug 14 p 13
FTC Clears the Path for Lykes-LTV Merger, Dec 4 p 20
Gleason Works to Acquire Alliance Tool & Die, Sept 18 p 18
J&L and Youngstown Seek Strength in Union, by G. J. McManus, Dec 18 p 37
Justice Dept. Will Allow Lyke, LTV to Merge, July 3 p 11
Kennecott Confrontation May Come in January, Dec 18 p 75
Lear Siegler Tries to Woo Cross Away from K & T, Aug 28 p 14
Lear Siegler Wants Cross- Gets Turned Down, Sept 4 p 12
Looking Beyond the 'Failing' Company Doctrine, by Gene Beaudet, July 10 p 3
Merger Plan Would Create 'Cross & Trecker', Aug 14 p 11
Mergers Create a Big Coal Hauling Railroad, Nov 27 p 12
Socal's Offer Doesn't Make Amax Gush, Sept 18 p 58
Solving People Problems Before - and After - Mergers, by P. J. Cathey, Sept 4 p 24
What's Holding Up Blend of AMC and Renault? Oct 2 p 13
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? by Michael Marley and R. J. Regan, Oct 23 p 51

PETER W. MERNER
September Import Drop Makes Carter Look Good, Nov 13 p 78

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH
How Wall St. Investors View Steel Industry, July 24 p 16

METAL BUILDING MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Plants Spending is Aid to Metal Building Sales, Oct 2 p 16

METAL PROPERTIES COUNCIL, INC.
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

METALLURGICAL INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

METALLURGY
Brand New Metal Formed from Pressure Research, Dec 4 p 61
Dual-Phase Steels Have Strength and Formability, Oct 2 p 50
Incompatible Metals Wed into Fine Alloy, July 10 p 48
New Aluminum Alloys Ready to Muscle In on Titanium, by C. T Post, July 3 p 41
Tests that Will Help to Identify Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Nov 13 p 55
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

METAL REFINING
Supersonic Assist for Metal Refining, July 10 p 48

METALWORKING INDUSTRY
Carter's Guidelines Dim Economists' Forecasts, Nov 27 p 12
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E. W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28
Eastern Europe: Metalworking's Stumbling Bloc? by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 56
How Metals Industry Uses Management Tools, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 20 p 38
Is a Crack Opening on the Metalworking Price Front? Aug 28 p 15
Is Metalworking New Orders Slowdown the Pause that Refreshes? Aug 21 p 13
Keep Shareholders Happy with Dividend Hikes, Sept 4 p 23
Keep a Weather Eye Out-Metalworking Orders Shift Gears, Nov 20 p 21
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
Metals Capital Spending Moving at Strong Pace, Dec 18 p 26
Metalworking Business Was as Hot as the Weather in August, Oct 23 p 23
Metalworking Looks Ahead to a Well-Fueled Winter, Dec 4 p 13
Metalworking New Orders - Where's the Get Up and Go? July 24 p 13
Metalworking Prices Soar But Situation is Not Hopeless, July 3 p 13
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, by E.W. Bowers, C.T. Post and I.G. Black, Oct 2 p 36
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
Metalworking's Profits Dip in Third Quarter, Dec 4 p 38
New Savings Certificates are Inflation Fighters, by J. D. Baxter, Nov 27 p 35
A Random Walk Through the Last Half, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 21 p 3
Reverse Discrimination Comes to Metals Industry, Dec 18 p 75
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22
Union Carbide Reaffirms Metalproducing Ties, July 17 p MP-4
What Can Instrumentation Do for Metalworking? by A. M. Greene, Sept 18 p 40

METALWORKING NEWSFRONT
Major Highlights of Steel Industry and Nonferrous Industry on a Timely Basis

METCUT RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

METRIC SYSTEM
Turn Metric Fastening Problems Into Assets, by J. J. Obrzut, Sept 25 p 59
U.S. Race to Metrics Hobbled in Last Mile, by Paula Hodges, Nov 20 p 56

RUBEN F. METTLER
Capital Spending Painful, But It Has Big Payoff, Nov 20 p 43

A. A. MEYERHOFF
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

GERALD MEYERS
What's Holding Up Blend of AMC and Renault? Oct 2 p 13

JOHN MEZOFF
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Supply in the '80s? by R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19
NL Gets No Help from Magnesium "Friends", Oct 2 p 56

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
Why Not Let the Dollar Fall? Aug 7 p 22

MICROPROCESSORS
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

MICROWAVE OVENS
Made in U.S.A. and Without High Labor Costs, by K. W. Bennett, July 3 p 26

MID-ATLANTIC FABRICATORS ASSN.
Rev. Hogan: Is Industry Piling Up Steel? Oct 16 p 63

MIDLAND-ROSS CORP.
Heat Transfers Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Metalworking Looks Ahead to a Well-Fueled Winter, Dec 4 p 13
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P. J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28
Midland-Ross to Boost Spending on Foundries, Dec 4 p 17
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47
Tall Order Placed by New Brazilian Mill, Aug 14 p MP-12

A. E. MILLER
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

ARNOLD MILLER
Arnold Miller Escapes UMW Recall Vote, Aug 7 p 7

EUGENE MILLER
Companies Will Deal More in Currency Futures, July 17 p 22

G. WILLIAM MILLER
Carter's Guidelines Dim Economists' Forecasts, Nov 27 p 12
For a Stronger Economy, Build Up the Supply Side, Aug 21 p 20
Getting Kahn and Miller on the Same Wavelength, Dec 4 p 14
Miller Urges Investment Credits, Faster Depreciation, Sept 18 p 13
More to Come in Inflation's Fight, Fed's Miller Says, Oct 16 p 13
New Plants and Spanish Gold, by Gene Beaudet, Aug 14 p 3
They're Giving a War, But Nobody's Coming, Sept 4 p 11
Welcome to an Old Friend - Talk About Productivity, Oct 23 p 49
What are the Prospects for Interest Rates in '79? Nov 6 p 33

HAROLD W. MILLER
Worldwide Steel Technology Unfolds at AISE Meeting, by G. J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-21

MALCOLM MILLER
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

STEVEN MILLER
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

MILLER FLUID POWER CORP.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been A Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

FRANK R. MILLIKEN
Appeals Court Orders New Kennecott Vote, Oct 9 p 17
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R. J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29
Kennecott Pursues Exxon Exec to Succeed Milliken, Nov 27 p 17

MILLING MACHINES
Bridgeport Set to Build Tool Plant in Singapore, Nov 6 p 15
Koreans Will Produce K & T's Milling Machines, Sept 11 p 16

DANIEL MINCHEW
Carter Was Wrong on Fasteners-Minchew, by E. W. Bowers, July 17 p 30

MINERALS
BuMines Wants Bigger Role in Mineral Policymaking, Nov 27 p 17
Interior Panel Displeased by Minerals Study Delays, July 3 p 14
Mineral Study Taking Too Long, GAO Charges, Aug 21 p 49
Ocean Mining: A Bill for the 96th Congress, by E. W. Bowers, Dec 4 p 40

MINING EQUIPMENT
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

MINING INDUSTRY
Andrus Bans Some Alaskan Land from Development, Dec 4 p 20
BuMines Wants Bigger Role in Mineral Policymaking, Nov 27 p 17
Roger Markle Doesn't Mind Being a Man in the Middle, by E. W. Bowers, Oct 9 p 27
Stockpile Bill Shelved: Undue Lobbying Blamed, Aug 14 p 12
Stringent Mining Regs Too Costly, Engineers Say, Dec 18 p 17
Tax Changes Could Aid Mining, Executive Says, Oct 9 p 23
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? by Michael Marley and R. J. Regan, Oct 23 p 51

WARD W. MINKLER
Titanium's Market Appeal Getting Stronger Every Day, by G. A. Weimer, Sept 11 p 108

MINSTER MACHINE CO.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

RONALD V. MISKELL
Task Force to Study Machine Tool Technology, Nov 20 p 25

MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52
Centralized Monitoring Materializes for Injection Molding, Oct 23 p 145

MITSUBISHI MOTORS CORP.
Chrysler Channels $7.5 Billion for Plant, Oct 23 p 21

MITSUI SEIKI CO.
Pratt & Whitney Favors Foreign Tool Builders, Aug 21 p 14

MOBAY CHEMICAL CORP.
RIM Urethanes: Time, Cost and Energy Savers, by I. G. Black, Oct 16 p 50

MOBIL OIL CORP.
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

MOBILE HOMES
Bendix is Moving Out of Mobile Homes Market, Oct 16 p 21

FRANK A. MODIC
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

MODICON DIV.
Modicon Shakes P/C Market, Aug 7 p 11
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

WOLF MOECHEL
Brand New Metal Formed from Pressure Research, Dec 4 p 61

TOBY MOFFETT
Conrail: On the Right Track After Long Derailment? by G. A. Weimer, Oct 16 p 35

MOLDINGS
Help Wanted-Diecasting and Plastics Molders, July 17 p 14

MOLYBDENUM
Moly's Supply-Demand Picture Tight through '78, Sept 25 p 96

MONITORING EQUIPMENT
Centralized Monitoring Materializes for Injection Molding, Oct 23 p 145

WILBUR F. MONROE ASSOCIATES
Japan's Tools Sell In U.S. on Merit, Study Says, Aug 21 p 14

MOOG HYDRA-POINT LTD.
Eastern Europe: Metalworking's Stumbling Bloc? by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 56

D. H. MOONEY
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13

MOONEY AIRCRAFT CORP.
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

DONALD M. MOORE
Composites Reshape Sports Equipment Field, by C. T. Post, July 31 p 41

JOHN J. MOORE, JR.
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G. J. McManus and I. G. Black, Nov 20 p 50

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.
New Generation Rod Mills Come on the Scene, by G. J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-9

MORGAN GUARANTY TRUST CO.
What's All the Fuss About Capacity Being Strained? July 31 p 31

ROBERT MORRISON
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

D. S. MORTENSON
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

MOTCH & MERRYWEATHER MACHINERY CO.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

MOTOR VEHICLES MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G. A. Weimer, July 3 p 21

MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
It's Difficult to Understand EPA's Analysis of Its Regs, July 31 p 14

W. E. MULLESTEIN
Steel Won a Round Price Fix Charge, July 24 p 17

ROBERT MUNDHEIM
Fastener Imports Pose No Threats, Treasury Says, Nov 20 p 25
Treasury Dept. Studying Trigger Price Loopholes, Oct 2 p 17

GERARD E. MUNERA
Aluminum Beefs Up Rolling to Keep Pace with Diamond, by R. J. Regan, Sept 11 p MP-23

GEORGE E. MUNSON
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53

GEORGE B. MUNROE
Dollar Copper Needed to Expand-Munroe, Dec 18 p 74
Kennecott, Phelps Dodge Sell Less for Less, Aug 14 p 57
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30

JOHN MURPHY
Ocean Mining: A Bill for the 96th Congress, by R. J. Regan, Dec 4 p 40

THOMAS A. MURPHY
Auto Market in '79 Will Top '78's Record, Murphy Says, Dec 18 p 16
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R. J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20
GM: Reflections on Policy, Politics and the Public, by G. A. Weimer, Nov 6 p 44
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
'79 is Shaping Up Strong for GM and U.S. - Murphy, Aug 28 p 23
Talking Business, Aug 14 p 32
U.S Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22
What's Your Line of Business: The FTC Wants to Know, by I. G. Black, Oct 9 p 34

JAMES MURRAY
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

MURRAY OHIO MFG. CO.
Execs May be Liable in Products Suits, Sept 4 p 16

MUSKEGON ALUMINUM & BRONZE FOUNDRY
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

SCOTT MUSSELMAN
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

ROY MUSSELWHITE
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K. W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

LEON B. MUSSER
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E. W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28
How One Tool Builder Wins Foreign Orders, July 17 p 15
U.S. Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 14 p 30

B. C. MUTSUDDY
Study Begins on Injection Molding of Ceramics, Nov 27 p 53

N

NC-CAD/CIM REPORT
A Monthly Management Guide to Computer-Integrated Manufacturing

NL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dwindling Inventories Lead to Lead Price Hike, Sept 25 p 90
Lead Price Hike is Hardly Shocking, Oct 23 p 185
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Up with Supply in the '80s? by R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19
NL Gets No Help from Magnesium "Friends", Oct 2 p 56
New Year Won't Bring Magnesium Price Hike, Dec 11 p 74

RALPH NADER
Who Will Follow Nader and Jarvis? by Gene Beaudet, Aug 28 p 5

J. R. NATER
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

NATIONAL ACME DIV.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett, and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Can Ground Transportation Benefit from Composites? July 3 p 48
The Fascinating Fallout from Manufacturing in Space, by G. A. Weimer, Oct 9 p 39
Important Development for Curvature Welding, July 17 p 37
NASA Developing New Bonding Methods, Nov 27 p 53
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73
Smaller Planes Fly Quieter and Cleaner, Oct 2 p 48
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

NATIONAL ASSN. OF ALUMINUM DISTRIBUTORS
Aluminum Service Centers See Slowdowns Ahead, Aug 7 p 38
Aluminum Service Centers Take Temporary Pause, Nov 20 p 121
Distributors Grab More of Aluminum Pie, Aug 28 p 210
Quick-Pulse Skipped a Beat in July, Sept 11 p 170
This Year, Aluminum May Get Change for a Quarter, Oct 23 p 177
Will Aluminum Distributors Adopt Freedom of Choice? July 10 p 61

NATIONAL ASSN. OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT
High Interest Rates Worry Credit Executives, Dec 11 p 33

NATIONAL ASSN. OF HOME BUILDERS
Home Life, Aug 7 p 26
Housing Bites the Dust, July 3 p 29

NATIONAL ASSN. OF MANUFACTURERS
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Senate Sends Labor Bill Back to Committee Study, July 10 p 11

NATIONAL ASSN. OF PURCHASING MANAGEMENT
Economy Shows 'Mixed' Trend, Purchasers Feel, July 31 p 17
Metals Led Price Parade in October, NAPM Says, Nov 20 p 27
Metals Still Big Price Boosters , Purchasers Say, Dec 8 p 11

NATIONAL ASSN. OF RECYCLING INDUSTRIES
Aluminum Sheet/Plate Shipments Dip in April, July 17 p 48
Nickel Producers Waiting for the Other Shoe to Drop, by R. J. Regan, Oct 9 p MP-15
Scrap Equipment Credit Recycles Interest, Nov 13 p 83
Zinc Prices Begin to Recover, Aug 28 p 208

NATIONAL ASSN. OF WHOLESALE-DISTRIBUTORS
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E. W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113

NATIONAL CENTER FOR PRODUCTIVITY AND QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

NATIONAL CITY BANK - CLEVELAND
Automakers Try to Extend Sales String to Four, Nov 13 p 21

NATIONAL COAL ASSN.
U.S. Coke Ovens Take on Foreign Flavor, by J. V. Barks and G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-21

NATIONAL COIL COATERS ASSN.
Closing the Wastewater Loop and Making It Pay, by J. J. Obrzut, Oct 23 p 139

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR U.S. - CHINA TRADE
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF INDEPENDENT BUSINESS
Business Borrows More - And Pays More to Borrow, Sept 4 p 23

NATIONAL FOREIGN TRADE COUNCIL
Antitrust Rules Bog U. S. as World Trader, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 28 p 53
Treasury Aide Predicts Smaller Trade Deficit, Nov 27 p 15

NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSN.
CPI Shall Rise Again, Sept 11 p 46

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
Chrysler: Caught Between Rules and a Hard Place, Dec 11 p 18

NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS ASSN.
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E. W. Bowers and G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Capital Formation Must Be Made Easier, Dec 11 p 33
Capital Gains Tax Reform Starts Its Long Journey, Aug 7 p 6
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E. W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers. . .., by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36
IMTS '78: Showcase of New Products, Aug 28 p 134
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Machine Tool Builders Receive Good News, Oct 2 p 12
Machine Tool Order Dip Isn't a Trend Setter, Sept 4 p 11
Machine Tool Orders Fall, Still Above '77 Level, July 3 p 12
Machine Tool Orders Point a Record Year in '78, Dec 11 p 8
Machine Tool Orders Ride Auto Down-Sizing Drive, Aug 7 p 5
Machine Tool Shipments Up 28 Pct in September, Nov 6 p 13
Machinery Imports Won't Impact on Bonn Trade Talks, July 17 p 13
NMBTA Suggests Anti-Inflation Plan, Dec 18 p 11
Optimism Fills the Air at Machine Tool Show, Sept 18 p 11
Task Force to Study Machine Tool Technology, Nov 20 p 25
U.S.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22
W. Germany Top Producer of Machine Tools in '77, Oct 16 p 14

NATIONAL MATERIALS ADVISORY BOARD
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
Incompatible Metals Wed into Fine Alloy, July 10 p 48
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

NATIONAL STEEL CORP.
Carter Asked to Consider Quotas for Steel Imports, Sept 18 p 13
Continuous Casting: National's Major Effort in Cost Control, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-23
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13
National Puts Its Dumping Charge on Hold, Aug 28 p 208
Slabs Cool Off at New Great Lakes Basin, Dec 4 p MP-2
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
Without USS, Tinplate Hike Lacks Heart, Sept 4 p 45

NATIONAL TOOL, DIE AND PRECISION MACHINING ASSN.
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E. W. Bowers and G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers. . .., by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36
Senate Sends Labor Bill Back to Committee Study, July 10 p 11
Special Tooling Sees Better Times, July 17 p 14
Tooling, Machining Sales Continue Strong Push, Oct 16 p 13

NATIONAL ZINC CO.
National Zinc's Price Hike Still On-for Now, July 24 p 55

NATURAL GAS
Canada's Lawmakers Clear Path for Gas Pipeline, Aug 7 p 8
Fight Pollution, Burn Natural Gas, AGA Says, Dec 18 p 15
Start Burning Coal, Government Urges, Nov 27 p 11

H. E. NEAL
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

JOHN NEVINS
TV Dumping Hassle Has Lessons for Steel, Oct 9 p 16

NEW DEPARTURE HYATT BEARINGS DIV.
Auto Wheel Bearing Design Geared to Longevity, Aug 14 p 44

NEW JERSEY ZINC CO.
ITC Copper Ruling Rubs Salt in Zinc's Wound, Aug 14 p 63
Zinc Shipments Almost Catch Up with Last Year, Sept 25 p 94

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING & DRYDOCK CO.
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, by E. W. Bowers, C. T. Post and I. G. Black, Oct 2 p 36

E. D. NICHOLAS
Pipe Welding: The Unconventional Ways, Aug 14 p 40

NICKEL
French Nickel Firm Eyes Quarter of U.S. Market, July 10 p 64

Inco Puts Its Money on Nickel Coinage Strip, July 17 p MP-4
Nickel in 1982 May Not be What It is Today, Sept 25 p 94
Nickel Producers Set Sights on Better Days, Nov 27 p 63
Nickel Producers Waiting for the Other Shoe to Drop, by R. J. Regan, Oct 9 p MP-15
Nickel Stock Dwindles as Inco Strike Lingers, Nov 13 p 77

A. G. NICOLA
Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, by G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9

NIELSEN STEEL & WIRE CO.
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

NIPPON KOKAN
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13
NKK says "THANKS for Structural Analysis", Nov 13 p 53
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

NIPPON STEEL CORP.
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G. J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
Nippon Steel Scales Up in Direct Reduction, by G. J. McManus, July 17 p MP-16
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

NIPPON STEEL USA, INC.
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

M. NOGAMI
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52

NOKIA CABLE MACHINERY DIV.
Reynolds' Cable Adopts the Dry Look, Nov 13 p 87

NOISE
Why Everyone's Shouting About Noise Control, by J. J. Obrzut and P. S. Aiman, July 24 p 31

NOISE CONTROL
Why Everyone's Shouting About Noise Control, by J. J. Obrzut and P. S. Aiman, July 24 p 31

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R. R. Irving and P. S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131
Lasers Can Spot Flaws on Silicon Wafers, Dec 4 p 61
Radiography Costs Reduced with Portable NDT Machine, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 6 p 63

NONFERROUS INDUSTRY
Steel Turns Profit Corner: Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23

NONFERROUS METALS
As Building Costs Go, So Go Metals Prices, Nov 6 p 93
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23
Nonferrous Prices Hang in Place, July 17 p 48
Will Old or New Goings on Help More? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 20 p 5

NOOTER CORP.
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K. W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

NORANDA MINES LTD.
Copper Prices Creep Up to 70¢ Mark, Oct 16 p 62

NORSK HYDRO A. S.
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Supply in '80s? by R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 19

NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY
Making Solar Energy Efficiency Flow, Nov 13 p 53

NORTHLANDS ALUMINUM PRODUCTS, INC.
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

NORTHWESTERN ALASKAN PIPELINE LTD.
Canada's Lawmakers Clear Path for Gas Pipeline, Aug 7 p 8

NORTHWESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
Companies Will Deal More in Currency Futures, July 17 p 22

NORTON CO.
Companies Woo Investors with Stock Splits, Oct 16 p 31
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R. J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28
Record Years Seems In Offing for Abrasives, Oct 23 p 25
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, by G. J. McManus, July 17 p MP-10

NUCLEAR POWER
Alternate Fuels Sought to Safeguard Reactors, Nov 20 p 92
Coming - More Coal, Nuclear and Solar Power, Aug 21 p 15
Underground Magnet, a U.S. Powerhouse, July 24 p 39
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

NUMERICAL CONTROL
Assembling NC Systems is New Toolbuilding Trend, Aug 28 p 11
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R. J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43
K & T Plans to Enter NC Controls Market, Sept 18 p 11
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.-H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

WILLIAM NYBER
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53

O

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
Forecasting Commercial Energy Consumption, Nov 6 p 64
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

RILEY O'BRIEN
Ore Shipping, Handling Expand on the Lakes, by G. A. Weimer, Sept 11 p MP-15

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
No One Can Agree on How to Get the Lead Out, Nov 27 p 61
OSHA Can't Enforce Its Own Regulations, July 31 p 11
OSHA Gets a Double Dose of Bad News, Dec 11 p 8
OSHA: The Government Gang that Can't Shoot Straight, by E. W. Bowers, July 10 p 30
OSHA Hits and Misses Trigger a Facelift, by E. W. Bowers, Sept 18 p 32
OSHA is Overwhelmed by Work, Bingham Says, July 11 p 31
OSHA Will Continue Court Fight on Benzene Standards, Nov 6 p 13
Why Everyone's Shouting About Noise Control, by J. J. Obrzut and P. S. Aiman, July 24 p 31

OCEAN MANAGEMENT, INC.
Law of the Sea Still Waits on Tides of the Future, Sept 4 p 15

OCEAN MINING ASSOCIATES
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

R. D. O'DONNELL
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Oct 2 p 43

OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A. M. Greene, July 17 p 33

OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL COMMODITIES
Copper Prices Rise at Home and Abroad, Oct 23 p 181

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
FTC Will Fight to Keep Line-of-Business Data, July 24 p 18
OSHA Hits and Misses Trigger a Facelift, by E. W. Bowers, Sept 18 p 32
What's Your Line of Business? The FTC Wants to Know, by I. G. Black, Oct 9 p 34

OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING
Stringent Mining Regs Too Costly, Engineers Say, Dec 18 p 17

TADASHI OHTAKE
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

G. W. O'LEARY
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

OLIN BRASS FABRICATING DIV.
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B. H. LeCerf and J. V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

OLIVETTI CORP. OF AMERICA
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A. M. Greene, July 17 p 33

GUSTAV OLLING
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

OLOFFSON CORP.
Japanese Tool Changer Draws Strong Interest, Dec 4 p 19

LEIF OLSON
Carter's Guidelines Dim Economists' Forecasts, Nov 27 p 12

OLYMPUS CORP. OF AMERICA
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R. R. Irving and P. S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131

EMMET O'NEAL
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

O'NEAL STEEL, INC.
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

OPPENHEIMER & CO.
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R. J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33
Aluminum Will Overcome Hang-Ups, Analyst Says, Aug 14 p 63

OPTICAL SYSTEMS
Optical Storage for Computer Data, Sept 11 p 119
Precise Machining of Laser System Surfaces, July 10 p 48
Super-Precision Diamond Goes Commercial, by C. T. Post, Dec 4 p 54

KURT ORBAN
Foy Hasn't Given Up on Trigger Prices - Yet, Oct 9 p 61
Let Imports Join Inflation Fight - Orban, Nov 6 p 88

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G. J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
OECD Forms International Steel Group, July 31 p 129

PRIME F. OSBORN III
Mergers Create a Big Coal Hauling Railroad, Nov 27 p 12

A. J. OSTER CO.
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R. J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29

RICHARD M. OSTER
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R.J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29

J. ALLEN OVERTON, JR.
Stockpile Bill Shelved; Undue Lobbying Blamed, Aug 14 p 12
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORP.
Plastics Plan Long Ride in Transportation Markets, Nov 13 p 83

P

PBI INDUSTRIES, INC.
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

PPG INDUSTRIES, INC.
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

A. PACE
Stamping Keeps Pace with the New Materials, by B.H. LeCerf and J.V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

JACK PACE
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

PACECO, INC.
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24
Plate Fabricators Open New Front Against Imports, Nov 20 p 27

PACIFIC BRASS FOUNDRY, INC.
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K.W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

PAINE-WEBBER, MITCHELL HUTCHINS, INC.
Is Aluminum Recycling Running on Empties? Nov 13 p 87
Reynolds Defends Recycling' Reputation, Dec 11 p 73

WILLIAM PANNY
Group Repackaging Seen at Bendix, Dec 4 p 17

PATRICK S. PARKER
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al, Oct 23 p 65

PARKER HANNIFIN CORP.
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

WALTER C. PATERSON
Fluidized-Bed Energy Systems: Another Viable Alternative? by B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 67

WALTER PATT
Worldwide Steel Technology Unfolds at AISE Meeting, by G.J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-21

MURRAY M. PATTERSON
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28

M. M. PATTERSON ASSOCIATES
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28

ALLEN PAULSON
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

H. W. PAXTON
Is There a Way to Keep the Heat on Cast Slabs? Dec 4 p MP-3

REX F. PEARCE
Cobalt May Soon Be in Short, Expensive Supply, Oct 9 p 71

KARL G. PEARSON
And You Thought You Were Out of Date! by Gene Beaudet, Oct 16 p 5

PELLETECH CORP.
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

PELLETS
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

PENNSYLVANIA ENGINEERING CORP.
Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, by G.J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
Ceramic Tooling Has What It Takes But Few Takers, by J.J. Obrzut, July 17 p 38
How Metals Industry Uses Management Tools, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 20 p 38

PENSIONS
Pensions, Profit Sharing Progress Since ERISA, Nov 27 p 27

PEOPLE ON THE MOVE
Additions, Changes and New Executives are Announced.

LOUIS PERLMAN
As Building Costs Go, So Go Metals Prices, Nov 6 p 93

GEORGE PERRY
Carter's Guidelines Dim Economists' Forecasts, Nov 27 p 12

JEROME PERSH
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

CHARLES PERSHAK
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R.R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50

PERSONAL PLANES
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

MICHAEL PERTSCHUK
Tightening of Antitrust Under Study by Panel, July 24 p 11

PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Will Chemicals Soon Be U.S. Steel's Middle Name? Oct 16 p 65

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Kennecott Pursues Exxon Exec to Succeed Milliken, Nov 27 p 17
Looking Ahead to a World without Oil, July 17 p 13
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? by Michael Marley and R.J. Regan, Oct 23 p 51
Will Chemicals Soon Be U.S. Steel's Middle Name? Oct 16 p 65

PEUGEOT
See Also: Automobiles-Peugeot

PFIZER, INC.
New Technology Extends Steel Mill Markets, Oct 16 p 52

JAMES L. PFLASTERER
C.A. Carlson Named CEO of Lukens, July 24 p 50
FIOR Briquettes Charged in Lukens' Furnaces, Aug 14 p MP-11

PHELPS DODGE CORP.
Copper Prices Swing Up One Penny, Dec 11 p 74
Copper Quota Hopes Dead Until Next Congress, Nov 6 p 14
Copper Still Doesn't Know Where It Stands, Nov 27 p 61
Dollar Copper Needed to Expand — Munroe, Dec 18 p 74
Kennecott, Phelps Dodge Sell Less for Less, Aug 14 p 57
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
Phelps Dodge Concocts Another Copper Formula, Aug 21 p 42

PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK
Profits Margins Good, But It Won't Last, Oct 16 p 31

PHILIPS ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS INC.
Radiography Costs Reduced with Portable NDT Machine, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 6 p 63

BERT E. PHILLIPS
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28

CHRISTOPHER PHILLIPS
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

PHOENIX STEEL CORP.
How Phoenix Steel Finally Put It All Together, by G.J. McManus, July 31 p 33

J. K. PICCIANO
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

PICKANDS MATHER & CO.
Ore Shipping, Handling Expand on the Lakes, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 11 p MP-15
Start Burning Coal, Government Urges, Nov 27 p 11

PICTORIAL REVIEWS
Where American Steel Technology is at Work, Sept 11 p 65

PIG IRON
Imported Pit Iron Starts to Hog Domestic Market, Dec 18 p 80

PIPE
Pipe Installation Problems Get the Shaft, Oct 2 p 48
Pipe Welding: The Unconventional Ways, Aug 14 p 40

PIPELINES
Analytical Tools Will Upgrade Deep Water Drilling, Sept 11 p 119
Canada's Lawmakers Clear Path for Gas Pipeline, Aug 7 p 8

PIPER AIRCRAFT CO.
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

R. J. PLACEY
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Oct 2 p 43

ARTHUR PLANBECK
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27

E. A. PLANCK
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27
A New Mini-Mill Will Go Up Amidst Steel's Giants, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-5

KENNETH PLANT
Housing Bites the Dust, July 3 p 29

PLANT ENGINEERING
Plant Operating Rates: Use with Caution! by J.D. Baxter, Sept 18 p 21

PLASMA TECHNOLOGY
Plasma Carburizing Auto Parts' Future? Nov 6 p 64
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R.R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R.R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

PLASTICS
100 Lbs of Plastic in Every 1990 Car? Nov 6 p 88
Plastics Growth to Double GNP, Study Says, Nov 20 p 127
Plastics Plan Long Ride in Transportation Markets, Nov 13 p 83
Plastics vs Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A.M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31
RIM Urethanes: Time, Cost and Energy Savers, by J.G. Black, Oct 16 p 50
Union Carbide Imports New Family of Plastics, Oct 23 p 179

PLATE MILLS
Lukens Set to Buy Alan Wood Plate Mill, Oct 9 p MP-3

PLATE, SHEET AND STRIP
Aluminum Hits Home Stretch at Record Pace, Dec 4 p 81
Aluminum Sheet/Plate Shipments Dip in April, July 17 p 48
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24
Steel Summary: Down, But Not Out, July 24 p 48
Versatility of Steel Plate Suits Many Markets, by A.M. Greene, Dec 4 p 53

PLATES
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, by R.R. Irving, Oct 9 p 43
Plate Fabricators Open New Front Against Imports, Nov 20 p 27
Steel Summary: Special Times, Aug 28 p 207
Versatility of Steel Plate Suits Many Markets, by A.M. Greene, Dec 4 p 53

PLATING
Can Substitutes Do Job of Cadmium Plating? by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 4 p 47
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

DONALD R. PLUMLEY
Water-Cooled Turbine Development Moves Closer to Reality, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 52

RAYMUNDO PODESTA
Argentina Ups Steelmaking; Needs Outside Financing, by P.J. Cathey, Dec 4 p MP-23

J. E. POOLE
G + W Puts a Zinc Plant on the Banks of the Cumberland, by R.J. Regan, Dec 4 p MP-27

JAMES E. POOLE
Zinc Output Gets Boost from New Clarksville Plant, Nov 20 p 113

W. F. PORTER
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13

R. J. POTTER
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A.M. Greene, July 17 p 33

POWDERED METALS
New Aluminum Alloys Ready to Muscle In on Titanium, by C.T. Post, July 3 p 41
New Process from Sweden: Steel Tubes from Powder, July 17 p 37

POWER PLANTS
New Power Plants Face Tougher Pollution Rules, Sept 25 p 13

POWER TOOLS
It Takes Skil to Control Manufacturing Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 16 p 27

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT CORP.
New Aluminum Alloys Ready to Muscle In on Titanium, by C.T. Post, July 3 p 41

PRATT & WHITNEY MACHINE TOOL DIV.
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R.R. Irving and P.S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Pratt & Whitney Enters Industrial Robot Market, Sept 4 p 14
Pratt & Whitney Favors Foreign Tool Builders, Aug 21 p 14

PREDCO, INC.
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, K.W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

PREDICASTS, INC.
Coming — More Coal, Nuclear and Solar Power, Aug 21 p 15
Eastern Bloc Growth to Set Europe's Pace, Aug 28 p 14
Japanese Auto Industry Will Grow at Slower Rates, July 10 p 14
100 Lbs of Plastic in Every 1990 Car? Nov 6 p 88

PRE FINISH METALS, INC.
Pre Finish Plans Big Coil-Coating Plant, Sept 18 p 58

PRESSES
Big Press Goes to Market with Scarcely a Hitch, by P.S. Aiman, Sept 25 p 37
Good Feeding Can Make Presses More Productive, July 31 p 98
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B.H. LeCerf and J.V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

PRESSURE VESSELS
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, by R.R. Irving, Oct 9 p 43
What's the State-of-the-Art in Stainless Overlay? July 31 p 91
Will Code Bodies Accept 'Fitness for Purpose?', by R.R. Irving, Sept 11 p 127

PAUL S. PREVEY
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R.R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48

PRICE WATERHOUSE & CO.
States Woo Business with Manufacturing Tax Incentives, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 13 p 37

PRICES
Alcan Throws Its Hat in On Can Hikes, Sept 25 p 89
Alcoa Jumps Price of Beverage-Can Sheet, Sept 18 p 57
Aluminum Fitness Report: Stocks Trim, Prices Firm, Aug 28 p 216
Aluminum May Price Itself Out of Autos, Oct 9 p 63
Aluminum's Been Doing Its Part All Along, Nov 6 p 86
As Building Costs Go, So Go Metals Prices, Nov 6 p 93
CPI Shall Rise Again, Sept 11 p 46
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R.J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29
Copper Makers Pare Back Cathode Price Hike, Sept 11 p 170
Copper Market Extends Summer Price Volatility, Sept 25 p 90
Copper Prices Creep Up to 70¢ Mark, Oct 16 p 62
Copper Prices Nudge Up Past 68¢ a Lb, Oct 9 p 65
Copper Prices Rise at Home and Abroad, Oct 23 p 181
Copper Prices Swing Up One Penny, Dec 11 p 74
Copper Prices Take a Breather, Aug 28 p 210
Copper Price Waits for Reaction to ITC Vote, Aug 14 p 57
Copper Quota Hopes Dead Until Next Congress, Nov 6 p 14
Copper Still Doesn't Know Where It Stands, Nov 27 p 61
Cyclops Ups Tag on Tool Steel 5 Pct, Aug 21 p 49
Dollar Copper Needed to Expand — Munroe, Dec 18 p 74
Dwindling Inventories Lead to Lead Price Hike, Sept 25 p 90
Exchange-Base Pricing is OK with COWPS, Nov 20 p 119
Expensive Production, Sept 25 p 42
Futures Now Hold Most of U.S. Copper Prices, Aug 7 p 41
High by Any Standard, July 24 p 30
Holiday Cheer Muffled by Aluminum Price Hike, Dec 18 p 75
How Many More Shocks Can We Take? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 25 p 3
Is a Crack Opening on the Metalworking Price Front? Aug 28 p 15
It's a More Expensive October for Zinc, Oct 23 p 179
Japanese Tool Builders Hedge on Price Quotes, Sept 18 p 12
Kaiser Makes Friends with New Steel Discounts, Dec 4 p 81
Kaiser Seconds Idea of Western Steel Discounting, Nov 20 p 119
Kennecott Goes from Bottom to Top, July 24 p 48
Kennecott's Price is Up, But Still Down, July 31 p 125
Lead Price Hike is Hardly Shocking, Oct 23 p 185
Metals Still Big Price Boosters, Purchasers Say, Dec 8 p 11
Metalworking Prices Soar But Situation is Not Hopeless, July 3 p 13
National Zinc's Price Hike Still On — for Now, July 24 p 55
New Year Will Bring a 3.2 Pct Steel Price Hike, Dec 4 p 13
New Year Won't Bring Magnesium Price Hike, Dec 11 p 74
Nonferrous Prices Hang in Place, July 17 p 48
Paying the Price, July 17 p 27
Phelps Dodge Concocts Another Copper Formula, Aug 21 p 42
Play It Again, CPI, Aug 14 p 34
Price Beef, Oct 23 p 57
Prices Still Aren't Right, Aug 28 p 60
Railroads Won't Wreck Price Guidelines, Dec 11 p 11
Re-Aimed Triggers Still Hit Low, Steelmakers Say, July 31 p 11
Scrap Composite Prices Dip Again in September, Oct 16 p 65
See Also: Trigger Prices
Silver's Price Walks a High, Tight Wire, July 17 p 46
Steel Summary: Good At Any Price, July 3 p 61
Steel Summary: TPM Claims First Victims, July 10 p 61
Steel Summary: Worth Another Million? Nov 6 p 86
There are Good Reasons for Lead Price Hike, Aug 21 p 42

Three Automakers Unveil Next Year's Prices, Sept 4 p 13
Tin Prices Keep Rising Despite House Action, Oct 9 p 23
Tin Tags Tumble as Dollar Recovers, Dec 18 p 77
Trigger Prices Bomb Out, Say Farwest Steelmakers, July 24 p 11
Trigger Prices Under Attack as Imports Soar, Sept 10 p 11
U.S. Steel Companies Compromise on TPM; Mills Give Price Restraint a Try, Nov 20 p 15
Users Aren't Crooning over High Cobalt Price, Dec 4 p 80
VW Sees a 24 Pct Hike in Its U.S. Sales in '79, Nov 6 p 18
Where the Steel Industry Goes from Here-Part II, by G.J. McManus, Aug 21 p 32
Without USS, Tinplate Hike Lacks Heart, Sept 4 p 45
Zinc Prices Begin to Recover, Aug 28 p 208
Zinc Prices Begin to Spread Out, Oct 16 p 63

PRIMARY ALUMINUM INSTITUTE
Every Aluminum Company Has Its Own Price, Oct 2 p 61
Primary Aluminum — One for the Record Books? Sept 11 p 168

JACK PRITCHARD
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

E. R. PRITCHETT
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, by J.V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32

PROBE INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Pitfalls Foreign Investors Face in U.S. Investment, Sept 11 p 35

PROCESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 3 p 31

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Execs May be Liable in Product Suits, Sept 4 p 16
Product Liability Debates Continue at Full Tilt, Aug 14 p 18
Rep. Whalen Criticizes Liability Insurance Plan, Aug 7 p 8
Tax Changes Proposed for Liability Losses, July 31 p 17

PRODUCTION
Breath-Taking Pace, July 10 p 34
Controls Don't Work, Says Ex-Wage/Price Chief, Dec 4 p 38
Expensive Production, Sept 25 p 42
Output Keeps Rolling, Aug 28 p 60
Output Slackens, July 3 p 29
Output Slims Down, July 31 p 47
Output Steamrolls, Oct 2 p 35
Production in Line, Sept 4 p 27
Productive Period, Nov 20 p 55
Productivity in U.S. is Nil, Says Bosworth, July 31 p 22
Sputtering Production, Dec 4 p 46
Steady as She Goes, Nov 6 p 49
Welcome to an Old Friend — Talk About Productivity, Oct 23 p 49
What's All the Fuss About Capacity Being Strained? July 31 p 31
What's Behind Falling Productivity of Equipment? by J.D. Baxter, Dec 11 p 27

PRODUCTO MACHINE CO.
Bridgeport Set to Build Tool Plant in Singapore, Nov 6 p 15

PRODUCTS NEWSFRONT
Development and Description of New Products and Services, Reader can Select Circled Inquiry Card

PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLERS
Modicon Shakes P/C Market, Aug 7 p 11
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 3 p 31

PROPELLERS (AERONAUTICS)
Jet Propeller Design: Less Fuel, Less Noise, Nov 13 p 53

WILLIAM PROXMIRE
Proxmire Taking Stock of Stockpile Policies, Nov 20 p 25

PSYCHOLOGY
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

PUBLIC AFFAIRS COUNCIL
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

PUBLIC CITIZENS' CONGRESS WATCH
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
Private Vs Public Companies: A Performance Report Card, by C.T. Post, Dec 11 p 40

PUBLIC RELATIONS
GM: Reflections on Policy, Politics and the Public, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 6 p 44

PUERTO RICO
Everyone's Playing Auto Plant Sweepstakes, Aug 14 p 16

PULLMAN STANDARD DIV.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

PURCHASING
Consumers Perk Up, July 31 p 47
Economy Shows 'Mixed' Trend, Purchasers Feel, July 31 p 17
Metals Led Price Parade in October, NAPM Says, Nov 20 p 27
Metals Still Big Price Boosters, Purchasers Say, Dec 8 p 11

PURDUE UNIVERSITY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113

PUTNAM, HAYES AND BARTLETT, INC.
Trigger Prices Under Attack as Imports Soar, Sept 11 p 10

Q

QATAR STEEL CO., LTD.
Direct Reduction Chalks Up Two More Converts, Oct 9 p MP-3

QUALITY ALUMINUM CASTING CO.
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K.W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

QUALITY CONTROL
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 3 p 31
What Management Wants from Quality Costs, Aug 7 p 32

QYX DIV.
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A.M. Greene, July 17 p 33

R

RAI RESEARCH CORP.
Membranes Aid Metals Recovery, Pollution Programs, Nov 20 p 92

RMI CO.
Titanium's Attractiveness Takes Some Ironing Out, Aug 7 p 31

RSR CORP.
Lead Price Hike is Hardly Shocking, Oct 23 p 185

RICHARD D. RADDOCK
Plant Operating Rate: Use with Caution! by J.D. Baxter, Sept 18 p 21

RADIOGRAPHY
Radiography Costs Reduced with Portable NDT Machine, by R.E. Harvey, Nov 6 p 63

RAILROADS
Carter to Push for Rail, Truck Deregulation, Nov 27 p 12
Conrail: On the Right Track After Long Derailment? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 16 p 35
Mergers Create a Big Coal Hauling Railroad, Nov 27 p 12
Pardon Me, Boy, Is that TOYO or YOEL? Sept 4 p 13
Passenger Railroad Car Can Be Built Anywhere, Dec 18 p 63
Rail Car Parts Market Shows Strength, Oct 2 p 20
Railroad Car Orders Rise; So Do Freight Rates, Sept 4 p 15
Railroads First to Test Anti-Inflation Program, Nov 13 p 19
Railroads Won't Wreck Price Guidelines, Dec 11 p 11
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7
Will Raising Rates Improve Railroads' Rate of Return? Sept 25 p 14

S. RAMALINGAM
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

RAMCO STEEL, INC.
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

SIMON RAMO
Talking Business, July 31 p 38

JOSEPH RANEY
Made in the U.S.A. and Without High Labor Costs, by K.W. Bennett, July 3 p 26

RANK PRECISION INDUSTRIES, INC.
Roundness Measurement Shapes Up Metalworking, July 24 p 35

W.H. RANKIN
The Turning Point: Steel Must Improve Its Efficiency, by G.J. McManus, Sept 11 p MP-18

RARITAN RIVER STEEL CORP.
New Generation Rod Mills Come on the Scene, by G.J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-9

REACTOR FUELS
Alternate Fuels Sought to Safeguard Reactors, Nov 20 p 92

REBUILT MACHINERY
How to Cash In on Cost-Cutting Programs, July 10 p 21
Old Machinery Learns New Tricks in the Rebuilder's Shop, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 4 p 35

RECYCLING SYSTEMS
Closing the Wastewater Loop and Making It Pay, by J.J. Obrzut, Oct 23 p 139
Is Aluminum Recycling Running on Empties? Nov 13 p 87
Material and Metal Recoveries that Make Economic Sense, Sept 11 p 119
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1
Reynolds Defends Recycling's Reputation, Dec 11 p 73
Scrap Equipment Credit Recycles Interest, Nov 13 p 83

RICHARD J. REED
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

CHARLES D. REESE
Who's Training Tomorrow's Senior Managers? by Michael Marley, Oct 2 p 40

RICHARD REESE
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

REESE ASSOCIATES
Who's Training Tomorrow's Senior Managers? by Michael Marley, Oct 2 p 40

ROGER B. REGELBRUGGE
Korf Puts Its Case in the TPM's Hands, July 24 p 12

RALPH S. REGULA
Steel Caucus Provides Way to Bring it All Together, by E.W. Bower, Oct 23 p 45

ALLEN D. REICH
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

THOMAS E. REIM
They're Looking at Sheet and Bar in a New Light, by Michael Marley, Nov 6 p MP-27

RELIANCE STEEL & ALUMINUM CO.
Private Vs Public Companies: A Performance Report Card, by C.T. Post, Dec 11 p 40
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R.R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

RENAULT CA.
What's Holding Up Blend of AMC and Renault? Oct 2 p 13

REPUBLIC STEEL CORP.
Clean-Up Grabs a Third of Republic Expansion, Oct 23 p 181
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Is the Trigger Price Mechanism Playing Dead? Oct 9 p 13
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1
Republic, Cleveland Still Battling over Ore Dock, Nov 6 p 87
Republic Expansion Picks Up Steam, Aug 14 p MP-11
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, by G.J. McManus, July 17 p MP-10
Review of Anti-Dumping Policy is Urged, Dec 18 p 13
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59
Talking Business, Aug 21 p 34
They're Looking at Sheet and Bar in a New Light, by Michael Marley, Nov 6 p MP-27
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Talking Business, July 31 p 38
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE
Making Solar Energy Efficiency Flow, Nov 13 p 53

RESERVE MINING CO.
Ore Tailings Cleanup Debate is Ending, July 24 p 57

RESIDUAL STRESSES
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R.R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48

RETAIL INDUSTRY
Consumer Blues, Dec 11 p 39
Retail Tails Off, Nov 27 p 39
Retail Wags the Dog, Nov 6 p 49
Sales Relax, July 24 p 30
Stocks Stay Put, Sept 4 p 27

REVERE COPPER & BRASS INC.
Jamaica Still Big in Aluminum World, Oct 9 p 65
Revere Went to Jamaica and Got a Painful Burn, Sept 11 p 166

REXNORD, INC.
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
OSHA Hits and Misses Trigger a Facelift, by E.W. Bowers, Sept 18 p 32

CHARLES REYNOLDS
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

DAVID P. REYNOLDS
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Oct 2 p 43
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
This Year, Aluminum May Get Change for a Quarter, Oct 23 p 177

GEORGE H. REYNOLDS
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R.R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

R.J. REYNOLDS INDUSTRIES, INC.
Aluminum Output Mark is Safe for Another Year, Dec 11 p 79
Right Place, Wrong Time for R.J. Archer, July 24 p 55

REYNOLDS METALS CO.
Alcoa Throws Its Hat in on Can Hikes, Sept 25 p 89

Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R.J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33
Aluminum's Been Doing Its Part All Along, Nov 6 p 86
Aluminum's Big Three: A Shrinking Trio? Oct 16 p 61
Every Aluminum Company Has Its Own Price, Oct 2 p 61
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
Reynolds' Cable Adopts the Dry Look, Nov 13 p 87
Reynolds Defends Recycling's Reputation, Dec 11 p 73
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Oct 2 p 43
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
This Year, Aluminum May Get Change for a Quarter, Oct 23 p 177

HERBERT C. REZAU
GM Desulfurization Paper Earns Trip to Hungary, Nov 6 p MP-1

JOHN J. RICCARDO
Chrysler: Caught Between Rules and a Hard Place, Dec 11 p 18
Chrysler Sells European Operations to Peugeot, Aug 21 p 15
Gear Plant Expansion Will Cost Chrysler $180 Million, July 17 p 14

ELLIOT RICHARDSON
Ocean Mining: A Bill for the 96th Congress, by E.W. Bowers, Dec 4 p 40

MERRILL RIDGWAY
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

WILLIAM RIEMENSCHNEIDER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 3 p 31

PIERRE RINFRET
Recession in '79? One Vote Yes; One No, Dec 4 p 15

RINFRET ASSOCIATES
Recession in '79? One Vote Yes; One No, Dec 4 p 15

DONALD ROACH
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

CLYDE E. ROBERTS
Fastener Import Probe Has November Deadline, Aug 14 p 12
Fastener Industry Awaits Carter's Tariff Decision, Nov 13 p 19
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R.R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50

ROBOTS
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G.A. Weimer, July 3 p 21
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43
Pratt & Whitney Enters Industrial Robot Market, Sept 4 p 14

DAVID W. ROCKEFELLER
How Wall St. Investors View Steel Industry, July 24 p 16

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORP.
The Fascinating Fallout from Manufacturing in Space, by G.A. Weimer, Oct 9 p 39
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, by E.W. Bowers, C.T. Post and I.G. Black, Oct 2 p 36
Plastics Vs Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A.M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31
Rockwell Plans to Spend $300 Million in 1979, Dec 18 p 15
Rockwell to Close to Mass. Textile Machinery Plant, Sept 11 p 22
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

ROD MILLS
New Generation Rod Mills Come on the Scene, by G.J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-9

D.M. RODERICK
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E.W. Bowers and G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G.J. McManus and I.G. Black, Nov 20 p 50
Low Prices Don't Reflect High Sales - Roderick, Nov 27 p 58
Steel Summary: Will Triggers be Pulled? Oct 9 p 61
U.S. Steelmakers Race for Chinese Contracts, Dec 18 p 12

RODS
New Generation Rod Mills Come on the Scene, by G.J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-9

CARL ROEMMELE
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28

ROLL FORMING
Appliance Maker Leads the Way for Coil Coaters, by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 18 p 59

ROLLING
Chase Unveils New Casting, Rolling Process Aug 14 p 53
Wallace Barnes Steel Begins No-Hands Rolling, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 11 p 115

ROLLING MILLS
Aluminum Beefs Up Rolling to Keep Pace with Demand, by R.J. Regan, Sept 11 p MP-23
Wallace Barnes Steel Begins No-Hands Rolling, by R.J. Larsen, Sept 11 p 115

CARLOS ROMERO-BARCELO
Everyone's Playing Auto Plant Sweepstakes, Aug 14 p 16

WILLIAM B. RONNER
Alcoa is Wary of Taking a Capacity Plunge, Nov 13 p 78

FRED ROONEY
Coal Conversion Measure Passed by Senate, July 31 p 18

BENJAMIN ROSENTHAL
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

MURRAY W. ROSENTHAL
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

WILLIAM ROTH
Aid to Import Workers Still Bogged in Congress, Oct 16 p 14

G.L. ROUNDS
Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, by G.J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9

WILLIAM D. ROUTE
GM: Reflections on Policy, Politics and the Public, by G.A. Weimer, Nov 6 p 44

PAUL ROY
Composites Reshape Sports Equipment Field, by C.T. Post, July 31 p 41

THOMAS RUDEL
Talking Business, Dec 18 p 36

I.A. RUDER
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

WOLFGANG RUEHLE
Data Storage Possibilities in Light "Bubbles"? July 31 p 104

ROBERT C. RUHI
Chase Unveils New Casting, Rolling Process Aug 14 p 53

RUHRKOHLE AG
U.S., Germany to Derive Fuel Oils from Coal, Nov 20 p 19

THOMAS F. RUSSELL
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD CO.
Fastener Industry Awaits Carter's Tariff Decision, Nov 13 p 19

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC.
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

S

S & J SCRAP CO.
Scrap Market Feasts on IMTS Leftovers, Sept 25 p 96

SKF INDUSTRIES, INC.
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

SPS TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28

SRI INTERNATIONAL
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R.J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20

ST. JOE LEAD CO.
St. Joe Optimistic Despite Lead's Blahs, July 24 p 55
Tougher Air Standards Will Cost Lead Millions, Oct 16 p 63

ST. JOE MINERALS CORP.
EPA Standard Dampens Lead Producers' Joy, Nov 20 p 121
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
A New Zinc Refinery in St. Joe's Works? Sept 11 p MP-4
No One Can Agree How to Get the Lead Out, Nov 27 p 61
St. Joe Optimistic Despite Lead's Blahs, July 24 p 55
St. Joe Wins (Lead) and Loses (Zinc), Aug 7 p 41

ST. JOE ZINC CO.
It's a More Expensive October for Zinc, Oct 23 p 179

SAFETY
No One Can Agree on How to Get the Lead Out, Nov 27 p 61
OSHA Can't Enforce Its Own Regulations, July 31 p 11
OSHA Gets a Double Dose of Bad News, Dec 11 p 8
OSHA: The Government Gang that Can't Shoot Straight, by E.W. Bowers, July 10 p 30
Why Everyone's Shouting About Noise Control, by J.J. Obrzut and P.S. Aiman, July 24 p 31

SAFETY STUDIES SERVICE (CANADA)
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

EISHIRO SAITO
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G.J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32

SALARIES
Compensation for CEOs Hit Record in '77, July 24 p 21
Income Goes Out, Oct 2 p 35
More Bread to Spread, Sept 18 p 31
New Savings Certificates are Inflation Fighters, by J.D. Baxter, Nov 27 p 35

SALEM FURNACE CO.
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G.J. McManus and I.G. Black, Nov 20 p 50

BERNARD M. SALLOT
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, July 31 p 73

SALOMON BROS.
Business Must Compete in External Financing, Aug 21 p 27
Don't Look for an Early Leveling in Interest Rates, Nov 27 p 27

W. A. SALZMANN
IH Plans a Profitable Future for It's Foundries, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 11 p 34

FRED SAMUALSON
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J.J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

SANDIA LABORATORIES
Flywheel Developments Could Fuel Energy Savings, Oct 9 p 48
New Bond Joins Diamond and Drill Bits, Dec 11 p 59

J. J. SAQUET
Ocean Mining: A Bill for the 96th Congress, by R.J. Regan, Dec 4 p 40
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

G. G. SAUNDERS
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R.R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48

SCANS ASSOCIATES, INC.
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52

TERRY SCHAEFER
Plastics Vs Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A.M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31

JAMES R. SCHLESSINGER
China, U.S. Move Toward Energy Accord, Nov 20 p 19
Metalworking Looks Ahead to a Well-Fueled Winter, Dec 4 p 13
Start Burning Coal, Government Urges, Nov 27 p 11

SCHLOEMANN-SIEMAG AG
German Firm's Business Stretches Around World, Nov 6 p MP-1

HERBERT SCHMERTZ
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

H. W. SCHNEIDER
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

WILLIAM SCHNEIDER
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

H. EDWARD SCHOLLMEYER
Is Aluminum Recycling Running on Empties? Nov 13 p 87
Reynolds Defends Recycling's Reputation, Dec 11 p 73

CHARLES L. SCHULTZE
Carter Acts to Unmuzzle Bosworth on Inflation, Aug 28 p 18
Don't Restrain Economy — Schultze Says, Aug 7 p 6

FRED SCHUSTER
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

DONALD J. SCHWALM
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J.J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

SCIAKY BROS., INC.
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J.J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

SCIENTISTS
Job Prospects are Good for Engineers, Scientists, Aug 14 p 17

THOMAS B. SCOBEL
Here's a Chance to Test Your Financial IQ, by J.D. Baxter, July 24 p 27

DOUGLAS SCOTT
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

SCOTT STAINLESS STEEL, INC.
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

SCRAP
ICC Must Re-Study Rail Rates for Ores, Scrap, Aug 14 p 13
October Scrap Average up; More Gains Expected, Nov 27 p 65
Scrap Composite Hit '78 Monthly High in July, Aug 14 p 64
Scrap Composite Prices Dip Again in September, Oct 16 p 65
Scrap Equipment Credit Recycles Interest, Nov 13 p 83
Scrap Market Feasts on IMTS Leftovers, Sept 25 p 96
Steel Summary: Trapped by Scrap? Dec 4 p 80
Talking Business, Oct 9 p 30

SEABOARD COAST LINE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Mergers Create a Big Coal Hauling Railroad, Nov 27 p 12

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Making Financial Reports More Meaningful, Nov 13 p 35

BURTON SEIFER
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

JOHN R. SELBY
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, by P.J. Cathey, Aug 14 p 28

SEMICONDUCTORS
Lasers Can Spot Flaws on Silicon Wafers, Dec 4 p 61

SERVICE CENTERS
Aluminum Service Centers See Slowdowns Ahead, Aug 7 p 38
Aluminum Service Centers Take Temporary Pause, Nov 20 p 121
Foreign Steel No Aid to Ailing Service Centers, Oct 23 p 185
Inventory Mystery Hoax, Service Centers Say, Nov 27 p 65
Quick-Pulse Skipped a Beat in July, Sept 11 p 170
September Gets Centers Back in Service, Nov 6 p 93
Service Centers Prepare for a Letdown, Aug 14 p 64
Service Centers Report Heavy Foreign Casualties, July 3 p 63
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31
Steel Service Centers Scramble to Good Year, Dec 18 p 80
Steel Summary: Drifting into Fall, Aug 14 p 53
Steel Summary: Out of Service, Sept 4 p 45
Trigger Price Benefits Questioned by Welch, Dec 4 p 15
Will Aluminum Distributors Adopt Freedom of Choice? July 10 p 61

S. PRAKASK SETHI
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

ROBERT E. SEXTON
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31
Will Aluminum Distributors Adopt Freedom of Choice? July 10 p 61

LEE SEYMOUR
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52

H. K. SHAO
Taiwan Buying from U.S., Building Trucks, Dec 11 p 18

IRVING S. SHAPIRO
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J.D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
What's Your Line of Business? The FTC Wants to Know, by I.G. Black, Oct 9 p 34

JOHN SHAW
Law of the Sea Still Waits on Tides of the Future, Sept 4 p 15

MILTON SHAW
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Services, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

SHEET AND STRIP
Alcoa Jumps Price of Beverage-Can Sheet, Sept 18 p 57
Aluminum Will Overcome Hang-Ups, Analyst Says, Aug 14 p 63
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13
GE Reveals Its Secrets for Buying Sheet Steel, Sept 25 p 22
They're Looking at Sheet and Bar in a New Light, by Michael Marley, Nov 6 p MP-27

SHENANGO, INC.
Imported Pig Iron Starts to Hog Domestic Market, Dec 18 p 80

JOHN SHENEFIELD
Antitrust Rules Bog U.S. as World Trader, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 28 p 53
Justice Dept. Asks Firms to Disclose Price Fixing, Oct 16 p 15
Shenefield Won't Press for Energy Divestiture, July 10 p 14

GEORGE SHERMAN
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G.A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

JACK B. SHERMAN
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E.W. Bowers and G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Senate Sends Labor Bill Back to Committee Study, July 10 p 11

SHERRITT GORDON MINES LTD. (TORONTO)
Cobalt May Soon Be in Short, Expensive Supply, Oct 9 p 71

W. J. SHIELDS
New Generation Rod Mills Come on the Scene, by G.J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-9

THOMAS SHIFO
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 20 p 75

SHIMADZU SEISAKUSHO LTD.
Computer Puts Automation into Research Laboratory, Oct 9 p 48

SHIPBUILDING
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, by E.W. Bowers, C.T. Post and I.G. Black, Oct 2 p 36
Ore Shipping, Handling Expand on the Lakes, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 11 p MP-15
Steel Summary: Keeping the Faith, July 31 p 121

F. P. SHONKWILER
American Steel Doesn't Lack in Technology . . . Just in Capital, by G.J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51

G. J. SIDDALL
Roundness Measurement Shapes Up Metalworking, July 24 p 35

R. F. SIEMENZ
New Aluminum Alloys Ready to Muscle In on Titanium, by C.T. Post, July 3 p 41

SIGMA MACHINERY, INC.
Japanese Tool Builders Hedge on Price Quotes, Sept 18 p 12

DAVID SIGMAN
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT DIV.
Copter Pacts Fuel Connecticut's Growth, Dec 4 p 17
U.S. Helicopter Builders Shift to Canadian Gears, Aug 7 p 8

SILICON NITRIDE
Exploring the Economics of Silicon Nitride Parts, July 31 p 104

SILVER
Dollar's Woes are Silver's Gains, Oct 9 p 65
Silver's Price Walks a High, Tight Wire, July 17 p 46
U.S. Silver Output Up; Abroad, Production Falls, July 24 p 57

SILVER INSTITUTE
Silver's Price Walks a High, Tight Wire, July 17 p 46
U.S. Silver Output Up; Abroad, Production Falls, July 24 p 57

R. P. SIMMONS
Is the Trigger Price Mechanism Playing Dead? Oct 9 p 13

JOSEPH SIMS
Antitrust Rules Bog U.S. as World Trader, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 28 p 53

SINGAPORE
Bridgeport Set to Build Tool Plant in Singapore, Nov 6 p 15

SINGER CO.
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K.W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

RALPH SKERRATI, JR.
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K.W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

SKIL CORP.
It Takes Skil to Control Manufacturing Costs, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 16 p 27

SKILLED WORKERS
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers . . . , by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36

SLABS
Is There a Way to Keep the Heat on Cast Slabs? Dec 4 p MP-3
Slabs Cool Off at New Great Lakes Basin, Dec 4 p MP-2

COURTENAY SLATER
Retail Wags the Dog, Nov 6 p 49

CORNELL SLIVINSKY
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

SMELTING
Alcoa Will Share Process with Alumax, July 17 p MP-3

JOHN W. SLOCUM
How Metals Industry Uses Management Tools, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 20 p 38

GEORGE SMITH
New Generation Rod Mills Come on the Scene, by G.J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-9
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

R. L. SMITH
Energy-Adaptive Control Streamlines Grinding, July 10 p 44

SOCIEDAD MIXTA SIDURGICA ARGENTINA
Argentina Ups Steelmaking; Needs Outside Financing, by P.J. Cathey, Dec 4 p MP-23

SOCIETE METALLURGIQUE LE NICKEL
French Nickel Firm Eyes Quarter of U.S. Market, July 10 p 64

SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MATERIAL AND PROCESS ENGINEERING
Composites Reshape Sports Equipment Field, by C.T. Post, July 31 p 41

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R.R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50

SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R.R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48

SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, July 31 p 73
Roundness Measurement Shapes Up Metalworking, July 24 p 35
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R.R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49

SOLAR CELLS
Coating Process Raises Solar Cell Efficiency, Sept 25 p 62

SOLAR ENERGY
Coming More Coal, Nuclear and Solar Power, Aug 21 p 15
Heat Pipes: Active Role in Passive Solar Systems? Aug 14 p 44
Making Solar Energy Efficiency Flow, Nov 13 p 53
Where Does the U.S. Stand on Solar Energy Utilization? Oct 2 p 49

ANTHONY M. SOLOMON
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G.J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
Steel Summary: Trigger Prices Under Fire, Sept 25 p 89

MICHAEL P. SOLTYS
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, by J.V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32

SOUTH BEND LATHE, INC.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

SOUTHERN PERU COPPER CORP.
Copper Prices Take a Breather, Aug 28 p 210

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Hybrid Diesel Fuel Fires DOE's Enthusiasm, Nov 20 p 92

ELMER B. SPAATS
OSHA: The Government Gang that Can't Shoot Straight, by E.W. Bowers, July 10 p 30

SPACE MANUFACTURING
The Fascinating Fallout from Manufacturing in Space, by G.A. Weimer, Oct 9 p 39
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

SPACE PROCESSING
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

SPACE VEHICLES
PAM Bridges Gap Between Rocket and Space Shuttle, Dec 11 p 59

JACK SPANITZ
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R.J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28

SPAR AEROSPACE PRODUCTS LTD.
U.S. Helicopter Builders Shift to Canadian Gears, Aug 7 p 8

SPARE PARTS
International Harvester Brings More Parts In-House, Aug 7 p 12

SPECIALTY STEEL
Steel Summary: Special Times, Aug 28 p 207

STEWART R. SPECTOR
Alcan Throws Its Hat in On Can Hikes, Sept 25 p 89
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, by R.J. Regan, Dec 4 p 33
Aluminum Will Overcome Hang-Ups, Analyst Says, Aug 14 p 63

SPEEDFAM, INC.
U.S. Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, by E.W. Bowers, Aug 14 p 30

E. B. SPEER
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G.J. McManus, July 24 p 23
Is There a way to Keep the Heat on Cast Slabs? Dec 4 p MP-3
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
Will Chemicals Soon Be U.S. Steel's Middle Name? Oct 16 p 65

W. I. SPENCER
What to Look for in a Management Info System, by A.M. Greene, Nov 13 p 59

SPENCER MFG. CO.
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

SPERRY-UNIVAC DIV.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J.B. Pond, July 3 p 31

R. J. SPESSER
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

DAVID SPOEHR
Fastener Industry Awaits Carter's Tariff Decision, Nov 13 p 19

SPORTS EQUIPMENT
Composites Reshape Sports Equipment Field, by C.T. Post, July 31 p 41

J. V. SPRONG
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13

SQUEEZE CASTINGS
Army's Patriot Using Squeeze Casting, Aug 21 p 40

ELMER B. STAATS
Mineral Study Taking Too Long, GAO Charges, Aug 21 p 49

HENRY STADLER
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R.J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20

STAINLESS SALES CORP.
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

STAINLESS STEEL
Armco Has Big Plans for Its Big, New AOD Vessel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-8
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31
What's the State-of-the-Art in Stainless Overlay? July 31 p 91

R. D. STALLARD
Roundness Measurement Shapes Up Metalworking, July 24 p 35

STAMPINGS
Good Feeding Can Make Presses More Productive, July 31 p 98
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B.H. LeCerf and J.V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35
USI-Clearing 'Turns the Key' on a New Level of Automation, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 4 p 57

STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA
Socal's Offer Doesn't Make Amax Gush, Sept 18 p 58
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? by Michael Marley and R.J. Regan, Oct 23 p 51

STANDARD OIL CO. OF INDIANA
Another Oil Company Goes Searching for Copper, Oct 2 p 56

STANDARD RESEARCH CONSULTANTS
Solving People Problems Before — and After — Mergers, by P.J. Cathey, Sept 4 p 24

STANDARD STEEL CO.
How Metals Industry Uses Management Tools, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 20 p 38

STANDARD TOOL & DIE CO.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

STANDARDS
Computers Ferret Out Preferred Fits and Sizes, by J.J Obrzut, Aug 7 p 27
NC-CAD CIM Report, by J.B Pond, July 3 p 31
Roundness Measurement Shapes Up Metalworking, July 24 p 35
Turn Metric Fastening Problems Into Assets, by J.J. Obrzut, Sept 25 p 59
U.S. Race to Metrics Hobbled in Last Mile, by Paula Hodges, Nov 20 p 56
Will Code Bodies Accept 'Fitness for Purpose'?, by R.R. Irving, Sept 11 p 127

H.G. STASSEN
NC-CAD CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

STATE GOVERNMENT
States Woo Business with Manufacturing Tax Incentives, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 13 p 37

ALFRED P. STATHAM
Law of the Sea Still Waits on Tides of the Future, Sept 4 p 15

W.A. STAUFFER
New Aluminum Alloys Ready to Muscle In on Titanium, by C.T. Post, July 3 p 41

STEAM GENERATORS
Republic Expansion Picks Up Steam, Aug 14 p MP-11

STEEL
American Steel Doesn't Lack in Technology...Just in Capital, by G.J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51
Crude Steel Output Rose in May, HSI Reports, July 17 p MP-3
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13
Dual-Phase Steels Have Strength and Formability, Oct 2 p 50
Eastern Bloc Growth to Set Europe's Pace, Aug 28 p 14
Expansion, Yes: Greenfields, No, July 17 p MP-15
First-Half Steel Imports Near 11 Million Tons, Aug 7 p 37
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G.J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
Foreign Steel No Aid to Ailing Service Centers, Oct 23 p 185
GE Reveals Its Secrets for Buying Sheet Steel, Sept 25 p 22
Importers Stay Cool Despite July Import Surge, Sept 18 p 58
Inventory Mystery is Hoax, Service Centers Say, Nov 27 p 65
Japan Steel Output Off, But 'Others' Keep Pouring, Aug 14 p MP-11
Japan Steel Output Up, But Europeans Slip, Oct 9 p MP-3
Kaiser Makes Friends with New Steel Discounts, Dec 4 p 81
Kaiser Seconds Idea of Western Steel Discounting, Nov 20 p 119
Low Prices Don't Reflect High Sales - Roderick, Nov 27 p 58
Material Weight of Autos to Drop through 1985, Oct 16 p 19
National Puts Its Dumping Charge on Hold, Aug 28 p 208
New Year Will Bring a 3.2 Pct Steel Price Hike, Dec 4 p 13
Plate Fabricators Open New Front Against Imports, Nov 20 p 27
Rev. Hogan: Is Industry Piling Up Steel? Oct 16 p 63
September Gets Centers Back in Service, Nov 6 p 93
Service Centers Report Heavy Foreign Casualties, July 3 p 63
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sep 11 p 31
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Oct 2 p 43
Steel Imports Drop in September, But Not Much, Nov 6 p 86
Steel Summary: From Sagging to Firm, Oct 2 p 56
Steel Summary: Good At Any Price, July 3 p 61
Steel Summary: Imports Go Public, Aug 21 p 42
Steel Summary: Out of Service, Sept 4 p 45
Steel Summary: TPM Claims First Victims, July 10 p 61
Steel Summary: A World of Change? Dec 11 p 73
Steel Summary: Worth Another Million? Nov 6 p 86
Superior Steel Soars into Aircraft Market, Oct 9 p 48
They're Looking at Sheet and Bar in a New Light" by Michael Marley, Nov 6 p MP-27
Trigger Price Benefits Questioned by Welch, Dec 4 p 15
Trigger Prices Bomb Out, Say Farwest Steelmakers, July 24 p 11
U.S. Shores Up World Steel Output, Sept 11 p MP-4
Versatility of Steel Plate Suits Many Markets, by A.M. Greene, Dec 4 p 53
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49
Will Old or New Goings on Help More? by Gene Beaudet, Nov 20 p 5

STEEL CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
New Generation Rod Mills Come on the Scene, by G.J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-9
Worldwide Steel Technology Unfolds at AISE Meeting, by G.J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-21

STEEL FOUNDERS' SOCIETY OF AMERICA
Cast Steel Alloy Wins Acceptance, Dec 18 p 63

STEEL INDUSTRY
American Steel Doesn't Lag in Technology, Just in Capital, by G.J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by F.W. Bowers and G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Carter Asked to Consider Quotas for Steel Imports, Sept 18 p 13
Every Steelmaker Wants to Go West, July 31 p 123
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24
For a Stronger Economy, Build Up the Supply Side, Aug 21 p 20
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G.J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
Foy Hasn't Given Up on Trigger Prices - Yet, Oct 9 p 61
French Steel at the Edge of Government Control, Oct 2 p 13
How Many More Shocks Can We Take? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 25 p 3
How Phoenix Steel Finally Put It All Together, by G.J. McManus, July 31 p 33
How Wall St. Investors View Steel Industry, July 24 p 16
Importers Stay Cool Despite July Import Surge, Sept 18 p 58
Is the Trigger Price Mechanism Playing Dead? Oct 9 p 13
J&L and Youngstown Seek Strength in Union, by G.J. McManus, Dec 18 p 37
Korf Puts Its Case in the TPM's Hands, July 24 p 12
Let Imports Join Inflation Fight-Orban, Nov 6 p 88
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
OECD Form International Steel Group, July 31 p 129
Re-Aimed Triggers Still Hit Low, Steelmakers Say, July 31 p 11
Rev. Hogan: Is Industry Piling Up Steel? Oct 16 p 63
Review of Anti-Dumping Policy is Urged, Dec 18 p 13
Steel Caucus Provides Way to Bring it all Together, by F.W. Bowers, Oct 23 p 45
Steel Industry Troubled by Truckers' Walkout, Nov 20 p 29
Steel Summary: A Big Finish, Nov 20 p 113
Steel Summary: Down, But Not Out, July 24 p 48
Steel Summary: Drifting into Fall, Aug 14 p 53
Steel Summary: Foreign Rerun, Sept 11 p 166
Steel Summary: Keeping the Faith, July 31 p 121
Steel Summary: A Mixed, Confusing Bag, Aug 7 p 37
Steel Summary: More or Less, Sept 18 p 57
Steel Summary: Playing Under New Rules, Nov 13 p 77
Steel Summary: '79 Still Looks Fine, Dec 18 p 74
Steel Summary: So Far So Good, July 17 p 46
Steel Summary: Still No End in Sight, Nov 27 p 58
Steel Summary: Triggers Need Time, Oct 16 p 61
Steel Summary: Trigger Prices Under Fire, Sept 25 p 89
Steel Summary: Will Triggers be Pulled? Oct 9 p 61
Steel Summary: Will Up Mean Down? Oct 23 p 177
Steel Summary: A World of Change? Dec 11 p 73
Steel Summary: Worth Another Million? Nov 6 p 86
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
Steel Won a Round on Price Fix Charge, July 24 p 17
Talking Business, Aug 21 p 34
Treasury Dept. Studying Trigger Price Loopholes, Oct 2 p 17
TV Dumping Hassle Has Lessons for Steel, Oct 9 p 16
Trigger Prices Under Attack as Imports Soar, Sept 11 p 10
U.S. Steel Companies Compromise on TPM; Mills Will Give Price Restraint a Try, Nov 20 p 15
U.S. Steelmakers Race for Chinese Contracts, Dec 18 p 12
Where American Steel Technology is at Work, Sept 11 p 65
Where the Steel Industry Goes from Here, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p 22
Where the Steel Industry Goes from Here, Part II, by G.J. McManus, Aug 21 p 32

STEELMAKING
Argentina Ups Steelmaking; Needs Outside Financing, by P.J. Cathey, Dec 4 p MP-23
Armco Has Big Plans for Its Big, New AOD Vessel, by G.J McManus, Aug 14 p MP-8
Direct Reduction Chalks Up Two More Converts, Oct 9 p MP-3
Inland Steel Expands While Others Shrink, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p 35
Is There a Way to Keep the Heat on Cast Slabs? Dec 4 p MP-3
Japanese Report More Steelmaking Records, Dec 4 p MP-2
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1
New Technology Extends Steel Mill Markets, Oct 16 p 52
Nippon Steel Scales Up in Direct Reduction, by G.J. McManus, July 17 p MP-16
Sizing Up Computer's Role in Future Steelmaking, Aug 14 p MP-6
The Turning Point: Steel Must Improve Its Efficiency, by G.J. McManus, Sept 11 p MP-18
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7
Where American Steel Technology is at Work, Sept 11 p 65
Worldwide Steel Technology Unfolds at AISE Meeting, by G.J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-21

STEEL MILLS
Expansion, Yes: Greenfields, No, July 17 p MP-15
A New Mini-Mill Will Go Up Amidst Steel's Giants, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-5
New Technology Extends Steel Mills Markets, Oct 16 p 52
Proposed Conneaut Plant Hit Another Snag, Aug 28 p 210
200,000 Ton Steel Mill Planned for Kentucky Dec 18 p 77

STEEL PLATE FABRICATORS ASSN.
Fabricators- Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24
Plate Fabricators Open New Front Against Imports, Nov 20 p 27

STEEL SERVICE CENTER INSTITUTE
Foreign Steel No Aid to Ailing Service Centers, Oct 23 p 185
Inventory Mystery is a Hoax, Service Centers Say, Nov 27 p 65
September Gets Centers Back in Service, Nov 6 p 93
Service Centers Prepare for Letdown, Aug 14 p 64
Service Centers Report Heavy Foreign Casualties, July 3 p 63
Steel Service Centers Scramble to Good Year, Dec 18 p 80
Steel Summary: Out of Service, Sept 4 p 45
Trigger Price Benefits Questioned by Welch, Dec 4 p 15

STEPHEN STEFIUK
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K.W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

WILLIAM STEIGER
Capitol Pains Over Capital Gains Tax, July 10 p 11

M.A. STEINBERG
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
New Aluminum Alloys Ready to Muscle In on Titanium, by C. T. Post, July 3 p 41

STELLITE DIV.
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, by R.R. Irving, Oct 9 p 43
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to be Unraveled, by R.R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

STERLING DEFENSE DIV.
XM-1 Catches Up with Modern Tank Technology, by J.V. Barks, Nov 27 p 45

TED STEVENS
Andrus Bans Some Alaskan Land from Development, Dec 4 p 20

JAMES STEVENSON
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

EDWARD STIMPSON
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 23 p 59

DONALD E. STINGEL
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G.J. McManus and I.G. Block, Nov 20 p 50

GEORGE A. STINSON
Carter Asked to Consider Quotas for Steel Imports, Sept 18 p 13
Continuous Casting: National's Major Effort in Cost Control, by G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-23
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
National Puts Its Dumping Charge on Hold, Aug 28 p 208

Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
Without USS, Tinplate Hike Lacks Heart, Sept 4 p 45

MARY K. STINSON
Controls Drive Platers to Materials Recovery, by J.J Obrzut, Aug 14 p 35

STOODY CO.
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R.R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

ROGER A STRANG
Private Vs Public Companies: A Performance Report Card, by C.T. Post, Dec 11 p 40

ROBERT S. STRAUSS
CPI Shall Rise Again, Sept 11 p 46
Is the Trigger Price Mechanism Playing Dead? Oct 9 p 13
Progress Reported in Trade Negotiations, July 3 p 14
U.S. Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 14 p 30

SIMON D. STRAUSS
Copper Quota Hopes Dead Until Next Congress, Nov 6 p 14
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? by Michael Marley and R. J. Regan, Oct 23 p 51

STRESS ANALYSIS
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R. R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48

STRIP MILLS
Inco Puts Its Money on Nickel Coinage Strip, July 17 p MP-4

STRIPPIT DIV.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

JOHN STROPE
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
NKK Says "THANKS for Structural Analysis", Nov 13 p 53
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R. R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
Boeing Sets Sights on Engineering Computer Market, by A. M. Greene, Nov 6 p 60

STRUCTURAL STEEL
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K. W. Bennett, July 17 p 24
Steel Summary: Down, But Not Out, July 24 p 48

BARRY STUNKEL
OSHA Can't Enforce Its Own Regulations, July 31 p 11

JOHN SULLIVAN
It Takes Skill to Control Manufacturing Costs, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 16 p 27

J. P. SULLIVAN
Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, by G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9

MICHAEL SUMICHRAST
Housing Bites the Dust, July 3 p 29

SUNDSTRAND CORP.
Better Loading Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Panel Visual Display Raises Plane Safety, Sept 25 p 62

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY
Fabrication Process Unlocks Superconductivity's Promise, Sept 4 p 39

SURFACE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Controls Drive Platers to Materials Recovery, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 14 p 35

SVERDRUP & PARCEL AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
Putting the Heat on the IRS, Oct 16 p 52

DAVID SWAYZEE
Radiography Costs Reduced with Portable NDT Machine, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 6 p 63

SYMBOLIC CONTROL
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31

SYMBOLIC SYSTEMS, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31

SYNTHETIC FUELS
U.S. Should Boost Synfuel, GM Exec Says, Nov 6 p 18

T. T. SZABO
Union Carbide Imports New Family of Plastics, Oct 23 p 179

T

TNO, INC.
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R.J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43

TRW INC.
Talking Business, July 31 p 38
Capital Spending Painful, But It Has Big Payoff, Nov 20 p 43

TAIWAN
Taiwan Buying from U.S., Building Chrysler Trucks, Dec 11 p 18

HIROSHO TAKANO
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

MAMORU TAKIYAMA
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

R.A. TANK
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K.W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

TANKERS
Liquefied Gases: Another Code-Controlled Area? by R.R. Irving, Sept 4 p 36

TANKS (ORDNANCE)
XM-1 Catches Up with Modern Tank Technology, by J.V. Barks, Nov 27 p 45

TAPCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R.R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

TARIFFS
Carter Asked to Consider Quotas for Steel Imports, Sept 18 p 13
Carter Was Wrong on Fasteners-Minchew, by E.W. Bowers, July 17 p 30
Fastener Industry Awaits Carter's Tariff Decision, Nov 13 p 19

GEORGE TATEOSIAN
Copper Market Extends Summer Price Volatility, Sept 25 p 90
Some Copper Markets Stay Cool; Others Boil, Sept 4 p 49

TAXES
Are Americans All at Sea? Who Says So? by Gene Beaudet, July 31 p 3
Capital Gains Tax Clears First Hurdle, Oct 2 p 12
Capital Gains Tax Reform Starts Its Long Journey, Aug 7 p 6
Capitol Pains Over Capital Gains Tax, July 3 p 11
Carter Dislikes Tax Cut Bill Passed by House, Aug 28 p 17
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, by E.W. Bowers, Sept 4 p 28
For a Stronger Economy, Build Up the Supply Side, Aug 21 p 20
House Votes to Cut Capital Gains Tax, Aug 21 p 11
Just What is the Problem? by Gene Beaudet, July 24 p 3
Miller Urges Investment Credits, Faster Depreciation, Sept 18 p 13
"No, No, No, and No.", July 3 p 3
Now You're Gonna Get It! by Gene Beaudet, Oct 2 p 5
Profits Margins Good, But It Won't Last, Oct 16 p 31
Scrap Equipment Credit Recycles Interest, Nov 13 p 83
Senate Draws Bead on Business Taxes, Oct 16 p 16
States Woo Business with Manufacturing Tax Incentives, by K.W. Bennett, Nov 13 p 37
Tax Changes Could Aid Mining, Executive Says, Oct 9 p 23
Tax Changes Proposed for Liability Losses, July 31 p 17
Tax Cut Gives Carter More Than He Asked For, Oct 23 p 17
That "Big" Tax Slash Bill is Still Alive, Aug 28 p 17
This is No Laughing Matter, by Gene Beaudet, Oct 9 p 7

HAROLD TAYLOR
U.S. Race to Metrics Hobbled in Last Mile, by Paula Hodges, Nov 20 p 56

R.W. TAYLOR
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R.R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50

RICHARD W. TAYLOR
Plane Builders Bank on Designs for the Mid-Range, by C.T. Post, Sept 18 p 38

TECHFRONT
Weekly Summary of Individual Technology Applications and Progress

TECHNICAL SOCIETIES
See: Associations (Technical)

TECHNOLOGY
Feature Articles on Technology Advances and State-of-the-Art in the Metalworking Industry
American Steel Doesn't Lag in Technology... Just in Capital, by G.J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G.A. Weimer, July 3 p 21
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K.W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R.J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43
Talking Business, July 31 p 38
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, by R.R. Irving, Nov 13 p 50
The Turning Point: Steel Must Improve Its Efficiency, by G.J. McManus, Sept 11 p MP-18
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7
Where American Steel Technology is at Work, Sept 11 p 65
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R.R. Irving, July 31 p 49
Worldwide Steel Technology Unfolds at AISE Meeting, by G.J McManus, Oct 9 p MP-21

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
Can Ground Transportation Benefit from Composites? July 3 p 48
The Fascinating Fallout from Manufacturing in Space, by G.A Weimer, Oct 9 p 39

TEKTRONIX, INC.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A.M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

TELEVISION SETS
TV Dumping Hassle Has Lessons for Steel, Oct 9 p 16
TV Taught Steelmakers a Dumping Probe Lesson, Sept 18 p 17

TENNECO, INC.
What Makes for Success in Diversifying? Sept 18 p 24

SIDNEY L. TERRY
Chrysler: Caught Between Rules and a Hard Place, Dec 11 p 18

TESTING & INSPECTION
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R.R. Irving and P.S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131
Material Flaws Won't Escape Detector, July 3 p 48
Tests that Will Help to Identify Metals, by J.J. Obrzut, Nov 13 p 55

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Quarter-Million-Bit Magnetic Bubble Memory Sampled, Sept 4 p 39

TEXTILE MACHINERY
Rockwell to Close Mass. Textile Machinery Plant, Sept 11 p 22

TEXTRON INC.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

PAUL THAYER
J&L and Youngstown Seek Strength in Union, by G.J. McManus, Dec 18 p 37
Justice Dept. Will Allow Lykes, LTV to Merge, July 3 p 11

RICHARD THEURER
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B.H. LeCerf and J.V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

HELMUT THIELSCH
Will Code Bodies Accept 'Fitness for Purpose?', by R.R. Irving, Sept 11 p 127

THIN FILMS
Data Storage Possibilities in Light "Bubbles"? July 31 p 104

ED THOMAS
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A.M. Greene, July 17 p 33

CARROLL THOMPSON
Right Place, Wrong Time for R.J. Archer, July 24 p 55

TED THOMPSON
Pratt & Whitney Enters Industrial Robot Market, Sept 4 p 14

RICHARD H. THOMPSON
Moly's Supply-Demand Tight through '78, Sept 25 p 96

RICHARD D. THORNE
Coal Conversion on Course Despite Cross-Currents, by J.J. Obrzut, Aug 21 p 35

3M CO.
Can Substitutes Do the Job of Cadmium Plating? by J.J. Obrzut, Dec 4 p 47
Record Year Seems in Offing for Abrasives, Oct 23 p 25

THYSSEN AG
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P.J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

TIMET DIV.
Titanium's Market Appeal Getting Stronger Every Day, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 11 p 108

TIMKEN CO.
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B.H. LeCerf, G.A. Weimer and C.T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

TIN
Senate Snags Keep Tin in the Stockpile, Oct 16 p 62
Tin Prices Keep Rising Despite House Action, Oct 9 p 23
Tin Tags Tumble as Dollar Recovers, Dec 18 p 77
U.S. Caught in Middle of Tin's Vicious Circle, July 31 p 121
Without USS, Tinplate Hike Lacks Heart, Sept 4 p 45

TIN RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Can Substitutes Do Job of Cadmium Plating? by J.J Obrzut, Dec 4 p 47

TITANIUM
New Aluminum Alloys Ready to Muscle In on Titanium, by C.T. Post, July 3 p 41
Synergistic Coatings Open Doors for Titanium, Magnesium, Sept 18 p 46
Titanium Processing and High-Flying Possibilities, Sept 4 p 39
Titanium's Attractiveness Takes Some Ironing Out, Aug 7 p 31
Titanium's Market Appeal Getting Stronger by the Day, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 11 p 108

TITANIUM METALS CORP. OF AMERICA
Justice Dept. Asks Firms to Disclose Price Fixing, Oct 16 p 15
Titanium's Market Appeal Getting Stronger Every Day, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 11 p 108

GERALD J. TOBIAS
Copter Pacts Fuel Connecticut's Growth, Dec 4 p 17

HUGH TOBIN
Conrail: On the Right Track After Long Derailment? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 16 p 35

D.E. TODD
Armco Has Big Plans for Its Big, New AOD Vessel, by G.J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-8

AZUSA TOMIURA
Nippon Steel Scales Up in Direct Reduction, by G.J. McManus, July 17 p MP-16

TOOL CHANGERS
Japanese Tool Changer Draws Strong Interest, Dec 4 p 19

TOOL STEEL
Cyclops Ups Tag on Tool Steel, 5 Pct, Aug 21 p 49

TORRINGTON CO.
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

TRAINING PROGRAMS
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers..., by Michael Marley, Sept 11 p 36
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, by J.V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32
Who's Training Tomorrow's Senior Managers? by Michael Marley, Oct 2 p 40

TRANSPORTATION
Adams Calls for Automotive "Summit", Dec 18 p 16
Carter to Push for Rail, Truck Deregulation, Nov 27 p 12
Conrail: On Right Track After Long Derailment? by G.A. Weimer, Oct 16 p 35
Ore Shipping, Handling Expand on the Lakes, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 11 p MP-15
Plastics Plan Long Ride in Transportation Markets, Nov 13 p 83
Will Raising Rates Improve Railroads' Rate of Return? Sept 25 p 14

K.R. TREER
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G.A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52

ROBERT TRENTHAM
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R.J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29

TRIBOLOGY
SEE: Friction, Lubricants, Lubrication, Wear

JAMES J. TRIERES
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, by E.W. Bowers, C.T. Post and I.G. Black, Oct 2 p 36

TRIGGER PRICES
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E.W. Bowers and G.J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Carter's Advisers Disagree on TPM's Effectiveness, Aug 7 p 12
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K.W. Bennett, July 17 p 24
First-Half Steel Imports Near 11 Million Tons, Aug 7 p 37
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G.J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
How Many More Shocks Can We Take? by Gene Beaudet, Sept 25 p 3
Is the Trigger Price Mechanism Playing Dead? Oct 9 p 13
Korf Puts Its Case in the TPM's Hands, July 24 p 12
Let Imports Join Inflation Fight-Orban, Nov 6 p 88
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
National Puts Its Dumping Charge on Hold, Aug 28 p 208
Re-Aimed Triggers Still Hit Low, Steelmakers Say, July 31 p 11
Service Centers Report Heavy Foreign Casualties, July 3 p 63
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K.W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31
Steel Summary: Foreign Rerun, Sept 11 p 166
Steel Summary: A Mixed, Confusing Bag, Aug 7 p 37
Steel Summary: TPM Claims First Victims, July 10 p 61
Steel Summary: Trigger Prices Under Fire, Sept 25 p 89
Steel Summary: Triggers Need Time, Oct 16 p 61
Steel Summary: Will Trigger be Pulled? Oct 9 p 61
Steel Summary: Will Up Mean Down? Oct 23 p 177
Steel Summary: Worth Another Million? Nov 6 p 86
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G.J. McManus and R.J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
Treasury Dept. Studying Trigger Price Loopholes, Oct 2 p 17
Trigger Price Benefits Questioned by Welch, Dec 4 p 15
Trigger Prices Bomb Out, Say Farwest Steelmakers, July 24 p 11
Trigger Prices Under Attack as Imports Soar, Sept 11 p 10
U.S. Steel Companies Compromise on TPM; Mills Give Price Restraint a Try, Nov 20 p 15
Where the Steel Industry Goes from Here-Part II, by G.J. McManus, Aug 21 p 32

PAUL E. TRIMBLE
Ore Shipping, Handling Expand on the Lakes, by G.A. Weimer, Sept 11 p MP-15

KRISHNA C. TRIPATHI
Tribology: The Little Know Science of Friction and Wear, by R.J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

ROY P. TROWBRIDGE
U.S. Race to Metrics Hobbled in Last Mile, by Paula Hodges, Nov 20 p 56

TRUCKS
Carter to Push for Rail, Truck Deregulation, Nov 27 p 12
Taiwan Buying from U.S., Building Trucks, Dec 11 p 18
USI-Clearing 'Turns the Key' on a New Level of Automation, by R.J. Larsen, Dec 4 p 57

TRUMPF AMERICA, INC.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R.J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B.H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

CHANG C. TSUEI
Fabrication Process Unlocks Superconductivity's Promise, Sept 4 p 39

TUBING
New Process from Sweden: Steel Tubes from Powder, July 17 p 37

J. TULKOFF
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R.J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43

FRANK A. TULLY
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, by B.H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44

K.W. TUNNELL CO., INC.
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, by R.J. Larsen, Oct 16 p 43

TURBOCHARGES
Ford Capri Will Benefit from Turbocharging, July 24 p 12

TURBODYNE CORP.
How to Cash In on Cost-Cutting Programs, July 10 p 21

TURBOELECTRIC BUSES
Russian Turboelectric Bus Will Debut at Olympics, Oct 2 p 13

TURNING
Super-Precision Diamond Turning Goes Commercial, by C.T. Post, Dec 4 p 54

U

USI-CLEARING, INC.
USI-Clearing 'Turns the Key' on a New Level of Automation, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 4 p 57

U.S.S.R.
Eastern Bloc Growth to Set Europe's Pace, Aug 28 p 18
Eastern Europe: Metalworking's Stumbling Bloc? by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 56
President Won't Block Welder Sale to USSR, Sept 25 p 18
Russian Turboelectric Bus Will Debut at Olympics, Oct 2 p 13
Will Carter Let Electron Beam Welder Go to USSR? July 31 p 14

U.S. AIR FORCE MATERIALS LABORATORY
Can Substitutes Do Job of Cadmium Plating? by J. J. Obrzut, Dec 4 p 47
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43

U.S. ARMY MISSILE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND
Army's Patriot Using Squeeze Casting, Aug 21 p 40

U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
Productive Period, Nov 20 p 55

U.S. BUREAU OF MINES
BuMines Wants Bigger Role in Mineral Policymaking, Nov 27 p 17
Dollar's Woes are Silver's Gains, Oct 9 p 65
New Year Won't Bring Magnesium Price Hike, Dec 11 p 74
Ore Shipping, Handling Expand on the Lakes, by G. A. Weimer, Sept 11 p MP-15
Roger Markle Doesn't Mind Being a Man in the Middle, by E. W. Bowers, Oct 9 p 27

U.S. COMPTROLLER GENERAL
OSHA: The Government Gang that Can't Shoot Straight, by E. W. Bowers, July 10 p 30

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Auto Sales Forecast Down: Chrysler to Idle 2 Plants, Dec 11 p 17
Dead-End Street, Oct 16 p 42
The Dollar and Deficit, A Tale of Two Woes, Sept 11 p 12
Durables Don't Endure, Aug 14 p 34
Durables Don't Last July 10 p 34
Durables Spaced Out, Oct 9 p 38
Guess Again, Nov 13 p 48
Home Life, Aug 7 p 26
Housing Toes the Line, Sept 4 p 27
Income Goes Out, Oct 2 p 35
Korea Looms as Market for U.S. Machine Tools, July 24 p 12
Leading Indicators Lag, Sept 18 p 31
Machinery Imports Won't Impact on Bonn Trade Talks, July 17 p 13
More Bread to Spread, Sept 18 p 31
No Soft Spots, Dec 11 p 39
No Stock Piles, Dec 18 p 40
Orders Blew It, Sept 11 p 46
Output Slackens, July 3 p 29
Plant Operating Rate: Use with Caution! by J. D. Baxter, Sept 18 p 21
Retail Tails Off, Nov 27 p 39
Retail Wags the Dog, Nov 6 p 49
Sales Relax, July 24 p 30
September Import Drop Makes Carter Look Good, Nov 13 p 78
Split-Level Blues, Dec 4 p 46
Steel Summary: Foreign Rerun, Sept 11 p 166
Stocks Stay Put, Sept 4 p 27
Straight A's, Nov 6 p 49
Tax Changes Proposed for Liability Losses, July 31 p 17
Trade Deficit Betters - It's Down to $2.2 Billion, July 10 p 11
Trade Deficit Shrinks to $1.6 Billion Shortfall, Oct 9 p 15
U.S., Canada Lead Record Aluminum Output Pace, Aug 7 p 37
U.S. Exports Increase as Communist Trade Grows, Dec 18 p 13
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22
U.S. Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 14 p 30
What's Behind Falling Productivity of Equipment? by J. D. Baxter, Dec 11 p 27
What's 29 Going on 30? U.S. Monthly Trade Deficit, Dec 11 p 12
Who Do You Trust? Dec 18 p 40

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, by E. W. Bowers, C. T. Post and I. G. Black, Oct 2 p 36
Proxmire Taking Stock of Stockpile Policies, Nov 20 p 25
Super-Precision Diamond Goes Commercial, by C. T. Post, Dec 4 p 54
Task Force to Study Machine Tool Technology, Nov 20 p 25
Tests that Will Help to Identify Metals, by J. J. Obrzut, Nov 13 p 55
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
Coal Conversion on Course Despite Cross- Currents, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 21 p 35
DOE to Lend $60 Million to Electric Car Makers, Aug 28 p 23
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, by R. J. Regan, Sept 4 p 20
Fluidized-Bed Energy Systems: Another Viable Alternative? by B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 67
Heat Pipes: Active Role in Passive Solar Systems, Aug 14 p 44
Hybrid Diesel Fuel Fires DOE's Enthusiasm, Nov 20 p 92
Metalworking Looks Ahead to a Well-Fueled Winter, Dec 4 p 13
Precise Machining of Laser System Surfaces, July 10 p 48
Start Burning Coal, Government Urges, Nov 27 p 11

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Andrus Bans Some Alaskan Land from Development, Dec 4 p 20
Interior Panel Displeased by Minerals Study Delays, July 3 p 14
Mineral Study Taking Too Long, GAO Charges, Aug 21 p 49

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Antitrust Rules Bog U.S. as World Trader, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 28 p 53
Justice Dept. Asks Firms to Disclose Price Fixing, Oct 16 p 15
Justice Dept. Will Allow Lykes, LTV to Merge, July 3 p 11
Shenefield Won't Press for Energy Divestiture, July 10 p 14

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
All Shook Up, Sept 18 p 31
A Carterian Tragedy; Labor's Love Lost, Aug 21 p 11
CPI Shall Rise Again, Sept 11 p 46
Consumer Blues, Dec 11 p 39
Expensive Production, Sept 25 p 42
First Half's Pay Hike Surpass 1977's Increases, Sept 4 p 14
A Friend in Need, Aug 21 p 31
High by Any Standards, July 24 p 30
Idleness Rate Greater While Wage Increases Slow, Nov 13 p 23
Inflation's Refugees, Nov 13 p 48
OSHA: The Government Gang that Can't Shoot Straight, by E. W. Bowers, July 10 p 30
Paying the Price, July 17 p 27
Play It Again, CPI, Aug 14 p 34
Price Beef, Oct 23 p 57
Prices Still Aren't Right, Aug 28 p 60
Production in Line, Sept 4 p 27

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Antitrust Rules Bog U.S. as World Trader, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 28 p 53

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Carter to Push for Rail, Truck Deregulation, Nov 27 p 12
Railroads Won't Wreck Price Guidelines, Dec 11 p 11
Will Raising Rates Improve Railroads' Rate of Return? Sept 25 p 14

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
Capitol Pains Over Capital Gains Tax, July 10 p 11
Carter Dislikes Tax Bill Passed by the House, Aug 28 p 17
Carter Hones Weapons in Big Inflation Fight, Oct 2 p 20
Carter's Advisers Disagree on TPM's Effectiveness, Aug 7 p 12
Cutting Trade Deficit Will Bring Slower Growth, Oct 16 p 15
Fastener Imports Pose No Threat, Treasury Says, Nov 20 p 25
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, by G. J. McManus, Oct 16 p 32
Law of the Sea Still Waits on Tides of the Future, Sept 4 p 15
Re-Aimed Triggers Still Hit Low, Steelmakers Say, July 31 p 11
Steel Summary: Trigger Prices Under Fire, Sept 25 p 89
Trade Deficit 'Improves' to Only $1.69 Billion, Nov 6 p 14
Treasury Aide Predicts Smaller Trade Deficit, Nov 27 p 15
Treasury Dept. Studying Trigger Price Loopholes, Oct 2 p 17
Trigger Prices Under Attack as Imports Soar, Sept 11 p 10
U.S. Companies Compromise on TPM; Mills Give Restraint a Try, Nov 20 p 15
U.S. Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 14 p 30

U.S. POWER TOOL GROUP
It Takes Skil to Control Manufacturing Costs, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 16 p 27

USS ENGINEERS AND CONSULTANTS, INC.
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G. J. McManus and I. G. Black, Nov 20 p 50
Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, by G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-9

U.S. STEEL CORP.
American Steel Doesn't Lack in Technology . . . Just in Capital, by G. J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51
Business Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E. W. Bowers and G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, by G. J. McManus, July 24 p 23
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G. J. McManus and I. G. Black, Nov 20 p 50
Expansion, Yes: Greenfields, No, July 17 p MP-15
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Is There a Way to Keep the Heat on Cast Slabs? Dec 4 p MP-3
Low Prices Don't Reflect High Sales - Roderick, Nov 27 p 58
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Nov 13 p 30
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1
New Year Will Bring a 3.2 Pct Steel Price Hike, Dec 4 p 13
Proposed Conneaut Plant Hits Another Snag, Aug 28 p 210
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Oct 2 p 43
Steel Summary: Will Triggers be Pulled? Oct 9 p 61
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, by G. J. McManus and R. J. Regan, Aug 7 p 23
Steel Won a Round on Price Fix Charge, July 24 p 17
U.S. Steel Companies Compromise on TPM; Mills Give Restraint a Try, Nov 20 p 15
U.S. Steelmakers Race for Chinese Contracts, Dec 18 p 12
Will Chemicals Soon Be U.S. Steel's Middle Name? Oct 16 p 65
Without USS, Tinplate Hike Lacks Heart, Sept 4 p 45

MORRIS K. UDALL
Coal Conversion Measure Passed by Senate, July 31 p 18

MICHAEL M. UHLMANN
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

ULME INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Gains in Caster Ouput by Advancing Technology, by K. W. Bennett, Oct 9 p MP-27
A New Mini-Mill Will Go Up Amidst Steel's Giants, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-5

ULTRASONICS
Material Flaws Won't Escape Detector, July 3 p 48

UNDERSEA MINING
Law of the Sea Still Waits on Tides of the Future, Sept 4 p 15
Ocean Mining: A Bill for the 96th Congress, by E. W. Bowers, Dec 4 p 40
Tired of Waiting, House Passes Seabed Mining Bill, Aug 7 p 38
What Steel Leaders Say About Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

UNDERSEA TECHNOLOGY
Law of the Sea Still Waits on Tides of the Future, Sept 4 p 15
Ocean Mining: A Bill for the 96th Congress, by E. W. Bowers, Dec 4 p 40
Tired of Waiting, House Passes Seabed Mining Bill, Aug 7 p 38

UNDERWATER TECHNOLOGY
Analytical Tools Will Upgrade Deep Water Drilling, Sept 11 p 119

UNIMATION, INC.
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, by R. J. Larsen, Dec 18 p 53

UNION CARBIDE CORP.
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, by J. J. Obrzut, July 10 p 39
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Union Carbide Imports New Family of Plastics, Oct 23 p 179
Union Carbide Reaffirms Metalproducing Ties, July 17 p MP-4
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? by R. R. Irving, Aug 21 p 36
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

UNION DRAWN DIV.
Cold Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

UNION SEAS INC.
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

UNITED AIRLINES, INC.
More Planes for Airlines, More Billions for Boeing, Nov 27 p 16
What to Look for in a Management Info System, by A. M. Greene, Nov 13 p 59

UNITED AUTO WORKERS
Labor Pact Poker in '79 - It's a Three-Handed Game, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 18 p 28
Labor Seems Split on Anti-Inflation Plan, Nov 13 p 16
UAW Chief Quits Carter's Labor-Management Group, July 31 p 17
UAW Get Job Priority in GM's Southern Plants, Sept 25 p 15

UNION COMPUTING CORP.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

UNITED KINGDOM
Laker Buys May Cement England's Role in Airbus, Oct 9 p 21

UNITED MINE WORKERS
Arnold Miller Escapes UMW Recall Vote, Aug 7 p 7

UNITED RUBBER WORKERS
Labor Pact Poker in '79 - It's a Three-Handed Game, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 18 p 28
Labor Seems Split on Anti-Inflation Plan, Nov 13 p 16

UNITED SEAS INC.
Ocean Mining: A Bill for the 96th Congress, by E. W. Bowers, Dec 4 p 40

UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA
Justice Dept. Will Allow Lykes, LTV to Merge, July 3 p 11
Labor Pact Poker in '79 - It's a Three-Handed Game, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 18 p 28
OECD Forms International Steel Group, July 31 p 129
Union Leaders Criticize Congressional Opponents, Sept 11 p 18
Wage Restraint Bombs Out with Major Labor Unions, by G. J. McManus, Oct 2 p 26

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
Carrier Seeks Way to Avoid United Technologies' Bid, Oct 16 p 21
Copter Pacts Fuel Connecticut's Growth, Dec 4 p 17
Carrier Corp. Coldly Rejects UT Merger Bid, Oct 9 p 21
Pipe Welding: The Unconventional Ways, Aug 14 p 40

UNITED TRANSPORTATION UNION
Conrail: On the Right Track After Long Derailment? by G. A. Weimer, Oct 16 p 35

UNITIKA LTD.
Union Carbide Imports New Family of Plastics, Oct 23 p 179

UNIVAC DIV.
Fiber Optics and the "Houston Connection", July 24 p 39

UNIVERSAL-CYCLOPS SPECIALTY STEEL DIV.
Superior Steel Soars into Aircraft Market, Oct 9 p 48

UNIVERSAL METALS, INC.
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING CO.
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by J. B. Pond, July 3 p 31

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
Ceramic Tooling Has What It Takes But Few Takers, by J. J. Obrzut, July 17 p 38
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R. J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
And You Thought You Were Out of Date! by Gene Beaudet, Oct 16 p 5
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Management, Dec 4 p 36

UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R. J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28
A New "Hand" for Batch Manufacturing, Aug 7 p 31

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Private Vs. Public Companies: A Performance Report Card, by C. T. Post, Dec 11 p 40

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
Will Code Bodies Accept 'Fitness for Purpose?', by R. R. Irving, Sept 11 p 127

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
Underground Magnet, a U.S. Powerhouse, July 24 p 39

URETHANES
RIM Urethanes: Time, Cost and Energy Savers, by I. G. Black, Oct 16 p 50

V

VSI CORP.
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, by R. R. Irving, Oct 9 p 43

BARRY VANAMAN
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, by B. H. LeCerf, July 3 p 44

ANDREW P. VANCE
Great Fastener War Moves to the Front, Sept 25 p 13

CHARLES A. VANIK
Fastener Industry Awaits Carter's Tariff Decision, Nov 13 p 19

W. M. VANNOY
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K. W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

VANS
AT & T to Test Drive 20 GM Electric Vans, Oct 9 p 17

VARIETY STAMPING CORP.
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B. H. LeCerf and J. V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

RON VAUGHN
Old Machinery Learns New Tricks in the Rebuilder's Shop, by G. A. Weimer, Sept 4 p 35

VENTURE DEVELOPMENT CORP.
Desktop Models Have Designs on Computer Market, July 24 p 39

WILLIAM C. VERITY
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E. W. Bowers and G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Everything's Up to Date at Armco's Kansas City Works, Oct 9 p MP-12
Ore Tailings Cleanup Debate is Ending, July 24 p 57
Steel Summary: Triggers Need Time, Oct 16 p 61
U.S. Steel Companies Compromise on TPM; Mills Give Restraint a Try, Nov 20 p 15

VERSON ALLSTEEL PRESS CO.
Big Press Goes to Market with Scarcely a Hitch, by P. S. Aiman, Sept 25 p 37
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

VIBRATORY STRESS RELIEVING CO.
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R. R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48

HARR / VIENS
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A. M. Greene, July 17 p 33

D. G. VIETMEIER
Nickel Producers Waiting for the Other Shoe to Drop, by R. J. Regan, Oct 9 p MP-15

G. N. VILLEE
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, by G. J. McManus, July 17 p MP-10

NORMAN VOLKE
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.
Three Automakers Unveil Next Year's Prices, Sept 4 p 13
VW Seeks a 24 Pct. Hike in Its U.S. Sales in '79, Nov 6 p 18

W

WAGES AND PRICES
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, by E. W. Bowers and G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p 41
Carter Hones Weapons in Big Inflation Fight, Oct 2 p 20
Carter's Guidelines Dim Economists' Forecasts, Nov 27 p 12
Controls Don't Work, Says Ex-Wage Price Chief, Dec 4 p 38
First Half's Pay Hikes Surpass 1977's Increases, Sept 4 p 14
Idleness Rate Greater While Wage Increases Slow, Nov 13 p 23
A Labor Day Message Somewhat Early, by Gene Beaudet, Sept 4 p 3
NMBTA Suggests Anti-Inflation Plan, Dec 18 p 11
Present Wage Pacts Bring Hikes of 6 Pct in '79, Dec 11 p 19
To Every Rule There's . . . And How! by Gene Beaudet, Dec 11 p 5
Wage and Price Control Battlefield Heats Up, Oct 23 p 17
Wage Restraint Bombs Out with Major Labor Unions, by G. J. McManus, Oct 2 p 26
White House Will Revise Wage-Price Guidelines, Dec 18 p 11

WALDES KOHINORR, INC.
Can Substitutes Do the Job of Cadmium Plating? by J. J. Obrzut, Dec 4 p 47

WALLACE BARNES STEEL DIV.
Wallace Barnes Steel Begins No-Hands Rolling, by R. J. Larsen, Sept 11 p 115

WALWORTH FOUNDRIES CO.
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

WANG LABORATORIES, INC.
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A. M. Greene, July 17 p 33

GEORGE A. WARDE
They Put a Lot of Yankee in Every Plane They Make, by J. B. Barks, Sept 11 p 43

WILLIAM WARE
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

WARNER & SWASEY CO.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business? Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65
Machine Tool Orders Ride Auto Down-Sizing Drive, Aug 7 p 5

WASTE MANAGEMENT
Closing the Wastewater Loop and Making It Pay, by J. J. Obrzut, Oct 23 p 139
Controls Drive Platers to Materials Recovery, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 14 p 35
Material and Metal Recoveries that Make Economic Sense, Sept 11 p 119
Membranes Aid Metals Recovery, Pollution Programs, Nov 20 p 92
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1
Ore Tailings Cleanup Debate is Ending, July 24 p 57
Reynolds Defends Recycling's Reputation, Dec 11 p 73

ROBERT WASZ
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

M. WATANABE
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, by G. A. Weimer, Dec 11 p 52

WATERBURY FARREL CO.
Wallace Barnes Steel Begins No-Hands Rolling, by R. J. Larsen, Sept 11 p 115

WATER POLLUTION
Bacteria Clean House at Sparrows Point, July 17 p MP-3
Bosworth Criticizes EPA Electroplating Rules, Sept 18 p 17
Cadmium Platers Unhappy with EPA's Water Regs, July 24 p 11
Clean-Up Grabs a Third of Republic Expansion, Oct 23 p 181
Closing the Wastewater Loop and Making It Pay, by J. J. Obrzut, Oct 23 p 139
Controls Drive Platers to Materials Recovery, by J. J. Obrzut, Aug 14 p 35
New Water Regs Will Save Industry $200 Million, Aug 21 p 42
Water Standards Will Hit Electroplaters Hard, July 10 p 16

HAYES T. WATKINS
Mergers Create a Big Coal Hauling Railroad, Nov 27 p 12

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, by G. A. Weimer, Aug 28 p 47

R. J. WEAN, JR.
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G. J. McManus and I. G. Black, Nov 20 p 50

WEAN-UNITED, INC.
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, by G. J. McManus, Nov 6 p MP-13
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G. J. McManus and I. G. Black, Nov 20 p 50

WEAR
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

I. A. WEAVER
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G. J. McManus and I. G. Black, Nov 20 p 50

BRIAN WEBER
Reverse Discrimination Comes to Metals Industry, Dec 18 p 75

WEIGHT ANALYSIS
Material Weight of Autos to Drop through 1985, Oct 16 p 19

FRANK A. WEIL
U.S. Exports Increase as Communist Trade Grows, Dec 18 p 13
U.S. Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, by E. W. Bowers, Aug 14 p 30

BENJAMIN WEINER
Pitfalls Foreign Investors Face in U.S. Investment, Sept 11 p 35

WILLIAM J. WEIR
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, by R. J. Regan, Nov 27 p 29

ROBERT G. WELCH
Foreign Steel No Aid to Ailing Service Centers, Oct 23 p 185
Inventory Mystery is a Hoax, Service Centers Say, Nov 27 p 65
September Gets Centers Back in Service, Nov 6 p 93
Service Centers Prepare for a Letdown, Aug 14 p 64
Service Centers Report Heavy Foreign Casualties, July 3 p 63
Steel Service Centers Scramble to Good Year, Dec 18 p 80
Steel Summary: Out of Service, Sept 4 p 45
Trigger Price Benefits Questioned by Welch, Dec 4 p 15

WELDING
Cutting Corners in Welding Hemispherical Tank Heads, Sept 25 p 65
Important Development for Curvature Welding, July 17 p 37
Pipe Welding: The Unconventional Ways, Aug 14 p 40
President Won't Block Welder Sale to USSR, Sept 25 p 18
What's the State-of-the-Art in Stainless Overlay? July 31 p 91
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43
Will Carter Let Electron Beam Welder Go to USSR? July 31 p 14
Will Code Bodies Accept 'Fitness for Purpose?' by R. R. Irving, Sept 11 p 127

WELDING INSTITUTE
Pipe Welding: The Unconventional Ways, Aug 14 p 40
What's the State-of-the-Art in Stainless Overlay? July 31 p 91
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R. R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48
Will Code Bodies Accept 'Fitness for Purpose?', by R. R. Irving, Sept 11 p 127

WELDING RESEARCH COUNCIL
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43
Will Code Bodies Accept 'Fitness for Purpose?', by R. R. Irving, Sept 11 p 127

WELLS MFG. CO.
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, by K. W. Bennett, July 10 p 23

WILLIAM H. WENDEL
Chase Unveils New Casting, Rolling Process, Aug 14 p 53

ALLAN WENDT
Copper Prices Rise at Home and Abroad, Oct 23 p 181

WEST GERMANY
German Firm's Business Stretches Around World, Nov 6 p MP-1
Machinery Imports Won't Impact on Bonn Trade Talks, July 17 p 13
U.S., Germany to Derive Fuel Oils From Coal, Nov 20 p 19
W. Germany Top Producer of Machine Tools in '77, Oct 16 p 14

VERNON C. WESTCOTT
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 51

WESTERN STEEL CO.
Talking Business, Nov 27 p 38

WESTERN STEEL INTERNATIONAL CORP.
200,000-Ton Steel Mill Planned for Kentucky, Dec 18 p 77

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.
Coating Process Raises Solar Cell Efficiency, Sept 25 p 62
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

WESTINGHOUSE-HANFORD CO.
Alternate Fuels Sought to Safeguard Reactors, Nov 20 p 92

WESTMORELAND COAL CO.
Coke Imports Send Coal Back to Drawing Board, Dec 4 p MP-3
U.S. Coke Ovens Take on Foreign Flavor, by J. V. Barks and G. J. McManus, Dec 4 p MP-21

CHARLES WHALEN, JR.
Rep. Whalen Criticizes Liability Insurance Plan, Aug 7 p 8

WHARTON SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
Management, Dec 4 p 36

WHEEL BEARINGS
Auto Wheel Bearing Design Geared to Longevity, Aug 14 p 44

WHEELING-PITTSBURGH STEEL CORP.
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G. J. McManus and I. G. Black, Nov 20 p 50
Government Loan Policy Puzzles Steelmaker, Aug 7 p 41

E. P. WHELAN
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

WHESSOE HEAVY ENGINEERING LTD.
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, by R. R. Irving, Nov 27 p 48

WHIRLPOOL CORP.
Appliance Makers Watch Their Sales Figures Climb, Aug 14 p 17
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? by K. W. Bennett, Aug 28 p 58

THOMAS WHITAKER
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

WHITE CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.
Appliance Makers Watch Their Sales Figures Climb, Aug 14 p 17

WHITE SUNSTRAND CORP.
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R. J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Oct 23 p 113
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, by R. J. Larsen, Nov 20 p 75

J. L. WHITEFORD
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Sept 25 p 45

R. A. WHITEHOUSE
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Nov 20 p 59

E. DOW WHITNEY
Ceramic Tooling Has What It Takes But Few Takers, by J. J. Obrzut, July 17 p 38
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? by R. J. Larsen, Aug 21 p 28

WHITTAKER CORP.
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

WILLIAM L. WHITWORTH
Record Aluminum Pace Reaps Little Price Reward, Nov 27 p 63

WHOLESALE INDUSTRY
High by Any Standard, July 24 p 30

J. W. WILCOCK
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 27 p 22

RICHARD WILCOX
Wallace Barnes Steel Begins No-Hands Rolling, by R. J. Larsen, Sept 11 p 115

M. L. WILKE
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K. W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

LUPTON A. WILKINSON
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

ALAN WILLIAMS
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

HAROLD M. WILLIAMS
Making Financial Reports More Meaningful, Nov 13 p 35

S. K. WILLIAMS CO.
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, by K. W. Bennett, Dec 4 p 43

BRUCE N. WILSON
Aluminum Sheet/Plate Shipments Dip in April, July 17 p 48

CHARLES WILSON
U.S. Race to Metrics Hobbled in Last Mile, by Paula Hodges, Nov 20 p 56

JOHN D. WILSON
Has the Dollar Found Permanent Relief? Nov 13 p 35
What are the Prospects for Interest Rates in '79? Nov 6 p 33

T. A. WILSON
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

T. R. WILTSE
Plastics Vs. Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, by A. M. Greene, Sept 4 p 31

WIND ENERGY
Flywheel Developments Could Fuel Energy Savings, Oct 9 p 48

FRANK R. WINDERS
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, by G. A. Weimer, July 3 p 21

T. B. WINKLER
American Steel Doesn't Lack in Technology . . . Just in Capital, by G. J. McManus, Sept 11 p 51

WIRE STRAND
Trade Panel to Probe Wire Strand Imports, Sept 4 p 15

WIRING
Kaiser Loses Out in Courts on Aluminum Wiring Suits, Oct 16 p 19

JOHN F. WISCHHUSEN
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, by R. R. Irving, Dec 11 p 43

WISCONSIN STEEL CORP.
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 18 p 25

PAUL J. WISNIEWSKI
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

DENNIS WISNOSKY
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, Dec 18 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, by A. M. Greene, July 31 p 73

FREDERIC C. WITHINGTON
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

JAMES W. WOGSLAND
Ex-Im Bank's Role Greeted with Optimism, by G. J. McManus and I. G. Black, Nov 20 p 50

ROBERT WOLCOFF
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, by K. W. Bennett, Sept 11 p 31

RUDOLF WOLFF AND CO.
Copper Prices Creep Up to 70¢ Mark, Oct 16 p 62

JAMES WOOD, JR.
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, by J. V. Barks, Dec 18 p 32

ROBERT WOODS
Flywheel Developments Could Fuel Energy Savings, Oct 9 p 48

JOHN T. WOODWARD
Plant Operating Rate: Use with Caution! by J. D. Baxter, Sept 18 p 21

WORD PROCESSING
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A. M. Greene, July 17 p 33

WORLD BANK
Protectionism Threatens Growth, Says World Bank, Sept 18 p 18

JAMES WORSHAM
Airlines Expected to Buy 3500 New Planes in 1980s, Sept 25 p 18

WORTHINGTON COMPRESSORS, INC.
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, by R. R. Irving and P. S. Aiman, Oct 23 p 131

GROVER WRENN
No One Can Agree on How to Get the Lead Out, Nov 27 p 61

JOHN A. WRIGHT
St. Joe Optimistic Despite Lead's Blahs, July 24 p 55
Tougher Air Standards Will Cost Lead Millions, Oct 16 p 63

R. D. WYKES
New Generation Rod Mills Come on the Scene, by G. J. McManus, Oct 9 p MP-9

WYMAN-GORDON CO.
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, by R. R. Irving, July 31 p 49

W. SCOTT WYSON III
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, by K. W. Bennett, July 17 p 24

WYTMAR & CO., INC.
Compensation for CEOs Hit Record in '77, July 24 p 21

X

X-RAY INSPECTION
Radiography Costs Reduced with Portable NDT Machine, by R. E. Harvey, Nov 6 p 63

XENON
Brand New Metal Formed from Pressure Research, Dec 4 p 61

XEROX CORP.
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, by A. M. Greene, July 17 p 33

Y

YAMAZAKI AMERICA, INC.
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, by R. J. Larsen, K.W. Bennett and B. H. LeCerf, Sept 25 p 27

YAMAZAKI MACHINERY CORP.
Japanese Tool Builders Hedge on Price Quotes, Sept 18 p 12

WILLIAM T. YLVISAKER
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? by J. D. Baxter, et al., Oct 23 p 65

B. E. YOLDAS
Coating Process Raises Solar Cell Efficiency, Sept 25 p 62

BRIAN YOUNG
Koreans Will Produce K & T's Milling Machines, Sept 11 p 16

J. S. YOUNG
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, by G. J. McManus, Aug 14 p MP-1

YOUNGSTOWN SHEET & TUBE CO.
J & L and Youngstown Seek Strength in Union, by G. J. McManus, Dec 18 p 37
Looking Beyond the 'Failing' Company Doctrine, by Gene Beaudet, July 10 p 3

Z

ZAIRE
Users Aren't Crooning over High Cobalt Price, Dec 4 p 80

PAUL ZARLINGA
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, by B. H. LeCerf and J. V. Barks, Sept 18 p 35

EGON ZEHNDER INTERNATIONAL INC.
Financial Background Can Only Go So Far, July 3 p 20

P. B. ZEIGLER
Auto Wheel Bearing Design Geared to Longevity, Aug 14 p 44

ZENITH CORP.
TV Dumping, Hassle Has Lessons for Steel, Oct 9 p 16
TV Taught Steelmakers a Dumping Probe Lesson, Sept 18 p 17

ZETOR TRACTOR FACTORY
Eastern Europe: Metalworking's Stumbling Bloc? by R. J. Larsen, Nov 6 p 56

HERBERT ZIEGLER
Steel Service Centers Scramble to Good Year, Dec 18 p 80

ZIEGLER STEEL SERVICE CENTER
Steel Service Centers Scramble to Good Year, Dec 18 p 80

KARL A. ZIMMERMANN
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, by P. J. Cathey, Nov 6 p MP-7

EMORY ZIMMERS
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, by B. H. LeCerf, G. A. Weimer and C. T. Post, Aug 28 p 67

ZINC
G + W Puts a Zinc Plant on the Banks of the Cumberland, by R. J. Regan, Dec 4 p MP-27
ITC Copper Ruling Rubs Salt in Zinc's Wound, Aug 14 p 63
It's a More Expensive October for Zinc, Oct 23 p 179
Lower Zinc Stocks Could Mean Higher Prices, Aug 21 p 45
May Import Stats Rub Salt in Zinc's Wounds, July 31 p 125
National Zinc's Price Hike Still On - for Now, July 24 p 55
A New Zinc Refinery in St. Joe's Works? Sept 11 p MP-4
St. Joe Wins (Lead) and Loses (Zinc), Aug 7 p 41
Zinc Output Gets Boost from New Clarksville Plant, Nov 20 p 113
Zinc Prices Begin to Recover, Aug 28 p 208
Zinc Prices Begin to Spread Out, Oct 16 p 63
Zinc Shipments Almost Catch Up with Last Year, Sept 25 p 94

KENNETH ZINCK
Machine Tool Orders Ride Auto Down-Sizing Drive, Aug 7 p 5

ALFRED M. ZUCK
OSHA: The Government Gang that Can't Shoot Straight, by E. W. Bowers, July 10 p 30

AUTHOR

A

AIMAN, P. S.
Big Press Goes to Market with Scarcely a Hitch, Sept 25 p 37
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, Oct 23 p 131
Why Everyone's Shouting About Noise Control, July 24 p 31

B

BARKS, J.V.
Keeping Them in Line After You Realign, Dec 18 p 32
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, Sept 18 p 35
They Put a Lot of Yankee in Every Plane They Make, Sept 11 p 43
U.S. Coke Ovens Take on Foreign Flavor, Dec 4 p MP-21
XM-1 Catches Up With Modern Tank Technology, Nov 27 p 45

BAXTER, J. D.
Here's a Chance to Test Your Financial IQ, July 24 p 27
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? Oct 23 p 65
New Savings Certificates are Inflation Fighters, Nov 27 p 35
Plant Operating Rate: Use with Caution! Sept 18 p 21
What's Behind Falling Productivity of Equipment? Dec 11 p 27

BEAUDET, GENE
And You Thought You Were Out of Date! Oct 16 p 5
Are Americans All at Sea? Who Says So? July 31 p 3
The Best 'Good News' for Capital Goods, Nov 27 p 3
Do these Puzzles Puzzle You, Too? Sept 18 p 3
How Many More Shocks Can We Take? Sept 25 p 3
I Was Wrong But Not All Wrong, Sept 11 p 3
Just What is the Problem? July 24 p 3
A Labor Day Message Somewhat Early, Sept 4 p 3
"Let's You and Him Fight" Just Won't Work, Oct 23 p 5
Looking Beyond the 'Failing Company' Doctrine, July 10 p 3
New Plants and Spanish Gold, Aug 14 p 3
"No, No, No, and No," July 3 p 3
Now, About those Sermons at the Summit, July 17 p 3
Now You're Gonna Get It! Oct 2 p 5
A Random Walk Through the Last Half, Aug 21 p 3
This is No Laughing Matter, Oct 9 p 7
To Every Rule There's . . . And How! Dec 11 p 5
What Generation are Your Feet In? Dec 4 p 3
What to Make of All These Goings On? Nov 13 p 5
Who Will Follow Nader and Jarvis? Aug 28 p 5
Who's on First? If Anybody? Aug 7 p 3
Will Old or New Goings On Help More? Nov 20 p 5
Yes, We'll Have No Banana, Dec 18 p 3

BENNETT, K. W.
Cold Drawn Bar Markets are Heating Up, Sept 18 p 25
Fabricators' Import Defense Begins to Take Shape, July 17 p 24
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, Sept 25 p 27
Gains in Caster Output by Advancing Technology, Oct 9 p MP-27
IH Plans a Profitable Future for Its Foundries, Dec 11 p 34
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? Oct 23 p 65
It Takes Skil to Control Manufacturing Costs, Oct 16 p 27
Made in the U.S.A. and Without High Labor Costs, July 3 p 26
Nonferrous Foundries are an Invisible Giant, July 10 p 23
Service Centers See Silver in Cloudy Economic Forecast, Sept 11 p 31
Small Aircraft Builders Doing It in a Big Way, Oct 23 p 59
States Woo Business with Manufacturing Tax Incentives, Nov 13 p 37
The Small Jobbing Shops are Having a Big Year, Dec 4 p 43
Will the Appliance Market Short-Circuit Next Year? Aug 28 p 58

BLACK, I. G.
Ex-Im Bank's Renewed Role Greeted with Optimism, Nov 20 p 50
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? Oct 23 p 65
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, Oct 2 p 36
RIM Urethanes: Time, Cost and Energy Savers, Oct 16 p 50
What's Your Line of Business? The FTC Wants to Know, Oct 9 p 34

BOWERS, E. W.
Antitrust Rules Bog U.S. as World Trader, Aug 28 p 53
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, Nov 6 p 41
Carter Was Wrong on Fasteners - Minchew, July 17 p 30
Congress Gets Industry's Views on the Tax Bill, Sept 4 p 28
Industry Won a Few at the Ballot Box, Nov 20 p 44
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, Oct 2 p 36
Ocean Mining: A Bill for the 96th Congress, Dec 4 p 40
OSHA: The Government Gang that Can't Shoot Straight, July 10 p 30
OSHA Hits and Misses Trigger a Facelift, Sept 18 p 32
Roger Markle Doesn't Mind Being a Man in the Middle, Oct 9 p 27
Steel Caucus Provides Way to Bring It All Together, Oct 23 p 45
U.S. Trade Ailments Infect the Economy, Aug 14 p 30

C

CATHEY, P. J.
Argentina Ups Steelmaking: Needs Outside Financing, Dec 4 p MP-23
How Metals Industry Uses Management Tools, Nov 20 p 38
Metalworking Profits Soared in the First Half, Aug 14 p 28
Solving People Problems Before - and After - Mergers, Sept 4 p 24
What Steel Leaders Say About Coming Technology, Nov 6 p MP-7

CORCORAN, T. J.
A Matter of Americanism, Nov 6 p 5

G

GREENE, A. M.
Boeing Sets Sights on Engineering Computer Market, Nov 6 p 60
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Dec 18 p 43
NC-CAD/CIM Report, July 31 p 73
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Nov 20 p 59
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Oct 23 p 113
NC-CAD/CIM Report, Sept 25 p 45
Office Automation Eases Paperwork Explosion, July 17 p 33
Plastics Vs. Die Castings: Battle Lines Drawn, Sept 4 p 31
Versatility of Steel Plate Suits Many Markets, Dec 4 p 53
What Can Instrumentation Do for Metalworking? Sept 18 p 40
What to Look for in a Management Info System, Nov 13 p 59

H

HARVEY, R. E.
Radiography Costs Reduced with Portable NDT Machine, Nov 6 p 63
U.S. Manufacturing Rushes Toward a Chinese Connection, Nov 27 p 22
Water-Cooled Turbine Development Moves Closer to Reality, Nov 27 p 52

HODGES, P.
U.S. Race to Metrics Use Hobbled in Last Mile, Nov 20 p 56

I

IRVING, R. R.
ESR Raises the Quality of Plate Steels, Hollow Rounds, Oct 9 p 43
Fiber Optics: A Missing Link for Visual Inspection, Oct 23 p 131
Liquefied Gases: Another Code-Controlled Area? Sept 4 p 36
Technical Societies Rise to the New Challenges, Nov 13 p 50
Why America's Technology is in Trouble and What Can Be Done About It, July 31 p 49
Why the Big Rush Toward CNC Flame Cutting? Aug 21 p 36
Why the Hard-Facing Mystery Has to Be Unraveled, Dec 11 p 43
Why Residual Stresses Can No Longer Be Ignored, Nov 27 p 48
Will Code Bodies Accept 'Fitness for Purpose?', Sept 11 p 127

L

LARSEN, R. J.
Better Loading/Unloading: The Key to Productivity, Dec 18 p 53
Eastern Europe: Metalworking's Stumbling Bloc? Nov 6 p 56
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, Sept 25 p 27
Group Technology Pierces the Manufacturing Horizon, Oct 16 p 43
Have Superabrasives Found Their Niche? Aug 21 p 28
Taking the Wraps Off Flexibility in Manufacturing, Nov 20 p 75
Tribology: The Little Known Science of Friction and Wear, Nov 6 p 51
USI-Clearing 'Turns the Key' on a New Level of Automation, Dec 4 p 57
Wallace Barnes Steel Begins No-Hands Rolling, Sept 11 p 115

LECERF, B. H.
Fluidized-Bed Energy Systems: Another Viable Alternative? Sept 25 p 67
For Machine Tool Builders It's Been a Very Good Year, Sept 25 p 27
Materials Handling Moves Up with High Rise Storage, July 3 p 44
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, Aug 28 p 67
Stamping Keeps Step with the New Materials, Sept 18 p 35

Mc

MCMANUS, G. J.
American Steel Doesn't Lag in Technology . . . Just in Capital, Sept 11 p 51
Armco Has Big Plans for Its Big, New AOD Vessel, Aug 14 p MP-8
Business, Labor Cast Doubt on Anti-Inflation Plan, Nov 6 p 41
'Cancer' of the Economy is Inflation's Apt Name, July 24 p 23
Continuous Casting: National's Major Effort in Cost Control, Nov 6 p MP-23
Dual Phase Sheet Demand Puts Spotlight on Annealing, Nov 6 p MP-13
Ex-Im Bank's Renewed Role Greeted with Optimism, Nov 20 p 50
For World Steel Leaders the Subject Was the TPM, Oct 16 p 32
How Phoenix Steel Finally Put It All Together, July 31 p 33
Inland Steel Expands While Others Shrink, Nov 6 p 35
J & L and Youngstown Seek Strength in Union, Dec 18 p 37
Kaiser Spends Big to Clear California's Smog, Dec 4 p MP-9
Metalmakers See More Black than Red in Third Quarter, Nov 13 p 30
New Generation Rod Mills Come on the Scene, Oct 9 p MP-9
New Methods Salvage Iron from the Dump, Aug 14 p MP-1
A New Mini-Mill Will Go Up Amidst Steel's Giants, Aug 14 p MP-5
Nippon Steel Scales Up in Direct Reduction, July 17 p MP-16
Republic's Big Commitment to Billet Grinding, July 17 p MP-10
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, Oct 2 p 43
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, Aug 7 p 23
The Turning Point: Steel Must Improve Its Efficiency, Sept 11 p MP-18
U.S. Coke Ovens Take on Foreign Flavor, Dec 4 p MP-21
Wage Restraint Bombs Out with Major Labor Unions, Oct 2 p 26
Where the Steel Industry Goes from Here, Aug 14 p 22
Where the Steel Industry Goes from Here-Part II, Aug 21 p 32
Worldwide Steel Technology Unfolds at AISE Meeting, Oct 9 p MP-21

M

MARLEY, M.
If They Could Clone Skilled Workers. . .. Sept 11 p 36
They're Looking at Sheet and Bar in a New Light, Nov 6 p MP-27
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? Oct 23 p 51
Who's Training Tomorrow's Senior Managers? Oct 2 p 40

O

OBRZUT, J. J.
Appliance Maker Leads the Way for Coil Coaters, Dec 18 p 59
Can Substitutes Do Job of Cadmium Plating? Dec 4 p 47
Ceramic Tooling Has What It Takes But Few Takers, July 17 p 38
Closing the Wastewater Loop and Making It Pay, Oct 23 p 139
Coal Conversion on Course Despite Cross-Currents, Aug 21 p 35
Computers Ferret Out Preferred Fits and Sizes, Aug 7 p 27
Controls Drive Platers to Materials Recovery, Aug 14 p 35
Heat Treaters Gear Up for the New Demands, July 10 p 39
Moving Heavy Machinery without Pitfalls, Sept 18 p 42
Tests that Will Help to Identify Metals, Nov 13 p 55
Turn Metric Fastening Problems Into Assets, Sept 25 p 59
Why Everyone's Shouting About Noise Control, July 24 p 31

P

POND, J. B.
NC-CAD-CIM Report, July 3 p 31

POST, C. T.
Composites Reshape Sports Equipment Field, July 31 p 41
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? Oct 23 p 65
Metalworking Survives Defense Cuts Nicely, Oct 2 p 36
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, Aug 28 p 67
New Aluminum Alloys Ready to Muscle In on Titanium, July 3 p 41
Plane Builders Bank on Designs for the Mid-Range, Sept 18 p 38
Private Vs. Public Companies: A Performance Report Card, Dec 11 p 40
Super-Precision Diamond Turning Goes Commercial, Dec 4 p 54

R

REGAN, R. J.
Aluminum Beefs Up Rolling to Keep Pace with Demand, Sept 11 p MP-23
Aluminum Plots a Steady Course of Added Output, Dec 4 p 33
Copper Industry Hedging on Comex-Based Pricing, Nov 27 p 29
Electric Vehicles Prepare to Make Their Charge, Sept 4 p 20
G + W Puts A Zinc Plant on the Banks of the Cumberland, Dec 4 p MP-27
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? Oct 23 p 65
Magnesium: Will Demand Catch Supply in in the '80s? Aug 7 p 19
Metalmakers See More Black Than Red in Third Quarter, Nov 13 p 30
Nickel Producers Waiting for the Other Shoe to Drop, Oct 9 p MP-15
Steel and Aluminum Both Think They Can, Oct 2 p 43
Steel Turns Profit Corner; Aluminum Earnings Strong, Aug 7 p 23
What's Oil Doing in Copper Country? Oct 23 p 51

W

WEIMER, G. A.
Automation in Assembly: A Blend of Disciplines, Dec 11 p 52
Conrail: On the Right Track After Long Derailment? Oct 16 p 35
Detroit's New Technologies Keep the Cars Coming, July 3 p 21
The Fascinating Fallout from Manufacturing in Space, Oct 9 p 39
GM: Reflection on Policy, Politics and the Public, Nov 6 p 44
Is Government Having a Chilling Effect on Business' Right to Speak? Oct 23 p 65
Labor Pact Poker in '79 - It's a Three-Handed Game, Dec 18 p 28
Metalworking's Future Manufacturing Systems, Aug 28 p 67
Old Machinery Learns New Tricks in the Rebuilder's Shop, Sept 4 p 35
Ore Shipping, Handling Expand on the Lakes, Sept 11 p MP-15
Score One for Humanity in the Man Vs. Machine Bout, Aug 28 p 47
Titanium's Market Appeal Getting Stronger by the Day, Sept 11 p 108